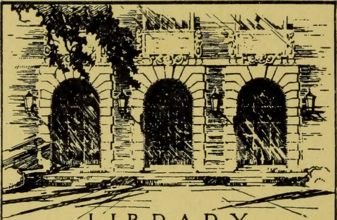


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
C
B563H
1892/93-
1898/99

378.73
563H
B63
2/937/20/93
143

CATALOGUE

OF

Blackburn University

1892-3

Illinois

LIBRARY OF THE

CONTENTS.

PAGE.
CALENDAR 2
TRUSTEES 3
FACULTY 4

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT—

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION 5, 6
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION 6, 7

COURSES—

I. Classical 8
II. Philosophical 9
III. Scientific 10
IV. Teachers 11, 12
V. Music 12, 13
VI. Art 13

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION—

Bible Study 14, 15
Mental Science 15, 16
Biology 16-20
Greek and Hebrew 20-23
Latin 23, 24
History and Political Economy 24-27
German and French 27, 28
Mathematics and Astronomy 28, 29
Physical Science 30, 31
English 31, 32

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—

Courses 35-38
STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS 38-40
PALMER PRIZES 40
MATERIAL EQUIPMENT 43-47
EXPENSES 47
MISCELLANEOUS 48-50

CATALOGUE—

COLLEGE STUDENTS 50, 51
PREPARATORY STUDENTS 51-53
ALUMNI 56-63
HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED 63, 64

Withdrawn

CATALOGUE

OF

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1892-3

CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS

58

CALENDAR.

1893.	
June 1, 2, and 5	Term Examinations.
June 4........	Baccalaureate Sermon at 11 a. m., by President Edwards.
	Address to the Religious Societies at 8 o'clock p. m., by Rev. Geo. D. McCulloch.
June 5........	Junior Exhibition.
June 6........	Field Day.
	Address to the Literary Societies at 8 o'clock p. m., by Rev. W. P. Kane, D. D.
June 7........	Class Day Exercises at 9 a. m.
	Triennial Reunion of Alumni at 8 p.m.
June 8........	Commencement Exercises and Installation of Rev. James E. Rogers, D.D., as President of the University at 10 a. m.
	Reception to Richard Edwards, LL.D., and James E. Rogers, D.D., by the Faculty.
	SUMMER VACATION.
Sept. 5 and 6..	Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 7........	First Term begins.
Nov. 23 and 24	Thanksgiving Holidays.
Dec. 19, 20, 21	Term Examinations.
Dec. 21........	First Term closes.
1894.	HOLIDAY VACATION.
Jan. 4........	Second Term begins.
March 20, 21, 22	Term Examinations.
March 22......	Palmer Contest.
March 22......	Second Term closes.
	SPRING VACATION.
March 29......	Third Term begins.
June 7, 8, and 11	Term Examinations.
June 14.......	Commencement.
	SUMMER VACATION

TRUSTEES.

Senator John M. Palmer, President,	Springfield
Hon. J. G. Irwin, Vice-President,	Edwardsville
Rev. William L. Tarbet, Secretary,	Orleans
Philander Braley,	Carlinville
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D.,	Decatur
Rev. Thomas W. Hynes,	Greenville
Thomas Rinaker,	Carlinville
Richard Edwards, LL.D.,	Bloomington
President James E. Rogers, D.D.,	Carlinville
Rev. S. M. Morton, D.D.,	Mattoon
Rev. D. S. Johnson, D.D.,	Springfield
N. Challacombe,	Challacombe
Hon. G. W. Davis,	Carrollton
Porter Paddock,	Raymond

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

James E. Rogers,	*Chairman*
W. L. Tarbet,	*Secretary*

D. S. Johnson, S. M. Morton,

Johm M. Palmer.

J. P. Matthews, M.D., . *Treasurer and Financial Agent*

FACULTY.

RICHARD EDWARDS, M.A., D.D., LL.D., President,
(Resigned.)
Blackburn Professor of Theology.

JAMES E. ROGERS, D.D., Ph.D., President,
Blackburn Professor of Theology.

WILLIAM E. ANDREWS, M.A.,
Professor of Natural Science.

HIRAM H. BICE, B.A., F.S. Sc.,
Professor of Greek and Latin.

WASHINGTON B. DAVIS, M.A.,
Professor of History.

ELIZABETH WITTE, B.S.,
Professor of German and French, and Instructor in Music.

CHARLES A. DUGAN, M.A.,
Professor of Mathematics.

GEORGE E. WILKINSON, M.S.,
Professor of Mental Science.

ANNIE B. OTWELL, B.S.,
Instructor in English.

Rev. W. S. PRYSE, M.A.,
Instructor in Natural Theology.

GERTRUDE STILES,
Instructor in Painting and Drawing.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

James E. Rogers,	*President*
W. B. Davis,	*Principal of Prep. Dep't*
Elizabeth Witte,	*Secretary*
Annie Otwell,	*Principal of Ladies' Hall*
W. E. Andrews,	*Director of Taylor Museum*
H. H. Bice,	*Librarian.*

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to any of the courses leading to a degree or to a certificate must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character; certificates of honorable dismissal are required of those coming from other colleges.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the following subjects:

CLASSICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL COURSES.

1. English.

    Grammar: Hyde's Lessons in English.
    Composition: Lockwood's.
    Riverside Literature Series and English Classics.

2. Latin.

    Grammar: Allen and Greenough.
    Cæsar: Books I., II., III., IV.
    Cicero: Orations against Caliline and for Archias.
    Vergil: Six books.
    Prose Composition.

3. Mathematics.

    Arithmetic: Wentworth and Hill's High School.
    Algebra: Wentworth's School.
    Geometry: Plane—Chauvenet's.

4. History.

    United States and Civics.
    General History—Myer's.

5. SCIENCE.
 Physics: Gage's Introduction to Physical Science.
 Physical Geography—Guyot's, or an equivalent.
 Botany: Gray's Elements.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

1. ENGLISH.
 The same as required for Classical Course.
2. LATIN.
 Grammar: Allen and Greenough.
 Cæsar: Four books.
3. HISTORY.
 The same as required for Classical Course.
4. MATHEMATICS.
 The same as required for Classical Course.
5. SCIENCE.
 The same as required for Classical Course, with the addition of Physiology—Martin's Briefer Course.
6. GERMAN.
 Grammar, Reader, Easy Prose.

By a recent action of the Board of Trustees, any High School of the State whose course of study is equivalent to these requirements, is granted the privilege of sending each year one graduate free of tuition.

COURSES.

There are six distinct courses of instruction, three of which lead to degrees, the others to certificates:

I. Classical.
II. Philosophical.
III. Scientific.
IV. Teachers'. See page 11.
V. Music. See page 12.
VI. Art. See page 13.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

Thirty-nine terms of work are required, thirty of which are prescribed, nine elective. These electives are taken from any department of instruction. The prescribed and elective work may be taken in any order subject to the head of each department. For the guidance of students, the work is outlined on the following pages.

REQUIREMENTS.	I.	II.	III.
Psychology	1	1	1
Logic	1	1	1
Ethics	1	1	1
Political Economy	1	1	1
International Law	1	1	1
Natural Theology	1	1	1
English	3	3	3
Mathematics	3	3	3
Greek	12	6	
Latin	6		
German		6	6
French		6	
Science			12
Electives	9	9	9

I. CLASSICAL COURSE.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

GREEK: (1, 2, 3) Grammar, Syntax, and Reader, Anabasis.
LATIN: (1, 2, 3) Livy, Cicero, Horace.
MATHEMATICS: (1, 2, 3) Geometry, Trigonometry, Algebra.
ENGLISH: (1) Rhetoric. Two hours a week.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

GREEK: (4, 5, 6) Anabasis, Iliad, Herodotus.
LATIN: (4, 5, 6) Tacitus, Terence, Pliny.
ENGLISH: (2) English Literature. Three hours a week.
ELECTIVES: German: (1).
French: (1).
Botany: (1).
Chemistry: (1, 2, 3).
Mathematics: (4, 5, 6).

JUNIOR YEAR.

GREEK: (7, 8, 9) Lysias, Demosthenes, Odyssey, Antigone.
PSYCHOLOGY: (1) First Term.
LOGIC: (2) Second Term.
ETHICS: (3) Third Term.
ELECTIVES: German: (1 or 2).
French: (1 or 2).
English: (2). Three hours a week.
History: (1, 2, 3).
Zoology: (1).
Physics: (1, 2, 3).
Mathematics: (7, 8, 9).

SENIOR YEAR.

GREEK: (10, 11, 12) Memorabilia, Prometheus Bound, Thucydides.
POLITICAL ECONOMY: (4) First Term.
INTERNATIONAL LAW: (5) Second Term.
NATURAL THEOLOGY: (4) Third Term.
ELECTIVES: German: (1, 2, or 3).
French: (1, 2, or 3).
English; (2). Three hours a week.
History: (1, 2, 3).
Hebrew: (1).
Biology: (1).
Geology: (1, 2, 3).
Mathematics: (10, 11).

II. PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

GERMAN: (1).
LATIN OR GREEK: (1, 2, 3).
MATHEMATICS: (1, 2, 3). Geometry, Trigonometry, Algebra.
ENGLISH; (1) Rhetoric. Two hours a week.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

GERMAN: (2).
LATIN OR GREEK: (4, 5, 6).
ENGLISH: (2) Literature. Three hours a week.
ELECTIVES: Botany: (1).
Chemistry: (1, 2, 3).
Mathematics: (4, 5, 6).

JUNIOR YEAR.

FRENCH: (1).
PSYCHOLOGY: (1) First Term.
LOGIC: (2) Second Term.
ETHICS: (3) Third Term.
ELECTIVES: German: (3).
English: (2).
Greek: (7, 8, 9).
History: (1, 2, 3).
Zoology: (1).
Physics: (1, 2, 3).
Mathematics: (7, 8, 9).

SENIOR YEAR.

FRENCH: (2).
POLITICAL ECONOMY: (4). First Term.
INTERNATIONAL LAW: (5). Second Term.
NATURAL THEOLOGY: (4). Third Term.
ELECTIVES: French: (3).
Greek: (10, 11, 12).
English: (2).
History: (1, 2, 3).
Geology: (1, 2, 3).
Hebrew: (1).
Mathematics: (10, 11).

III. SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

SCIENCE: (1, 2, 3). Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, Mineralogy.
GERMAN: (2).
MATHEMATICS: (1, 2, 3). Geometry, Trigonometry, Algebra.
ENGLISH: (1). Rhetoric. Two hours a week.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

SCIENCE: Biology: (1). Botany.
FRENCH: (1).
ENGLISH: (2). Literature. Three hours a week.
ELECTIVES: German: (3).
Mathematics: (4, 5, 6).
Greek: (1, 2, 3).

JUNIOR YEAR.

SCIENCE: Biology: (1). Zoology, or Physics: (1, 2, 3).
PSYCHOLOGY: (1). First Term.
LOGIC: (2). Second Term.
ELECTIVES: French: (2).
Mathematics: (7, 8, 9).
Greek: (4, 5, 6).
English: (2).
History: (1, 2, 3).

SENIOR YEAR.

SCIENCE: Geology: (1, 2, 3); or Biology: (1); or Physics: (1, 2, 3).
POLITICAL ECONOMY: (4). First Term.
INTERNATIONAL LAW: (5). Second Term.
NATURAL THEOLOGY; (4). Third Term.
ELECTIVES: English: (2).
French: (3).
Greek: (7, 8, 9).
Hebrew: (1).
History: (1, 2, 3 .
Mathematics: (10, 11).

IV. TEACHERS' COURSE.

The teachers' course prepares students to pass the examination for a five years' state certificate. Teachers who have had experience can complete it in less than three years. Or by adding to it the few additional studies required for a life certificate, they will be able to take the examination for that proof of ability.

The principles underlying education are discussed and developed, and the best methods of presenting the various branches receive due attention. The Manual and Guide, or State Course of Study for the Common Schools, is carefully explained, and prospective teachers are drilled in its use. The demand for well qualified teachers increases each year. The people have strong faith in the public schools, and have shown it by unstinted expenditures for buildings and equipment. They now demand well educated teachers, and are willing to pay them good salaries.

To meet this demand, and to extend the advantages of higher education, Blackburn has added this course for teachers. Those who take it have all the privileges of library, literary societies, museum, etc., on the same footing as students in the other departments.

Constant efforts are made to develop all the powers that men possess in order to enhance the value of an education. Much of the most valuable part of human development comes from an unconscious growth induced by association. These associations are vitally important in order that the best results may be attained. The spirit of the teacher and of the taught should ever be kept in mind.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
English.	English.	English.
History, U. S.	History, U. S.	Civil Government.
Geography, Political.	Geography, Political.	Geography, Physical.
Physiology.	Physiology.	Botany.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
English.	English.	English.
General History.	General History.	General History.
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
Botany.	Zoology.	Zoology.

THIRD YEAR.

Pedagogy.	Pedagogy.	Pedagogy.
Algebra.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Physics.	School Law.	Constitutional History.
English Literature.	English Literature.	English Literature.

Optional: One or two years of Latin, French, or German. Students who wish to review their work in arithmetic are permitted to enter the regular classes in that subject.

V. MUSIC.

In this department, beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

The greatest care is taken in all matters of technique and in the correct interpretation of the works of classic and modern composers.

The studies used are: Emery's Foundation Studies, Faelten's Preparatory Course, Kœhler, Duvernoy, Czerny, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer, Clementi, Emery's Head and Hands, Faelten's Technics, Bach, Moscheles.

Sonatinas, sonatas, and pieces are selected from Reineche, Kuhlau, Clementi, Gurlitt, Jensen, Haydn, Mozart, Schumann, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Godard, Moshkowski, Henselt, Beethoven.

The progress made by the student will depend upon his ability and faithfulness.

Pianos for practice are furnished at a low rate. The charges for lessons are: Fifteen dollars ($15.00) for a term of twenty-four lessons.

Instruction in voice culture, when called for, is given by excellent teachers.

VI. ART.

The studio is provided with casts and still-life objects for study. The course in art is modeled after that of the best art schools in the country. Copying is taught, if requested, but pupils are urged to do original work. Lessons are given in object and cast drawing, working from the model and from nature. Lessons in color include oil, pastel, water-color, and china painting.

Miss Gertrude Stiles, in charge of this department, is a graduate of the Jacksonville (Ill.) College of Music and Art, and a former student of the Art Students' League, of New York City.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

BIBLE STUDY.

Blackburn University is pre-eminently a Christian School; hence, the object of this course of study is to familiarize our students with the Revealed Word of God, which is the pillar and ground of Truth. It is arranged to cover six years, being in the form of a lecture each week, on Wednesday, for a half hour in connection with Chapel exercises. Three years are for the Preparatory School and three for the Collegiate Department. A constant use will be made of the best maps and charts of Bible Lands. Character is the end of education and the Bible is the basis for the building of noble character.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Old Testament History.
2. The Life of Christ.
3. The Life of the Apostle Paul.

SECOND YEAR.

1. The Lives of the other Apostles.
2. Jewish, Greek, and Roman Life in the First Century A. D.
3. The Apostolic Church.

THIRD YEAR.

1. The Original Languages of the Bible.
2. The Formation of the Canon of Holy Scripture.
3. History of Manuscripts and Bible—Translation.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

FOURTH YEAR.

1. Analysis of the Old Testament.
2. Analysis of the New Testament.
3. Formation of Creeds.

FIFTH YEAR.

1. Judaism.
2. Mohammedanism.
3. Christianity.

SIXTH YEAR.

1. Romanism.
2. Paganism.
3. Modern Missions.

MENTAL SCIENCE.

These subjects are not entered upon until the beginning of the Junior year, and are continued to the close of the Senior year.

1. Psychology. First Term. Accompanied with a few experimental demonstrations. The past year especial attention has been paid to the subject of Physiological Psychology.

2. Logic. Second Term. Recitations from a text-book.

3. Ethics. Third Term. The past year the first half of the course was devoted to a study of Theoretical Ethics; the second half to Practical Ethics.

4. Natural Theology. Third Term.

Text-Books:—The past year, the following text-books have been used: Hoeffding's Outlines of Psychology, Jevon's Lessons in Logic, Hopkin's Lectures on Moral Science, Hyde's Practical Ethics, and Valentine's Natural Theology.

In the study of these subjects the aim is to enable each student clearly to discern the principles involved, and to apply them to the requirements of actual life. The appeal is made to the student's judgment. Of course, the memory must, to some extent, be exercised. But the faculties most continuously called into action are the reason and conscience. Where a text-book is used, each student is expected to pass a thoughtful judgment upon the statements it contains. As far as possible, the theories held by the ablest writers upon the topics discussed are compared, and their merits and effects considered. In this work an earnest effort is made to avoid the two extremes of a slavish conservatism and a flippant and egotistical radicalism.

BIOLOGY.

1. SYNOPSIS OF COURSES OFFERED IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

In Botany there are offered (1) a year's course primarily for college sophomores of the scientific course, or as an elective to those who have completed the year's course in Zoology and desire an additional year's work in Biology. (2) A spring term's course, primarily for teachers, and required of students in the last term of the Preparatory Department. In Zoology two similar courses, except that the elementary work comes in the winter term. In Physiology are offered (1) a first term's course for advanced students, and (2) a third term's course primarily for teachers.

2. DETAILED STATEMENT.

Botany.—The year's course in Botany embraces studies in Vegetable Histology pursued during a part of the first term, and Cryptogamic Botany pursued during the rest of the year. In Vegetable Histology, the subjects are the vegetable cell, its activities and products, kinds of tissues and their modifications, tissue systems and the aggregations of these in the plant body as shown by the study of the plans of aggregation in the higher plants. The work in Cryptogamic Botany embraces studies of representatives of the various groups with special reference to cellular composition, gross anatomy, life history, and systematic characters. Special systematic work is taken up under several groups. The character of the work may be estimated by a statement of the plants thus studied during the past year. (Complete blue-print laboratory guides have been prepared in the Professor's private laboratory during the past year on those plants which are printed in italics.)

PROTOPHYTES. *Stemonitis*, *Hemiarcyria*, Nostoc, *Glœotrichia*, and Beggiatoa.

ALGÆ. Vaucheria, *Leathesia*, *Fucus*, *Lemanea*, Polysiphonia, *Nitella*, and Chara.

FUNGI. *Cystopus*, Peronospora, Saprolegnia, *Mucor*, *Empusa*, *Uncinula*, Microsphæra, Erysiphe, Sphærotheca, *Eurotium*, *Penicillium*, Ascobolus, Peziza, Lachnea, Morchella, Parmelia, Pyrenomycetes, Gymnosporangium, Rœstelia, Puccinia, Æcidium, Uromyces, Phragmidium, Cæona, *Lycoperdon*, *Crucibulum*, Coprinus, Agaricus, Polyporus, Hydnum.

BRYOPHYTES. *Frullania* and *Atrichum*.

PTERIDOPHYTES. Equisetum. On account of devoting so much time to groups of economic importance, the last group was slighted.

Required for entrance into this course, the elementary work in Botany as specified below, or its equivalent, and the freshman year of physical science.

Ten hours per week throughout the year.

(2) The spring term's course in elementary Botany embraces the subject of general morphology and classification of the flowering plants, some attention being paid to the higher cryptograms. Ten hours per week are devoted to this subject under the personal supervision of the professor in charge. The course is designed for teachers, general students, and as a preparation for the year's course in Botany.

ZOOLOGY.—(1) A year's course in general Zoology is offered optional with the year's course in Botany, or as an elective for those who have completed that course and desire an additional year's work in biological science. The students of the present class are using Marshall & Hurst's *Practical Zoology* as a laboratory guide. This is supplemented by other guides, some of which have been prepared in the laboratory. A selected series of animal forms are thus studied, viz.: Amœba, Paramœcium, Vorticella, Hydra, Star-fish, Sea-Urchin, Liver-fluke, Leech, Earthworm, Mussel, Crayfish, Grasshopper, and other insects; Lancelet, Fish, Frog, Snake or Turtle, Pigeon, and Rabbit, or other Mammal.

(2) During the second term, a short course is offered to teachers and general students, based upon Colton's *Practical Zoology*. The resources of the other course are brought to bear upon this, and the same methods are used, the only difference being the allowance for the shorter time to devote to the subject.

PHYSIOLOGY.—(1) During the first term, a class is organized for those who are prepared to take a higher grade of work in Human Anatomy and Physiology. The work is based on Martin's *The Human Body*, advanced course, which is used as a text. Students who have not taken laboratory work in Zoology are required to spend an additional hour daily in the study of animals selected with special reference to this work.

(2). During the third term, a review of elementary Physiology is offered primarily for teachers, five hours per week. Martin's *Briefer Course* is used as a text.

3. EQUIPMENT.

The laboratory and lecture rooms are large, and well equipped with tables, simple and compound microscopes, and dissecting appliances for each student, re-agents, etc., microtome (Bausch and Lomb), parafine bath, etc. The stock for work is collected largely in the local field and from the Atlantic coast. An extensive and carefully preserved stock of both wet and dry material is kept on hand; some specimens are cultivated when needed, and others are taken from the field. A fair collection of reference books, laboratory guides, manuals of technique, special literature, etc., is kept on the laboratory tables or in open cases in the laboratory. Students have access to these resources without extra charge.

4. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The basis of each course is the laboratory work of the pupil. The instruction consists in close personal supervision of this work; the pupil's notes, drawings, etc.; in delivering a regular course of lectures on the subject designed to present the general and more recondite questions which are apt to escape the student in his study unless his attention is directed; in assigning readings for the pupils on the lecture course and laboratory work; in conducting systematic oral and written examinations on the several lines of study in each subject. These lines of work, viz.: laboratory investigation, outside reading, and lecture work, are all under the personal supervision of the regular professor of Biology.

GREEK.

The study of the Greek language begins with the first term of the Freshman year and is required throughout the Classical Course. It is believed that better progress can be made in Greek, under the existing educational conditions, by beginning it in the College department. The chief objects sought to be attained in the course are, (1) a thorough knowledge of the grammatical structure and laws of the language; (2) a fairly comprehensive survey of the literature of Greece in its several lines of activity; (3) a clear understanding of the features of Greek life and history, and (4) a right discernment of the relation of the Greek language and thought to ancient and modern civilization. The aim in the whole course is that the work shall be eminently practical.

1. Elementary Greek. This course is devoted to the mastery of the declensions and conjugations and to the study of the simpler principles of syntax. Emphasis is put upon blackboard work and upon translation by ear. Practice is also required in the translation of sentences varied from those of the lesson. First Term Freshman.

2. Syntax and Anabasis. The first half of this course is devoted to special work in Greek syntax with applications to sentences for translation. The second half of the course is devoted to the careful reading of the first two chapters of the Anabasis. Second Term Freshman.

3. Anabasis. This course is devoted to the reading of Book 1 of the Anabasis, with drill in the irregular verbs and in conditional sentences. Third Term Freshman.

4. Anabasis and Homer's Iliad. The second and third books of the Anabasis are read in this course. Attention is given to the place which Greek occupies as one of the sources of the English language, and regular exercises are required in the analysis of English derivatives of the

Greek. During the last third of the course the Iliad is taken up and the first half of Book 1 is read with drill upon the dialectic peculiarities. First Term Sophomore.

5. ILIAD. The second and third books of the Iliad are read in this course, with a study of the development of Epic poetry and its peculiarities of versification. Second Term Sophomore.

6. HERODOTUS, SELECTIONS. The object of this course is to introduce the student to the Ionic dialect and to prepare the way for a careful study of the Greek historians. The history work of this course is confined to the period of the Persian invasion. Third Term Sophomore.

7. LYSIAS AND DEMOSTHENES. This course is devoted to the Greek orators, the work centering about the two names mentioned. Selections from the orations of Lysias and from the De Corona are read and special attention given to the antiquities of Greece by means of informal talks. First Term.

8. HOMER'S ODYSSEY. The greater part of the 9th, 10th, and 11th Books will be read in this course. Exercises and talks on Greek literature will accompany the course. Second Term.

9. SOPHOCLES' ANTIGONE. Third Term.

10. XENOPHON'S MEMORABILIA. Selections will be read, accompanied by a study of the Greek philosophy. First Term.

11. ÆSCHYLUS' PROMETHEUS BOUND. Second Term.

12. THUCYDIDES. The selections from Thucydides found in Fernald will be read in this course. Third Term.

Courses 7, 8, and 9, will alternate with Courses 10, 11, and 12, the Junior and Senior classes being combined. During the year of 1893–4 Courses 7, 8, and 9, will be given.

Prose composition will accompany Courses 3, 4, and 5, with exercises once a week. Sight reading will be a feature of all the Courses after 3. Independent work in the study of Greek authors is recognized as a feature of this department, but is not made required. Private reading is encouraged, work is assigned and upon examination at the close of the term due credit is given for such private reading. The private reading with Course 6 will be selections from the Cyropedia; with Course 7 selections from Arrian; with Course 8 selections from Isocrates; with Course 9 selections from the New Testament.

The text-books used are Goodwin's Grammar, White's First Greek Book, Goodwin's Anabasis, Seymour's Iliad, Merry's Selections from Herodotus, Bristol's Lysias, Tyler's De Corona, Merry's Odyssey, D'Ooge's Antigone, Winan's Memorabilia, Wechlein's Prometheus, Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, and for private reading in MacMillan's Elementary Classics, the works mentioned above, and Calvert's School Readings from the New Testament.

HEBREW.

An elective course in Hebrew is offered to members of the Senior class. It is designed especially to aid those young men who are preparing to enter the Christian ministry. A great advantage will be gained by those who go to the Seminary with some elementary knowledge of this subject, thus preparing them to take up more advanced work in this department. The course here offered is, therefore, not a substitute for the Seminary Hebrew, but a preparation for it. It will extend through the year, and will consist of work based upon Harper's Inductive Method. The books used will be Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, and his Elements of Hebrew. The translation will be from the first eight chapters of Genesis, and during the last term easy selections from I Kings will be read.

LATIN.

The object of this department is to enable the student to read Latin with ease and pleasure, and to enter with appreciation into the Roman life and civilization. To this end the several authors read are considered with reference to their style, thought, and relation to their own times, and to literature in general. Special attention is given, in connection with the historians, to the place which Rome occupies in history, and throughout the course due importance is given to the relation of Latin to the English language, and to the rendering of careful and idiomatic translations.

1. Livy. In this course portions of the 21st and 22d Books of Livy are read rapidly with special attention to forms, constructions, and idioms, and the history of the Punic wars is studied. First Term Freshman.

2. Cicero. The De Senectute is read and selections from the De Amicitia or from the Letters. A study is made of the Roman philosophy and the sources from which it is derived. Second Term Freshman.

3. Horace. About forty selected odes are read in this course. Latin prosody is studied with reference to the Horatian metres and attention given to the geographical, mythological, and historical allusions in the odes. Third Term Freshman.

4. Tacitus. The Germania and Agricola are read and the peculiarities of the Latin of the Silver Age carefully noted. Attention is paid to the history of Rome during the first century of the empire. First Term Sophomore.

5. Terence or Plautus. The Mostellaria or the Adelphi is read in this course and Roman literature is studied with exercises once a week. Second Term Sophomore.

6. Pliny. Selections from the Letters are read and informal talks are given upon the antiquities of Rome. Third Term Sophomore.

Prose composition will be a feature of Course 1. Sight reading is a feature of the entire course. Private reading is encouraged and credit given upon examination. The private reading with Course 1 will be selected Fables of Phædrus; with Course 2 Selections from Aulus Gellius; with Course 3 the Dream of Scipio.

The text-books used are Cape's Livy, Kelsey's De Senectute and De Amicitia, Chase & Stuart's Horace and Tacitus, Morris' Plautus, Prichard & Bernard's Pliny, and for private reading, the authors named in MacMillan's Elementary Classics.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1, 2. English and French History. A thorough course in English and French history together with that of other modern countries is offered. The same method is followed as indicated in the consideration of general history, but more attention is given to the particular details in the development of each country and to the manner in which each influenced or was influenced by contemporary nations.

The distinct traits of each nation are sought out and an effort made to discover causes for these differences. The subject is presented in such a manner as to prepare the mind for an intelligent examination into questions that will arise in the study of Political Economy, International Law, and Constitutional History.

3. Constitutional History. This subject is treated during the third term of the Junior year. It is a more thorough elaboration of the elementary course presented in the Preparatory Department, and the student comes to it with four years of drill and preparation on other subjects.

The development of Constitutional government is first examined, then especial attention is given to this development in our own country. The various forms of self government found among the colonies and their growth into the present national constitution are discussed. The several plans presented to the Constitutional Convention and the causes leading to its adoption in the final form, manner of its amendment, its relation to the State governments, and kindred subjects are thoughtfully dwelt upon.

What was intended by those who framed the Constitution is compared with what has been done by those who have enforced it. The importance and effects of suggested changes are considered as essential as the study of the Constitution itself. Entire freedom of opinion is encouraged and students are expected to weigh calmly opinions which may be opposed to those held by them or their instructor.

The limits of State autonomy are pointed out and the different forms in which these limits have been brought before the public are developed.

4. Political Economy. This subject has to do with the practical results of former historic conditions and their bearing upon the best policy for the present generation to pursue, hence is essential to the education of every member of society.

The subject has become a very prominent political factor in this country. Opinions as to the propriety of one policy or another are found in all forms of print and are discussed by every class of citizens.

All sides of the subjects in controversy are presented in the class and students are urged to give due credit to views of the greatest divergence. The goal of all study is truth and no one can discover truth who blindly refuses to examine every phase of a subject.

Present theories are compared with past theories; as the latter have now become history, they afford an excellent basis for considering the economic results that may attend the application of what is now urged upon the body politic.

The current literature relating to this subject as found in the Popular Science Monthly, Forum, etc., is constantly drawn upon.

Text-books:—Newcombs is used in the class. Among those used for reference are Walker, McVane, Laughlin, Thompson, Bowen, Smith, Gide, Mill.

5. International Law. The age of force has been gradually yielding to the age of reason. What was once thought to be chimerical has come nearer and nearer to a reality. Might does not make right as was once supposed. With the development of individual freedom and the necessity that the strong respect the rights of the weak has come an application of the same principles to governments. This is what is known as International Law.

A proper consideration of this subject is inseparably connected with the study of the nations that have been prominent in formulating and influencing other nations to agree to the now established usages in International Law.

The rights of States as such, the relations of citizens of one State when in the territory of another, questions of property in peace and war, rights of combatants, are presented and illustrated as far as possible from actual occurrences. Arbitration as a mode of settling national differences is given due prominence, and each member of the class is encouraged to present cases involving the principles of national comity which he has found in the course of his own reading.

Text-books:—Woolsey is made the basis of the work. For reference are provided Davis, Gallaudet, and others.

GERMAN AND FRENCH.

In teaching the living languages, the aim is threefold: 1. To give a practical knowledge of the language to be learned. 2. To furnish mental discipline to the student. 3. To place him in direct communion with the masters of thought and eloquence, to create a love for knowledge, and to develop the power of independent research.

As a means to accomplish this threefold purpose, the natural method, sanctioned by those who are foremost in the ranks of educators, combined with the scientific method, has been adopted. The distinguishing characteristic is, that the medium of conversation between teacher and pupil is the language to be taught. Following closely in the steps of nature, the progress made is surprisingly easy, and delights the learner. At the same time the second object, mental culture, is accomplished; the powers of attention, perception, memory, and conception, all receive their due share of training. By a critical study of master-pieces, the student is able to commune directly with the poets and thinkers of all ages, and thus his taste is cultivated.

German is a required study in the Philosophical course for two years, beginning in the Freshman. Careful attention is given to grammar, and correct pronunciation is insisted on. To promote fluency, a number of poems from standard authors are memorized.

The following is an outline of the work done:

1. *First Year.*—Grammar, Reader, Poems from Heine, Schiller, Goethe for memorizing, Andersen's Maerchen, Schiller's Der Taucher.

2. *Second Year.*—Leander's Traeumereien, Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl, Schiller's Das Lied von der Glocke, Wilhelm Tell.

3. *Third Year.*—Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris, Faust Part I., Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, Heine's and Goethe's

Prose. The history of German literature will be studied systematically.

The method in French is substantially the same as that in German. Special attention is given to the study of verbs in a practical way.

French is a required subject for two years, beginning in the Junior; and a third year may be taken as an elective.

The work is as follows:

First Year.—Drill-book in regular verbs, La Fontaine's Fables, Labiche's and Martin's La Pondre aux Yeux. Drill-book in irregular verbs, Musset's Pierre et Camille.

Second Year.—Grammar, Fables continued, Souvestre's Confessions, d'un Ouvrier, Racine's Esther, Molière's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, Halévy's L'Abbé Constantin, Lamartine's Méditations.

Third Year.—Hugo's Quatrevingt–Treize, Hernani, Daudet's Trois Contes Choisis, Corneille's Polyeucte; history of French literature.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1. Geometry. Solid and Spherical. Original exercises. Numerical applications. First Term.

2. Trigonometry. Plane and Spherical. Applications of to Astronomy and Surveying. Second Term.

3. Algebra. Determinants and Theory of Equations. Third Term.

4. Analytical Geometry. Points, Lines, Conics, General Equations of Second and Third Degree. To February 1.

5. Calculus. Differential and Integral. From February 1 to June 1.

6. Surveying. Chaining, Transit Surveying, Dividing Land, Adjustment of Instruments, etc. Third Term.

7. Advanced Algebra. Two hours a week through the year.

8. Calculus. Continuation of Course 5, with special reference to the application of this subject to Dynamics. Three hours a week to February 1.

9. Solid Analytics, or Quaternions. From February 1 to June 1. Three hours a week.

10. Analytical Mechanics. Statics, Kinematics, Kinetics. To February 1.

11. Astronomy. Descriptive and Mathematical. History. This course is a variable one, depending upon the amount of mathematics and physics a student has had. To take it, however, a knowledge of geometry and trigonometry is indispensable. From February 1 to June 1.

Courses 1, 2, and 3, are required, the others are electives; 4, 5, and 6, are given each year, and are necessary to 7, 8, 9, 10; 7, 8, 9, or 10 and 11 are given each year as there is demand, or any combination of these courses will be given.

This department is provided with an excellent transit (made by Gurley), and other necessary accessories, celestial globes, maps, and a telescope of five-inch aperture, equatorially mounted. There is also taken a number of mathematical and astronomical magazines which students are free to use.

Texts:—Chauvenet's (Byerly's) Geometry, Wheeler's Trigonometry, Smith's Algebra, Nichols' Analytical Geometry, Taylor's Calculus, Carhart's Surveying, Byerly's or Johnson's Integral Calculus, Aldis's Solid Geometry, Hardy's Quaternions, Bowser's Analytical Mechanics, Young's Astronomy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

CHEMISTRY.

1. Inorganic Chemistry. First Term. Daily recitations from text-book and experimental demonstrations. Laboratory work five hours a week.

2. Analytical Chemistry. Second Term. Ten hours a week. Recitations from text-book. Laboratory work in qualitative analysis. Open to students who have taken Course 1.

3. Mineralogy. (Lithology.) Third Term. Ten hours a week. Recitation from text-book. Laboratory work, and a comparative study of minerals selected from the Taylor Museum. Open to students who have taken Courses 1 and 2.

PHYSICS.

1. General Physics. First Term. A course for beginners. Daily recitations from a text-book, accompanied with laboratory work at other hours.

2. Mass Physics. Molecular Physics. (Elective.) Second Term. Recitation from text-book on Kinematics, Dynamics, Work and Energy, Energy of Mass Vibration—Sound, and Molecular Kinetic Energy—Heat. Laboratory work at assigned hours. Open to students who have taken Courses 1, and 1 in chemistry.

3. Physics of the Ether. (Elective.) Third Term. Recitations from the text-book on Energy of Ether Vibration—Light; Energy of Ether Stress—Electrostatics; Energy of Ether Vortices—Magnetism; Energy of Ether Flow—Electrokinetics. Laboratory work at assigned hours. Open to students who have taken Course 2.

GEOLOGY.

1. Dynamical Geology. Structural Geology. First Term. Daily recitations from the text-book, accompanied

with field work and examination of specimens from the Taylor Museum. Open to students who have taken Courses 1 and 3 in chemistry, and 1 in physics.

2. Historical Geology. Second Term. Continuation of Course 1.

Students taking this course must have a fair knowledge of Zoology and Botany.

3. Physiography. Third Term. Common sense seems plainly to dictate that such a course as this should be pursued. It is, therefore, desired to lead the student to form a clear mental picture of the order which pervades the multiform and endlessly shifting phenomena of nature, by commencing with the familiar facts of the scholar's experience. It is, therefore, intended to make a survey and give a general summary of physical science.

It is best for students electing this course to have had all the elective work offered in the department of physical science; yet it is open to students who have elected work in the department of biology.

Texts:—Barker's Physics, Remsen's Chemistry, Dana's Geology.

ENGLISH.

1. Rhetoric—Two hours a week.
2. Literature—Three hours a week.

The importance of the study of the best English literature can not be overestimated. The best literature of any language is a record of the choicest thoughts of those who have spoken it. Mankind do not preserve the trivial utterances of any generation. In English literature this is as true as in any other. Indeed the best writings of those who have spoken the English tongue have a sturdy strength and loftiness of sentiment which are scarcely equalled elsewhere. The English language is remarkably free from moral impurities. English literature, therefore, is eminently worthy of a place in a college curriculum. The study of it is an educational gymnastic of incalculable worth.

The effort in Blackburn University has been, first, to present something of a history of the language from its origin to its final development. But this has been supplemented by a thorough study of a few of the best writers in England and America. This year a considerable amount of time has been given to Shakespeare and James Russell Lowell.

Stopford Brookes' Primer of English Literature is used as an outline text, supplemented by Taine, Beers, Meiklejohn, and others. Histories and biographies are frequently consulted.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Instruction in this department is given by the regular College professors and not by tutors; thus is offered the advantage of thorough work by teachers of experience. The studies are so arranged that they follow the State Course of Study now used in nearly every county of Illinois and in many other states. Pupils are thus prepared in their home schools for their work in this institution and enabled to continue their studies without omitting any important subjects.

We review the work of the eighth year and in this manner lead to the Classical, Scientific, or Philosophical course.

ADMISSION.

No examination is required for entrance into the Junior (first) year in this department. Students should bring with them the reports received from their former teachers. For the advanced work students will be required to pass an examination or furnish evidence that they are prepared to do the work desired.

PRIVILEGES.

Students of this department have all the privileges of the College proper, such as literary societies, museum, apparatus, etc.

STUDY ROOM.

As far as practicable the Preparatory classes have their recitations in the afternoon. A large, well lighted and ventilated study room is provided in the College building, where under the direction of a member of the Faculty, students not engaged in class work are to be present and to be assisted by the instructor in charge. As no recitations are conducted in this room, it affords the best possible opportunity for students to apply themselves.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents at the close of each term and oftener when so desired.

GENERAL READING.

Believing that too much importance is attached to the study of mere text-books, and not enough to general reading, a list of books is prepared for members of this department to read. Such are selected as cultivate a taste for good literature and as have a bearing on the daily recitations of the student. The list is appended and each student will be expected to read at least two of the books named during each term. He may select such as he wishes and will be aided in his choice by the instructors who have his class work in hand. A test will be made in the usual class drill of the manner of his reading, and at the close of the term a general test will be made in the form of questions on those books which he has chosen.

FICTION.

The Last of the Mohicans,	*Cooper*	Uncle Tom's Cabin	*Stowe*
The Spy	*Cooper*	Vicar of Wakefield	*Goldsmith*
David Copperfield	*Dickens*	Paul and Virginia	*St. Pierre*
Tale of Two Cities	*Dickens*	Last Days of Pompeii	*Lytton*
Barnaby Rudge	*Dickens*	Ben Hur	*Lew Wallace*
Olivet Twist	*Dickens*	Tom Brown at Rugby	*Hughes*
Hoosier School Master	*Eggleston*	The Autocrat	*Holmes*
Lays of Ancient Rome	*Macaulay*	Romona	*Helen H. Jackson*
The Scottish Chiefs	*Jane Porter*	Pilgrim's Progress	*Bunyan*
The Scarlet Letter	*Hawthorne*	Pendennis	*Thackery*
Ivanhoe	*Scott*	Kenilworth	*Scott*
The Talisman	*Scott*	Quent in Durward	*Scott*
Lorna Doone	*Blackmore*	Bigelow Papers	*Lowell*

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Stories of American History	*N. S. Dodge*
Tales of the Pathfinders	*Gilman*
Magna Charta Stories	*Gilman*
Old Times in the Colonies	*Coffin*
Boys of '76	*Coffin*
Building of the Nation	*Coffin*
Conquest of Mexico	*Prescott*
Queens of England	*Stricland*
Plutarchs Lives	
History of Germany	*B. Taylor*
History of U. S.	*McMaster*
Life of Columbus	*Irving*
Life of Washington	*Irving*
Life of Franklin	*Abbott*
Life of Darius	*Abbott*
Life of Xerxes	*Abbott*
Life of Cleopatra	*Abbott*
Life of Alfred the Great	*Abbott*
Frederick the Great	*Macaulay*
Autobiography of Franklin	
Julius Cæsar	*Froude*

NARRATIVES, TRAVELS, ETC.

Boys of Other Countries	*B. Taylor*
Sea-Side and Way-Side	*J. McWright*
Two Years Before the Mast	*Dana*
Fairy Land of Science	*A. P. Buckley*
Captains of Industry	*Parton*
Getting on in the World	*Matthews*
Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland	*B. Taylor*
Politics for Young Americans	*Nordhoff*
Sketch Book	*Irving*
Views Afoot	*B. Taylor*
Boy Travelers	*Knox*
Self Help	*Smiles*
The Alhambra	*Irving*
Greek Fairy Tales	*Kingsley*
Titcomb's Letters	*Holland*

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

ENGLISH. Essentials of technical grammar; capitalization; spelling; punctuation marks; exercises in letter-writing, and simple compositions; reading American prose and poetry, upon which the work of this year is based. Three hours a week.

HISTORY. A careful review of U. S. History, not so much from a given text, though a text is used as a guide, as from many histories to which the student is referred; a brief but comprehensive survey of the history of the State is then given. To February 15.

CIVICS. The course in history is supplemented by the accurate study of the civil government of the United States and of Illinois. From February 15 to June 1.

ARITHMETIC. Review of the fundamental processes and extension of the same to decimals, fractions, denominate numbers, ratio and proportion, percentage and mensuration.

LATIN. Grammar, application of principles to translation of easy sentences, Book I. of Cæsar's Helvetian War begun.

MIDDLE YEAR.

ENGLISH. History of English language, Saxon and classical elements, figures of speech, errors in the use of English, punctuation and capitals, composition and letter-writing. Selections from Irving, Whittier, and Longfellow will be studied. Biographical sketches will be required from each student, and criticised as to spelling, punctuation, and form. Three hours a week.

HISTORY. Ancient, First Term; Mediæval, Second Term; Modern, Third Term. Close attention is paid to social advancement, forms of government, and similar evidences of development. Geography is constantly introduced and studied, and students are expected to form well-developed ideas of places, as well as of events and actors.

ALGEBRA. Elementary processes, including involution, evolution, factoring, linear equations, quadratics and radicals.

LATIN: Cæsar, I., II., III., IV., First and Second Terms; Cicero, orations begun, Third Term. Once each week, exercises in prose composition.

PHYSIOLOGY. Third Term. To be substituted by students of the Scientific Course for Cicero.

SENIOR YEAR.

ENGLISH. Diction, purity, propriety and precision. Exercises in composition and letter-writing continued. Selections from Holmes, Hawthorne, Lowell, Bryant, and others studied as outlined in Middle Year. Three hours a week.

PHYSICS. Elementary, First Term.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Second Term.

BOTANY. Elementary, Third Term.

ALGEBRA. Indeterminate equations, inequalities, ratio, proportion and variation, series, logarithms, and a general review of the subject. First Term.

GEOMETRY. Plane, Second and Third Terms.

LATIN. Cicero, four orations, First Term. Vergil, six books, Second and Third Terms. Prose composition once a week.

GERMAN. Grammar; poems from Heine, Schiller, and Gœthe for memorizing; Anderson's Maerchen, Schiller's Der Taucher.

Note.—Latin is required of classical and philosophical; German, of scientific students.

Texts.—Hyde's Lessons in English, Lockwood's Composition, Riverside Classics; Montgomery's History of the United States; Trowbridge's Illinois and the Nation; Wentworth's Arithmetic and School Algebra, Chauvenet's Byerly's Geometry; Allen & Greenough's Grammar, Cæsar, Cicero and Vergil.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Christian young men have a vigorous association. The work which it has done has been unusually helpful during the past year. Its quarters are located in one of the best rooms in the College building and are fitted up in a very bright and tasteful way. Meetings are held here each Thursday evening and are usually well attended. Joint meetings are also held with the Young Women's Christian Association monthly, and missionary meetings at frequent intervals, in which much interest has been manifested.

The headquarters of the Springfield District Committee are located here.

W. A. Challacombe, *President.*
M. J. Loveless, *Cor. Secretary.*

THE OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

This society is open to all the young ladies in the institution. The object is the acquiring of literary skill, fluency and self-possession in debate, and the promoting of a feeling of good-will and friendship among our members. The meetings are held every Friday afternoon. The principal features of the programs are extemporaneous speeches, debates, orations, essays and declamations. Their influence cannot be told. Here we gain a confidence which does not result from any other part of our work. We improve our literary powers, and besides learn how to conduct an orderly and systematic meeting. Our hall is nicely furnished. We have a good library and a piano.

GRACE SARGENT, *President.*
MAUD SIMS, *Secretary.*

THE ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY.

The students of Blackburn University have excellent facilities for literary training. One of the avenues to this department of culture is found in the Orthopatetic Literary Society, which was organized in 1869. Its progress has been steady, although sometimes impeded, and now we have a society which will greatly benefit any ambitious young man.

A neat library room is connected with our hall, which is well equipped with a good selection of books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given by the society which is an invaluable elocutionary drill for the members and furnishes an incentive to good work. New students are kindly asked to visit us and see our work before connecting themselves with any literary society.

W. W. WILSON, *President.*
C. T. PENWELL, *Secretary.*

THE PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY.

This society meets each Friday evening. Its organization is complete and all the members receive thorough drill in composition, debate, oratory, and parliamentary law. Special programs are rendered at times during the year, in honor of great men or great events. For example, during the present year, a memorial program was rendered in honor of Blaine, Hayes, and Logan. Lord Tennyson was also remembered.

An annual oratorical contest is held which is one of the pleasantest and most profitable events of the society year.

Extensive improvements have been made recently in the hall which have added to its attractive appearance. Generous friends of the society assisted in the matter. The members are glad to welcome such new students as are actuated by a desire for genuine improvement.

M. J. Loveless, *President.*
P. L. Corbin, *Secretary.*

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

The first College paper of Blackburn University was known as the "Blackburn Gazette," and was very short-lived. It ceased to exist in 1873. In 1881, another publishing company was organized and issued its first number under the name of the "Blackburn Courier," which in March of the following year was changed to its present title "The Blackburnian." It has been published monthly during the collegiate year since the establishment of the present company, until December, 1892, when it became a semi-monthly, and as such has been only partially satisfactory to the company. The paper is edited and conducted entirely by students, and is upon a firm financial basis. It is the aim of the management to conduct the Blackburnian in such a way as will be acceptable to all the friends of Blackburn University, and deserving of the patronage of those who desire to see the institution prosper.

W. A. Challacombe, *Editor-in-Chief.*
J. H. McCaughan, *Business Manager.*

PALMER PRIZES.

Contests in English composition and oratory have been provided for by the generous gift of Senator John M. Palmer of $500, the interest of which is distributed in prizes to the successful contestants, as indicated in the following regulations:

REGULATIONS.

I. In Oratory. 1. At the close of the First Term the Faculty will designate three young men from the Senior Class and three from the Junior as contestants for the prizes in oratory.

The basis of appointment shall be the record of attendance and of excellence in the rhetorical divisions, together with the record of general deportment and of attendance upon the class exercises, and upon the required exercises of the University during the three terms ending with the First Term.

2. Each oration must be an original production and must contain less than eighteen hundred words, and all the orations must be left for criticism with the President, or, in his absence, with the Secretary of the Faculty, by the last Friday in February, except, as in special cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

3 These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last evening of the Second Term, and a first prize of $15, and a second prize of $10, will be awarded for excellency in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each of the orations is to be written upon paper of uniform size, and with broad margin for binding, and will be preserved in the library of the University.

II. In English Composition. 1. Before the close of the First Term the Faculty will assign one or more subjects, and any young lady in actual attendance, and a member of the Junior or Senior class, may present an essay upon any one of the subjects assigned.

2. Each essay must be original, and must contain less than two thousand words; must be written upon paper of designated and uniform size, with broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied with a sealed note containing the author's name.

3. The essays must be left with the Secretary of the Faculty by the last Wednesday of the Second Term, except as in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

4. A committee chosen by the Faculty will examine the essays and will award a first prize of $10, and a second prize of $5, which will be announced and presented on Commencement day. Four of the essays will be selected by the committee and preserved in the library of the University.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

No student shall be eligible to participate in either contest who is under censure by the Faculty, nor shall any be permitted to participate who incur such censure.

PRIZES AWARDED.

At the last contest the prizes were awarded as follows:

English Composition.—First prize, Edna Blackburn Parks, Carlinville, Ill.; second prize, Grace Sargent, Carlinville, Ill.

Oratory.—First prize, James A. Benson, Sparta, Ill.; second prize, Henry Willard Johnson, Springfield, Ill.

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT.

GROUNDS.

The grounds contain ten acres, well shaded by large maples. The elevation of the land, the beautiful trees, and the grove on the east, makes the site of the College one of great beauty. Adjacent to the campus, on the north and east, lies the University farm.

BUILDINGS.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large, three-story, brick structure, containing on the first floor rooms for the Preparatory Department, Library, Mathematics, Oioparthenian, and Y. M. C. A.; on the second floor, the chapel, President's office, recitation rooms for Greek, French and German, Latin, and Art Studio; on the third floor, the students' rooms. The basement is at present partially used as a dining-room.

ROBERTSON HALL.

North of the University Hall is Robertson Hall, containing on the first floor, rooms for Biology, Physics, and Chemistry; on the second floor, for the Taylor Museum and Geology; and on the third for the gentlemen's literary societies. This building was provided for by the liberality of Dr. William A. Robertson, who gave to the institution the sum of five thousand dollars. To this, his generous wife, who survives him, added a sufficient amount to erect the structure.

TAYLOR MUSEUM.

This remarkable and magnificent cabinet of Mineralogical and Palæontological specimens is located in the second story of Robertson Hall. It was donated to the institution by Julius S. Taylor, M.D., Ph.D., a friend and correspondent of Agassiz. It is the life-work of the venerable donor, representing fifty years of scientific study, collection, and exchanges. More than twenty-five thousand fossils, and eight thousand minerals, with a rare collection of Indian relics, and curiosities from foreign missionary fields, and a beautiful collection of shells and corals are here collected together. The student of Geology and kindred sciences, finds here invaluable material for study.

The late Professor Worthen, State Geologist, after a careful examination of this collection, stated that there was none equal to it west of the Alleghanies.

MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with this institution as Principal of the Preparatory Department and Professor of Mathematics, donated the observatory building and a five-inch, equatorially mounted instrument, made by Loomis, of Carrollton.

THE LIBRARY.

Three elegant rooms on the first floor of the Main building are devoted to the use of the Library. Two of these are fitted up with cases, while the third is provided with shelves and racks for papers and magazines, and with tables for convenience in reading. The Library contains about three thousand volumes, including works on history, literature, archæology, linguistics, science, and theology. It possesses some valuable specimens of the printer's art, more than four hundred years old.

The following publications come regularly to the Library: The Mid-Continent, Young Men's Era, New York Weekly Witness, Chicago News-Record, The Interior, The Scientific American, The Critic, New York Evening Post, Journal of Education, Public-School Journal, The Nation, Public Opinion, Political Science Quarterly, New England Magazine, Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Monthly, The Forum, The Church at Home and Abroad, Mathematical Magazine, Printer's Ink. Also the publications of the Smithsonian Institution, the War Records and other government publications, and a large number of college papers.

THE DORMITORY.

About one hundred students can be accommodated in the Dormitory, which contains five halls, the rooms being numbered from the ground floor up. Thus the larger numbers are those of rooms on the fifth hall. They are well lighted and ventilated, and are each furnished with a stove; other furniture must be provided by the student. Those who do not wish to room in the Dormitory can secure board and lodging in private families. The list of rooms and their rent for each term is as follows :

No.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.
4	$6	$4	$4
5	7	5	5
6	6	4	4
7	7	5	5
8	6	4	4
9	5	3	3
10	7	5	5
11	6	3½	3½
12	7	5	5
13	6	3½	3½
14	7	5	5
15	6	4	4
16	5	3	3
17	7	5	5
18	5	3	3
19	7	5	5
20	7	5	5
21	5	3	3
22	$6	$4	$4
23	4	2½	2½
24	6	4	4
25	6	4	4
26	4	2½	2½
27	6	4	4
28	4	2½	2½
29	4	2½	2½
30	7	5	5
31	3	2	2
32	5	3	3
33 & 34	10	7	7
35	7	5	5
36	4	2½	2½
37	7	5	5
38	4	2½	2½
39	5	3	3
40	4	2½	2½

YOUNG LADIES' HALL.

Especial pains will be taken to make Blackburn a proper home for young ladies who are seeking an education. The Young Ladies' Hall, a short distance from the College grounds, has been for some time used for this purpose. Here, under the best supervision, good board and rooms can be had upon very reasonable terms.

An additional building, new and attractive, adjoining the Hall, has been secured for the coming year. The rooms are all pleasantly furnished by the institution, the young ladies providing simply the light bedding, including sheets, pillow cases, blankets, and spread, towels for their own use, a half dozen napkins, and a napkin ring. The charges are $3.50 per week, and everything furnished that is not named above. Young ladies who intend coming to Blackburn are not obliged to board at the Hall, yet they are advised to do so.

Any further information may be obtained by addressing,

Miss Annie Otwell, *Principal.*

EXPENSES.

The regular charges are:

Tuition—First Term	$14 00		
" Second Term	11 00		
" Third Term	10 00	$35 00	$35 00
Library fee, per term	50	1 50	1 50
Room rent, First Term	$5 to $7		
" Second Term	3 " 5		
" Third Term	3 " 5	$11 00 to	$17 00
For board, 37 weeks		74 00 "	111 00
Total per year		$121 50	$164 50

Students furnish their own rooms except with stoves, which are provided by the College. Students for the ministry may receive from Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church, aid, on a scholarship basis to the amount of $150.

For prices of rooms in dormitory, see Dormitory.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOCATION.

Blackburn University is located at Carlinville, Illinois, the county seat of Macoupin county, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton, and L. C. & W., a branch of the Jacksonville Southern Railroad, run through the town, thus affording easy access from every direction.

SELECT STUDIES.

Students who do not desire to pursue a full course of studies, may, with the consent of the Faculty, select those they prefer in any of the established courses, and recite in the regular classes, if found qualified on examination, and if they can maintain their standing in these classes. Students can receive from the Faculty a certificate of the studies finished.

ATTENDANCE.

Students who desire to avail themselves of the advantages of this institution are particularly requested to be present on the first day of each term, and, if they expect to keep pace with their class, to apply themselves diligently and faithfully to their studies throughout the entire college year.

Students must not leave, unless with consent of the Faculty, until they have completed their examinations at the end of each term; and those who disregard this rule will not be entitled to a report, or to an honorable dismissal.

No study has been completed until a satisfactory examination has been passed.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, deportment, recitations, and exercises of each pupil will be made out at the close of each term and sent to the parent or guardian. The recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 100, according to their character. Advancement in the class will depend entirely upon the proficiency of the pupil. No pupil who is below 70 in any study will be allowed to enter the next higher study until he has passed a satisfactory examination; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, will not be permitted to remain in the institution.

STUDENTS.

GRADUATES.

Silsby, Frances Olive, B.S. (French and German,)	Carlinville
Sims, Claribel, B.S. (German,)	Carlinville

SENIOR YEAR.

Beardslee, Susan Munson, cl.	Upper Alton
Finch, Lydia Bissell, sc.,	Chesterfield
Harris, Edwin, cl.	Waynesville
Johnson, Henry Willard, cl.	Springfield
Parker, William Henry, cl	Carlinville
Parks, Edna Blackburn, cl.	Carlinville

JUNIOR YEAR.

Benson, James Andrew, cl	Sparta
Benson, Lewis Alonzo, sc	Sparta
Challacombe, Wesley Adams, sc.	Challacombe
Peebles, Earl Metcalf, sc	Carlinville
Sargent, Grace Venus, sc	Carlinville
Warner, Charles Henry, cl	Rosamond

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Costello, Richard William, sc	Carlinville
Galt, Carrie, cl	Springfield
Goff, Warren Frederick, cl	Glen Mary, Tennessee
Grimes, Loren Kingsbury, cl.	Campbell
McNeill, Mary Virginia, sc.	Carlinville
Otwell, Clarice, sc.	Carlinville
Peebles, Roy Bird, sc.	Carlinville
Sewell, Mary Matilda, sc	Bunker Hill
Simpson, Austin Ulysses, sc	Rosamond
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams, cl	Greenfield
Wilson, William Wallace, cl.	Mattoon

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Andrews, Charles Page, cl.	Lebanon
David, Herbert Ashbel, sc	Carlinville
McCaughan, John Henry, sc	Girard, Kansas
Morse, Samuel Theodore, sc.	Carlinville
Osborne, Mae Alice, sc.	Nokomis
King, George W	Bridgeport
Parker, Charles Homer, sc	Carlinville
Sims, Margaret Maud, sc	Carlinville
Strain, John Newton, cl	Nokomis
Thorpe, Effie Henderson, cl.	Greenfield
Zimmerman, John Franklin, sc.	Harvel

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Coulter, Charles C.	Carthage, Mo.
Edwards, Florence	Bloomington
Loveless, Milo James	Carlinville
Reynolds, Robert William.	Venice

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Barton, Will H	Raymond
Corbin, Paul	Carlinville
Coyner, William Robert	Pana
Cullens, Mabel Ora	Edwardsville
Hall, Grace Corning	Chesterfield
Johnson, Helen	Springfield
Kerr, Nancy Blanche	Carlinville
Kerr, Jennie Morinda	Carlinville
Paddock, Robert Terry	Pana
Porterfield, Sheldon James	Raymond
Pryse, William Morgan	Carlinville
Rowett, Mary	Carlinville

MIDDLE YEAR.

Anderson, Crittenden Henry Crawford	Carlinville
Brockmeier, Rose Grace	Carlinville
Bugg, Harry	Springfield

Bugg, Hiram	Springfield
Combes, Isaac Richard	Plainview
Cowen, Mary Augusta	Virden
Davidson, Dennis Llewellyn	Macon
Denby, Walter W.	Carlinville
Dickerson, Anna E.	Womac
Duckels, Myron Edward	Chesterfield
Furber, Carrie Belle	Carlinville
Grimes, Charles Elleman	Raymond
Horine, William Henry	Carlinville
Johnson, Howard Elmer	Springfield
Kable, M. Alice	Virden
Kistner, Theodore C.	Carlinville
Lawrence, Hiram Augustus	Pana
McDaniel, Edward P.	Carlinville
McGown, Edward Perry	Raymond
Metcalf, Carson Thorpe	Greenfield
Noyes, Isaac Harbert	Carlinville
Otwell, Fred M.	Carlinville
Parks, Mabel	Carlinville
Penwell, Claude Tutt	Chicago
Phelps, Gertrude	Carlinville
Potts, Elizabeth Pearl	Raymond
Pryse, Jessie	Carlinville
Sacre, Sophia	Carlinville
Sargent, Edith May	Carlinville
Schoppe, Charles	Carlinville
Strain, Robert Seela	Nokomis
Tyler, Harry Crittenden	Parker, Kan.
Wall, Harriet Ethel	Staunton
Wolfe, Grace Helen	Carlinville

JUNIOR YEAR.

Barnstable, Florence Matilda Ling	Carlinville
Benson, Joseph Rice	Sparta
Bloome, George	Carlinville
Brockmeier, George	Carlinville
Burge, James C.	Litchfield
Burgo, W. E.	Raymond
Burnett, Cora	Carlinville
Chappell, Cora Mae	Womac

Coffey, John Edward	Carlinville
Craggs, Henry Claudius	Carlinville
Drayton, Rutherford A.	Trenton
Duckels, Grace	Comer
Dunn, William	Carlinville
Dunn, Charles	Sparta
Elliman, Thomas	Butler
Jackson, Leslie	Athensville
Johnson, Frank S	Trenton
Johnson, Augustus Malcolm	Trenton
Jordan, Herbert	Carlinville
Kable, Frank	Virden
Loehr, Conrad Otto Henry	Carlinville
Lott, Albert	Carlinville
Mills, R. Walter	Webster Groves, Mo.
Moore, Charles	Carlinville
Nail, Mary Jane	Litchfield
Nail, Daniel Henry	Litchfield
Parks, Philena May	Carlinville
Parks, Harris Braley	Carlinville
Potts, Robert Russell	Raymond
Ryan, Frank J.	Carlinville
Ryan, John A	Carlinville
Short, V. A.	Greenfield
Stark, Frank Andrew	Fayette
Tunnell, Lucius Brown	Carlinville
Westermeier, Mae	Carlinville
Wilson, Mattie Luzerne	Carlinville
Wilson, James Lemuel	Trenton

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Bettersworth, Ruth	Carlinville

TEACHERS' COURSE.

Allen, Gertrude	Raymond
Allen, Lillian	Raymond
Cole, Julia	Shipman
Ewing, Effie Levana	Gillespie
Fitzgerald, Sue	Carlinville
Sells, Joseph Franklin	Nilwood
Tunnell, John	Carlinville

Wood, Austin	Carlinville
Wormwood, Emma	Virden

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Cowen, Mary Augusta	Virden
Edwards, Florence	Bloomington
Elliman, Elizabeth	Butler
Fitzgerald, Sue	Carlinville
Fitzgerald, Mabel	Carlinville
Galt, Carrie	Springfield
Hacke, Dena	Carlinville
Hemphill, Ruth	Carlinville
Meteer, William	Carlinville
Parks, Mabel	Carlinville
Penwell, Tutt	Chicago
Pryse, Mattie	Carlinville
Rowett, Mary	Carlinville
Rowett, Edith	Carlinville
Slagel, Reba	Carlinville
Tunnell, Flora	Carlinville
Wall, Harriet Ethel	Staunton
Wargensted, Lena	Carlinville

ART DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, Mrs. M. J.	Carlinville
Andrews, Mrs. Wm. E	Carlinville
Baker. Mrs. Geo. E	Carlinville
Bell, Bessie	Carlinville
Bice, Mrs. H. H	Carlinville
Dick, Susan	Carlinville
Duckels, E. Fay	Chesterfield
Finch, Lydia Bissell	Chesterfield
Koester, Louise	Carlinville
Matthews, Lucy Myra	Carlinville
Matthews, Fred W	Carlinville
Mounts, Mrs. W. L	Carlinville
Silsby, Frances Olive	Carlinville
Steward, Edna	Carlinville
Towey, James	Carlinville

Wargensted, Julia	Carlinville
Westermeier, Mae	Carlinville

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE—		
Graduates	2	
Seniors	6	
Juniors	6	
Sophomore	11	
Freshman	11	
Special	4	
	—	40
PREPARATORY—		
Senior Year	12	
Middle Year	34	
Junior Year	37	
Special	1	
	—	84
TEACHERS—		
First Year	9	9
MUSIC	18	18
ART	17	17
Totals		168
Counted twice		11
Net		157

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1870.

Harlan P. Carson, Synodical Missionary............Scotland, S. D.
Orrie Dawes (Mrs. N. DuBois).....................Springfield, Ill.
Duncan J. McMillan, Sec. Home and Foreign Missionary Board, New York.
William B. Minton, Clergyman.......................Anna, Ill.
Chas. J. Smith, Gen. L. Ag't of U.P. R.R. Co..........Omaha, Neb.
Milton J. R. Spencer.................................
John C. Welch*.......................................

CLASS OF 1871.

John W. Dalby, Teacher.........................Barr's Store, Ill.
Nicholas DuBois, Draughtsman and Solict. Patents, Springfield, Ill.
Wm. L. Holden, School Supply Business..........Manitowoc, Wis.
Clara Johnson (Mrs. Peter Denby).....................Buford, Ill.
Gottfried Von Luternau, Clergyman.................Elmhurst, Ill.
W. W. McLane, D.D., Pastor College St. Chapel, New Haven, Conn.
Adolphus H. Parks, Clergyman.................Hutchinson, Kan.

CLASS OF 1872.

Kate Berry (Mrs. Chas. Burgdorff).................Carlinville, Ill.
Emma Corn (Mrs. Henry McMillan)..........Salt Lake City, Utah.
Mollie Fishback (Mrs. Henry Corn).................Wichita, Kan.
Kate Holden (Mrs. Andrew Wood)....................Chicago, Ill.
William Johnston, Clergyman.....................San Diego, Cal.
Florence Mayo (Mrs. James Towey)*......................
Edward Minton, Physician.........................Oakdale, Neb.

CLASS OF 1873.

Grace Bailey (Mrs. John Muckle)*.......................
Xerxes X. Crum, Life Insurance Business.........Cleveland, Ohio.
Silas W. Culp, Editor *Times*.....................Morrisonville, Ill.
Edward A. Gilbert, Lawyer...........................York, Neb.
Fannie Holliday (Mrs. C. A. Moore)................St. Paul, Minn.

---

*Deceased.

William H. Illsley, Clergyman	Macon, Ill.
Webner E. Loomis, Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
Miles V. McCune*	
Henry H. Montgomery, Lawyer	Carrollton, Ill.
Lyman L. Palmer, Editor	Chicago, Ill.
Meroe Powers*	
William L. Soule*	
Ferdinand G. Strange, Clergyman	Ashland, Oregon.

CLASS OF 1874.

Delia Brown*	
John Deal, Physician	Riverton, Ill.
William C. Holliday, Civil Engineer	Clinton, Mo.
Mattie Joplin (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)	Nashville, Ill.
Libbie Mayo*	
Kate Minton (Mrs. Newton Gray)	Livermore, Cal.
Thomas Rinaker, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Charles B. Soule, Life Insurance Business	Chicago, Ill.
Eleanor Venable (Mrs. W. H. Nutting)	Leadville, Col.

CLASS OF 1875.

John Webster Bailey, Clergyman	Lockport, N. Y.
Alex. Hamilton Bell, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Flora C. Blackburn, Teacher	Salt Lake City, Utah
Clinton Davis, Farmer	Carlinville, Ill.
John J. Enos, Agent Northern Pacific Express Co.	Portland, Oregon
Edward Payson Gilson, Druggist	Shipman, Ill.
Fred Steven Halsey*	
George S. Holliday, Lawyer	Clinton, Mo.
Horace William Loomis, Lawyer	Silver City, N. M.
James A. McClure, Broker	St. Louis, Mo.
Annie Edmonia Otwell, Prin. Ladies' Dept.,Carlinville,Ill.,Blackburn	
Gertrude Zerelda Powers (Mrs. Roe)	Kansas City, Mo.
John Nicholas Bulash Smith, Clergyman	Shanghai, China
Charles A. Tiebout, Fruit Grower	Roseland, La.
John A. Walker	

CLASS OF 1876.

Frank W. Burton, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Agnes E. DuBois, Curator State Agricult'l Museum	Springfield, Ill.
Zaidee Glass	Mason City, Ill.
Nora Hamilton	Chicago, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

Sue E. Holliday, Stenographer	Fargo, N. Dakota
Fannie J. Loomis (Mrs. Benj. Dorsey)	Alton, Ill.
Charles A. Olmsted, Farmer	Shipman, Ill.
Joel Van Horn	
Harry H. Wallace, Fruit Grower	Villa Ridge, Ill.

CLASS OF 1877.

John H. Dugan	
Newton Gray, Druggist	Livermore, Cal.
Lillian Logan (Mrs. Page)	Chicago, Ill.
Lou B. Mayo (Mrs. Edward Gilbert)	York, Nebraska
Thomas E. Moore, County Supt. Schools	Carlinville, Ill.
M. Melancthon Meyers	Assumption, Ill.

CLASS OF 1878.

John S. Campbell, Teacher	
William A. Fansler*	
George Harrington, School Supply Business	Chicago, Ill.
Julia A. Howell (Mrs. Mundy French)	Mattoon, Ill.
Nellie P. Mayfield	Carlinville, Ill.
Herbert H. Sargent, First Liet. U.S.A	Ft. Bowie, Arizona
Thomas R. Wilson*	

CLASS OF 1879.

Howard S. Brown*	
Lucy A. Dubois, Teacher	Wichita, Kansas
Michael Hoben	Carlinville, Ill.
Annie K. Hughes	Carlinville, Ill.
Milton McClure, Lawyer	Beardstown, Ill.
Frank Soule, Editor of *Historia*	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1880.

Alice Fishback	Chicago, Ill.
Victor M. Gore, Lawyer	Chicago, Ill.
Hattie S. Hurd	Tuscola, Ill.
Carrie P. Mayo (Mrs. Samuel Rinaker)	Beatrice, Neb.
Samuel Rinaker, Lawyer	Beatrice, Neb.
Chas. C. Nutting, Prof. University of Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa
Millie F. Ross (Mrs. George Fanning)	Carlinville, Ill.
Alice N. Ruark, Stenographer	Hannibal, Mo.
Wm. Howard Tunnell*	
Florence E. Weaver (Mrs. Justin James)	Chicago, Ill.
Clara S. Whittaker (Mrs. Victor M. Gore)	Chicago, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1881.

Herbert Berry..
Chas. W. Blackburn, Physician...............Evanston, Wyoming
Chas. W. Brown,*.... ....
M. Adella Gore (Mrs. Chas. Brown)................Carlinville, Ill.
Chas. C. Hankins, Physician.....................Golden City, Mo.
Henry Merz, Prof. University of Wyoming..........Laramie, Wyo.
Ethel A. Miller..................................Carlinville, Ill.
Wm. L. Mounts, Member General Assembly.........Carlinville, Ill.
Henry B. Tarbet*. ....
Wm. L. Tarbet, Life Ins. Business..................Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1882.

Charlotte E. Chapman (Mrs. Jos. Rowett)...............Joliet, Ill.
Hugh M. Dubois, Real Estate Dealer......... .....Wichita, Kansas
Chas. F. Gilbert, Lawyer.......... ....Kansas City, Mo.
Louise Koester......................................Carlinville, Ill.
Florence Lee (Mrs. Speaks)...................... ...Saline, Kansas
Theo. Y. Lee, Clergyman......................Spanish Fork, Utah
W. E. McCord, Prin. Brown's Business College..........Peoria, Ill.
Alice Miller (Mrs. Taylor Crow)....................Fairmount, Ill.
Chas. Sargent, Mechanical Engineer.................Chicago, Ill.
Mamie Sewall (Mrs. Hugh Dubois)..... ....Wichita, Kansas
Marvel Thomas, Physician.........................Gillespie, Ill.
John W. Wilson, Clergyman.................West Rushville, Ohio
Elizabeth Witte, Prof. Modern Languages, Carlinville...Blackburn

CLASS OF 1883.

Lottie Foster (Mrs. Talbot).......................Chillicothe, Mo.
Edwin G. Hurd, Prof. at Mt. Airy................Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. B. Searcy, Lawyer...........................Palmyra, Ill.
Geo. H. Sewell, Editor *Reporter*..... ....Virden, Ill.
Bertie Taggart (Mrs. W. E. Andrews)..............Carlinville, Ill.
Georgia Underkoffler (Mrs. Greenleaf)..... .... .St. Louis, Mo.

CLASS OF 1884.

W. E. Andrews, Prof. Nat. Science, Carlinville, Ill.......Blackburn
F. S. Armstrong. ....Council Grove, Kansas
J. C. Armstrong, Manufacturer...................Lockport, N. Y.
Hattie E. Clark (Mrs. Wones).......................St. Louis, Mo.
W. W. Gilbert, Proprietor St. George Hotel.........Carlinville, Ill.
Leon C. Hankins, Hotel Clerk....... ....Carlinville, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

W. W. Hulse, Real Estate Dealer	Carlinville, Ill.
Carrie Keeler, Stenographer	Carlinville, Ill.
Mabel E. Kimball (Mrs. Urion)	Chicago, Ill.
S. H. King, Clergyman	Juneau, Alaska.
Lillie B. Lynch, Milliner	Gainesville, Florida
Herbert R. McKee, Grocer	Denver, Colo.
R. Lynn Minton, Editor *Anna Talk*	Anna, Ill.
Will B. Otwell, Nurseryman	Carlinville, Ill.
Porter Paddock, Lumber Dealer	Raymond, Ill.
Pierce T. Ross, Ass't Bank Cashier	Carlinville, Ill.
Samuel C. Wheat, Dentist	Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS OF 1885.

Charles M. Brown, Clergyman	Negaunee, Mich.
Carrie Hurd (Mrs. Brown)	Negaunee, Mich.
Clara Hurd (Mrs. Taylor)	Kanazawo, Japan
Cassie Kelley, Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Clement J. Lumpkin, Editor *Enquirer*	Carlinville, Ill.
Helen Louise Nutting (Mrs. Highfield)	Waterman, Ill.
John Irving Rinaker, Architect	Springfield, Ill.
Lillian Ruark, Stenographer and Accountant	St. Louis, Mo.
Mamie Tunnell (Mrs. Boyle)	Plainview, Ill.

CLASS OF 1886.

Benjamin T. Balcar, Clergyman	Monticello, Iowa
Olive Bird (Mrs. Coy Roach)	Girard, Ill.
Laura Carrico (Mrs. George White)	Cedar Keys, Fla.
Albert Deibel, Bookkeeper	St. Louis, Mo.
L. H. Forde, Clergyman	Johesboro, Ind.
Lizzie Hersman (Mrs. C. C. Nutting)*	
James M. Hunter, Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
George F. Jordan, Editor *Tribune*	Seneca, Kan.
Herbert McHenry, Clergyman	Delhi, Minn.
Hugh M. Minton, Macoupin County Surveyor	Carlinville, Ill.
Annie S. Nutting (Mrs. J. M. Ross)	Kirkwood, Ill.
J. M. Ross, Clergyman	Kirkwood, Ill.
William J. Sewall, Editor	Carthage, Mo.
Alfred G. Taylor, Clergyman	Kanazawo, Japan
Burke, Vancil, Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
Effie Vancil (Mrs. G. F. Jordan)	Seneca Kan.
Henry Wortman, Clergyman	George, Iowa.

---

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1887.

James M. Griffes, Clergyman	Chetopa, Kan.
Charles W. Graham, Teacher	Scottville, Ill.
John W. Hinckley	Onarga, Ill.
William Hill Lingle, Clergyman	Minneapolis, Minn.
John Palmer Matthews, Physician	Carlinville, Ill.
James E. McClure, Lawyer	Beardstown, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Alva Cloud, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Ella Hersman	Hersman, Ill.
Charles A. Highfield, Clergyman	Waterman, Ill.
Mary Hunter (Mrs. Austin)	Bakersfield, Cal.
Sam. W. Kessinger, Editor *Monitor*	Litchfield, Ill.
Mattie Lumpkin (Mrs. Stirman)	Owensboro, Ky.
Edmonia B. McClure, Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Lewis Rinaker, Law Student	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Harry Smith, Clergyman	Chicago, Ill.
Ollie Vancil	Modesto, Ill.
George L. White, Clergyman	Cedar Keyes, Florida

CLASS OF 1889.

A. L. Berry	Buffalo Hart, Ill.
Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard)	Atwater, Ill.
James E. Foster, Clergyman	Chicago, Ill.
W. L. Hayes	
Walter S. Mayo	Carlinville, Ill.
Rosamond McCord	Vandalia, Ill.
Jesse Peebles, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Frances O. Silsby	Carlinville, Ill.
W. E. Witt, Law Student	Hillsboro, Ill.

CLASS OF 1890.

Daisy Bird	Carlinville, Ill.
Hattie Deadrich	Carlinville, Ill.
W. A. Galt, Missionary	The Laos
Mamie Johnson	Carlinville, Ill.
John H. Robinson	Pueblo, Col.
W. M. Russell, Law Student	Bluffdale, Ill.

CLASS OF 1891.

Amanda J. Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore)	Carlinville, Ill.
F. A. Freark, Student at Harvard	Cambridge, Mass.
Elfie M. Keas	Carlinville, Ill.
George B. Johnson, Electrical Mechanic	Springfield, Ill.
Claribel Sims, Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Ernest T. Sargent*	

CLASS OF 1892.

William Hamilton Anderson, Law Student	Carlinville, Ill.
Walter Harrison Crowell	Springfield, Ill.
Frank Bean Fisher	Springfield, Ill.
Susan Jane Tunnell, Teacher	Virden, Ill.
Marie Anita, Yeager	Waverly, Ill.

CLASS OF 1893.

Lydia B. Finch, B.S	Chesterfield, Ill.
Edwin Harris, B.A	Waynesville, Ill.
Henry W. Johnson, B.A	Springfield, Ill.
Edna B. Parks, B.A	Carlinville, Ill.

Alumni desiring to have any change made in connection with their names in the next catalogue, will please notify the Secretary.

---

*Deceased.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED.

1873.

Rev. C. H. Foote, D.D., died at Ionia, Mich., June, 1880.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D.D., Trustee B. U. and Pastor Second Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill.

1880.

Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL.D., elected Trustee B. U. 1882; died 1883.

Rev. R. D. Van Duersen, D.D., died at Eureka Springs, January 21, 1886.

Rev. John B. L. Soule, D.D., Prof. Languages B. U., died Sept. 1, 1891.

1881.

Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D.D., died at Chula Vista, Cal., Jan. 6, 1892.

Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D.D., Pastor St. Peter's Church, Rochester, N. Y.

1882.

Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Curator Taylor Museum, B. U., died at Kankakee, Ill.

Rev. W. W. McLane, D.D., New Haven, Conn.

Rev. R. C. Moffat, D.D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL.D., Inventor Telautograph, etc., Highland Park, Ill.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Faris, D.D., Editor *Occident*, Cal.

1886.

L. N. Stratton, D.D., formerly President Wheaton College.
A. G. Taylor, Ph.B., Kanazawa, Japan.
Chas. R. Robertson, M.S., Scientist, Carlinville.

1888.

Rev. Y. N. Power, D.D.
Rev. A. A. Dean, D.D., Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. E. S. McMichael, D.D., died.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D.D., Centralia, Ill.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., State University, Laramie, Wyoming.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E. Rogers, D.D.,President-elect Blackburn University.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D.D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D.D., Jerseyville, Ill.

1890.

Rev. Charles O. Wilder, D.D., Champaign, Ill.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D.D., Scotland, S. D.
Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D.D., Pastor M. E. Church, Lincoln, Ill.

1891.

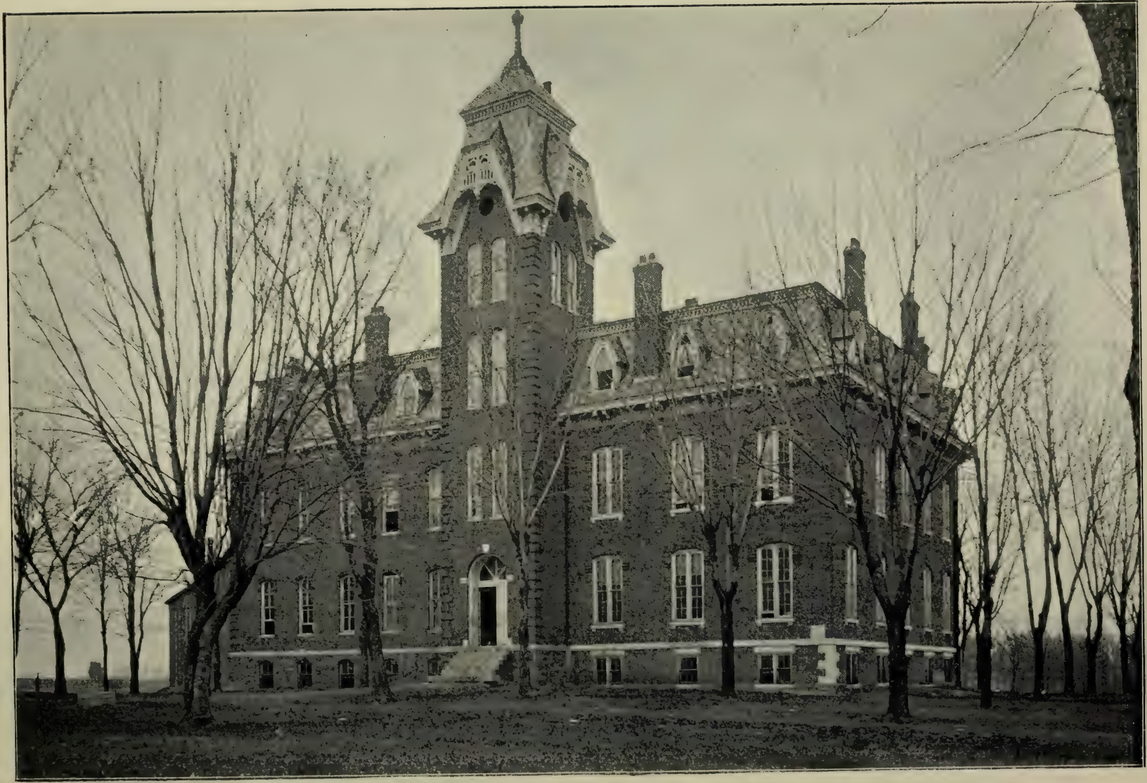
Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D., Shanghai, China.
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D., Trustee B. U.; Pastor Presbyterian Church, Decatur.

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, LL.D., Normal, Ill.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M.A., Taylorville, Ill.
Rev. R. J. Lewis, D.D., Joliet, Ill.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D.D., ex-president B. U., Bloomington.
Rev. W. A. Hunter, D.D., Clinton, Ill.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.
Prof. Geo. W. Smith, State Normal, Carbondale, Ill.



UNIVERSITY HALL.

TWENTY-NINTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1893-4.

CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS.

CALENDAR.

1894.

June 11, 12, 13,	Term Examinations
June 14,	Commencement

SUMMER VACATION.

September 7, 8, 10,	Examinations for Admission
September 11,	First Term Begins
November 29, 30, December 1, 2, 3,	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 19, 20, 21,	Term Examinations
December 21,	First Term Closes

1895.

HOLIDAY VACATION.

January 2,	Second Term Begins
March 29,	Palmer Contest
May 20, 21, 22,	Term Examinations
May 23,	Commencement

SUMMER VACATION.

PANTAGRAPH PRINTING AND STATIONERY CO.,
PRINTERS,
BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

TRUSTEES.

HON. JOHN M. PALMER, President,	Springfield
HON. J. G. IRWIN, Vice-President,	Edwardsville
PORTER PADDOCK, Secretary,	Carlinville
PHILANDER BRALEY,	Carlinville
REV. THOS. W. HYNES,	Greenville
REV. S. M. MORTON, D.D.,	Mattoon
REV. D. S. JOHNSON, D.D.,	Springfield
N. CHALLACOMBE,	Challacombe
HON. G. W. DAVIS,	Carrollton
THOS. RINAKER,	Carlinville
REV. W. H. PENHALLAGON, D.D.,	Decatur
REV. JAMES E. ROGERS, D.D.,	Carlinville
HON. RICHARD EDWARDS, LL.D.,	Bloomington
MILTON MCCLURE,	Beardstown
HON. A. H. BELL,	Carlinville
REV. W. B. MINTON,	Anna
F. W. BURTON,	Carlinville
J. P. MATTHEWS, M.D.,	Carlinville

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

J. E. ROGERS.
D. S. JOHNSON
S. M. MORTON.
A. H. BELL.
PORTER PADDOCK.
J. M. PALMER.
R. EDWARDS.

Treasurer and Financial Agent, PORTER PADDOCK.

FACULTY.

JAMES E. ROGERS, PH.D., D.D., PRESIDENT.
Blackburn Professor of Theology.
Acting Professor of Greek.

WILLIAM E. ANDREWS, M.A.
Professor of Biology and Physical Science.
Director of Taylor Museum.

WASHINGTON B. DAVIS, M.A.
Professor of History and Political Science.
Principal Preparatory Department.

ELIZABETH WITTE, B.S.
Professor of German and French.
Instructor in Music.

CHARLES A. DUGAN, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics.

ANNIE E. OTWELL, B.S.
Instructor in English.
Principal Ladies' Department.

ELMER P. LOOSE.
Instructor in Physical Culture.

WALTER H. CROWELL, B.A.
Instructor in Latin and English.

REV. W. S. PRYSE, M.A.
Instructor in Natural Theology and Ethics.

GERTRUDE STILES.
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

C. LEE WALTERS.
Assistant in Bookkeeping.

JAMES A. BENSON.
Assistant in Shorthand.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

The UNIVERSITY embraces the following departments:

1. The College.
2. The Preparatory.
3. The Teachers.
4. The Music.
5. The Art.

THE COLLEGE.

The College offers four distinct courses of instruction, each of which leads to an appropriate degree:

1. Classical.
2. Philosophical.
3. Scientific.
4. Literary.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character; certificates of honorable dismissal are in all cases required of those coming from other schools.

Candidates not from duly accredited schools are examined in the subjects following.

ALL COURSES

1. ENGLISH.
    - Grammar: Hyde's Lessons in English.
    - Composition: Lockwood's.
    - Literature: Riverside Series.

2. LATIN.
    - Grammar: Collar & Daniel's Lessons.
    - Cæsar: Books I, II, III, IV, or an equivalent.
    - Cicero: Three Orations.
    - Vergil: Three books of the Æneid.
    - Prose Composition.

3. MATHEMATICS.
    - Arithmetic: Wentworth & Hill's High School.
    - Algebra: Wentworth's School.
    - Geometry: Chauvenet's—Plane.

4. HISTORY.
    - United States: Montgomery's.
    - Civics: Trowbridge's.
    - General: Meyers'.

5. SCIENCE.
    - Zoölogy: Colton's.
    - Physiology: Martin's Briefer Course.
    - Physics: Avery's Elements.
    - Botany: Gray's Lessons.

6. GREEK.
    - Grammar: Hadley-Allen's or Goodwin's.
    - Reader: Harper's Inductive.
    - Anabasis.

    Required of candidates for admission to the Classical Course.

7. GERMAN.
    - Grammar: Joynes-Meissner's.
    - Reader.
    - Easy Prose and Poetry.

Required of candidates for admission to all courses except the Classical.

The courses of study are outlined on the four following pages. The numbers in parentheses indicate the hours or lessons a week. The number after the course refers to the department in which the course is. Subjects in italics are electives.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Freshman Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
Latin: (4) Course 1.	Latin: (4) Course 2.
Greek: (4) Course 1.	Greek (4) Course 2.
Mathematics: (4) Course 1.	Mathematics: (4) Course 2.
English: (3) Course 1.	English: (3) Course 1.

Sophomore Year.

Latin: (4) Course 3.	Latin: (4) Course 4.
Greek: (4) Course 3.	Greek: (4) Course 4.
Physics: (4) Course 1 or 2.	Chemistry: (4) Course 3.
German.	*German.*
French.	*French.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*

Junior Year.

Political Science: (5) Courses 1 and 4.	Political Science: (5) Courses 2, 3, 5.
Greek: (3) Course 5.	Greek: (3) Course 6.
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
German.	*German.*
French.	*French.*
Physiological Psychology.	*Physiological Psychology.*
English.	*English.*
Biology.	*Biology.*
Comparative Religion.	*Comparative Religion.*

Senior Year.

Intellectual Science: (4) Course 2.	Intellectual Science: (4) Courses 3, 4.
Bible: (2) Course A.	Bible: (2) Course B.
Geology.	*Geology.*
English.	*English.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Evidences of Christianity.	*Evidences of Christianity.*
Science of Education.	*Science of Education.*
German.	*German.*
French.	*French.*

PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
Latin: (4) Course 1.	Latin: (4) Course 2.
German: (4) Course 1.	German: (4) Course 1.
Mathematics: (4) Course 1.	Mathematics (4) Course 2.
English: (3) Course 1.	English: (3) Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

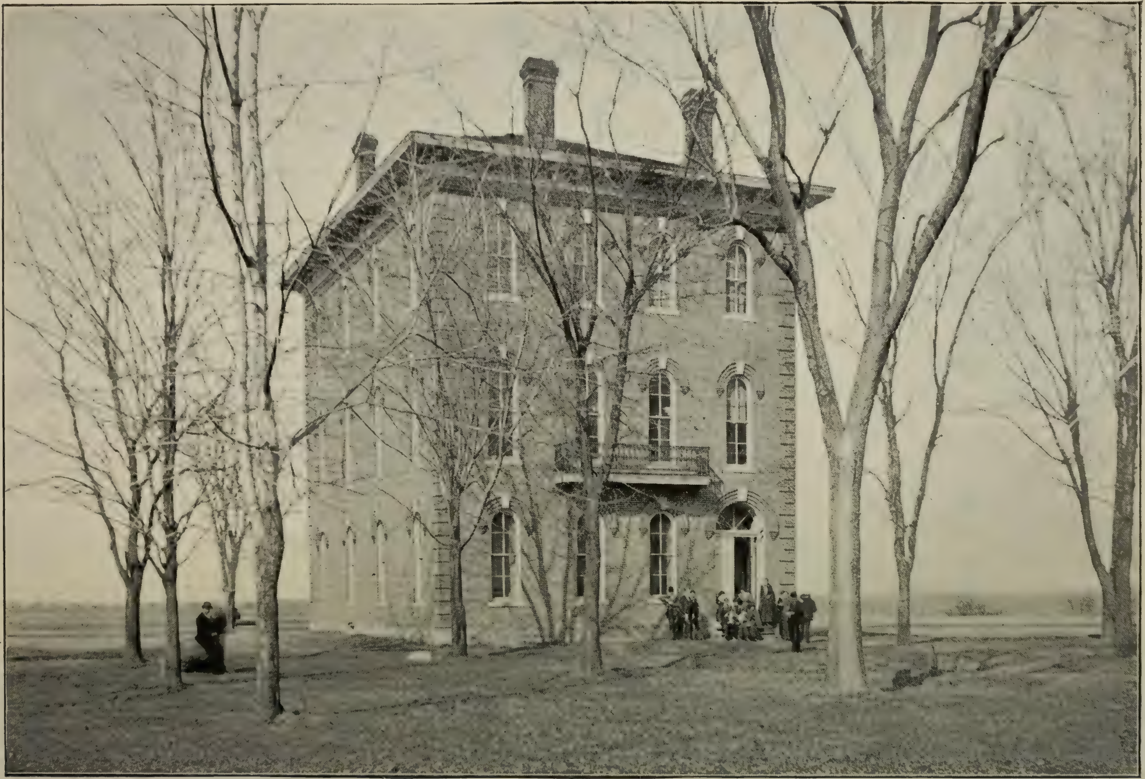
German: (4) Course 2.	German: (4) Course 2.
French: (4) Course 1.	French: (4) Course 1.
Physics: (4) Course 1 or 2.	Chemistry: (4) Course 3.
English.	*English.*
Greek.	*Greek.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

Political Science: (5) Courses 1, 4.	Political Science: (5) Courses 2, 3, 5.
French: (3) Course 2.	French: (3) Course 2.
English.	*English.*
German.	*German.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Physiological Psychology.	*Physiological Psychology.*
Biology.	*Biology.*
Comparative Religion.	*Comparative Religion.*

SENIOR YEAR.

Intellectual Science: (4) Course 2.	Intellectual Science: (4) Courses 3, 4.
Bible: (2) Course A.	Bible: (2) Course B.
Geology.	*Geology.*
English.	*English.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Evidences of Christianity.	*Evidences of Christianity.*
Science of Education.	*Science of Education.*
French.	*French.*



ROBERTSON HALL.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
Botany: (4) Course 1 or 2.	Zoölogy: (4) Course 3.
German: (4) Course 1.	German: (4) Course 1.
Mathematics: (4) Course 1.	Mathematics: (4) Course 2.
English: (3) Course 1.	English: (3) Course 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Physics: (4) Course 1 or 2.	Chemistry: (4) Course 3.
French: (4) Course 1.	French: (4) Course 1.
Mathematics: (4) Course 3.	Mathematics: (4) Course 4.
German.	*German.*
Greek.	*Greek.*
English.	*English.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

Political Science: (5) Courses 1, 4.	Political Science: (5) Courses 2, 3, 5.
Psychology: (3) Course 1.	Psychology: (3) Course 1.
English.	*English.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Biology.	*Biology.*
Comparative Religion.	*Comparative Religion.*
French.	*French.*

SENIOR YEAR.

Intellectual Science: (4) Course 2.	Intellectual Science: (4) Courses 3, 4.
Bible: (2) Course A	Bible: (2) Course B.
Geology.	*Geology.*
English.	*English.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Evidences of Christianity.	*Evidences of Christianity.*
Science of Education.	*Science of Education.*
French.	*French.*

LITERARY COURSE.

Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Letters.

Freshman Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
German: (4) Course 1.	German: (4) Course 1.
French: (4) Course 1.	French: (4) Course 1.
Mathematics: (4) Course 1.	Mathematics: (4) Course 2.
English: (3) Course 1.	English: (3) Course 1.

Sophomore Year.

English: (4) Course 2.	English: (4) Course 2.
History, (4) Course 1.	History: (4) Course 2.
Physics: (4) Course 1 or 2.	Chemistry: (4) Course 3.
German.	*German.*
French.	*French.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*

Junior Year.

Political Science: (5) Courses 1, 4.	Political Science: (5) Courses 2, 3, 5.
English: (3) Course 3.	English: (3) Course 3.
French.	*French.*
Comparative Religion.	*Comparative Religion.*
Biology.	*Biology.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Psychology.	*Psychology.*

Senior Year.

Intellectual Science: (4) Course 2.	Intellectual Science: (4) Courses 3, 4.
Bible: (2) Course A.	Bible: (2) Course B.
Geology.	*Geology.*
English.	*English.*
Mathematics.	*Mathematics.*
Evidences of Christianity.	*Evidences of Christianity.*
Science of Education.	*Science of Education.*

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.

1. NATURAL THEOLOGY.—An investigation for the discovery of the marks of design and benevolence in the world of matter and mind. Study of the harmony existing between the laws of nature as established by science and the teachings of the Bible. Text—Valentine's Natural Theology, or Chadbourne's Lectures on Natural Theology.

Second Term—Four hours a week from April 1.

2. THE BIBLE.—(*a*) Bible introduction, including both the Old and New Testaments; the formation of the canon and analysis of the various parts of it.

First Term—Two hours a week.

(*b*) The Life of Christ, as contained in the Gospels, and the history of the early Church, based on the Acts and Pauline Epistles; a study of one or more of the Pauline Epistles.

Second Term—Two hours a week.

3. COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

First Term—Judaism and Christianity.

Second Term—Mohammedanism; Pagan systems. Two hours a week.

4. HEBREW.—Elective for Seniors.

First Term—Study of grammatical forms and sentence-building, with analysis of Genesis I, II, and III.

Second Term—Syntax and selections from the historical books; selections from the Hebrew poets and prophets, with Bible readings in Hebrew, to obtain a full and ready vocabulary of the language. Three hours a week.

5. Evidences of Christianity. — Elective for Juniors. Fisher's The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief. This course is intended to supplement Course 3 above, and to justify in the student the conviction that the argument for Christianity is one of impregnable strength.

Second Term—Two hours a week.

6. New Testament Greek.—General elective for one year.

First Term—Grammatical forms and Greek syntax, with oral and written sentence-building.

Second Term—Selections for study and translation at sight, with Bible readings in Greek; critical study of Pauline Greek. Three hours a week.

INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

1. Physiological Psychology.—Required for Juniors. This study is designed to be a preparation for advanced courses in the Senior year. Mind is studied in its connection with the nervous system and its functions, and nothing more is attempted than to gain a general view of mental phenomena and their development.

Three hours a week.

2. Logic.—Required for Seniors. The aim of this course is practical rather than theoretical, and the instruction is given mainly in connection with such exercises as are adapted to afford the student a comprehension of Logical principles and to enable him to apply them to the various forms of reasoning and investigation.

First Term—Four hours a week.

3. PSYCHOLOGY.—Required for Seniors. This course includes three parts: the *Intellect*, including the presentative, the representative, the elaborative, and the regulative faculty; the *Sensibilities*, including the emotions, the appetites, the desires, and the affections; and the *Will*.

Second Term—Four hours a week.

4. ETHICS.—Required for Seniors. This subject is treated from the standpoint of philosophy. The grounds and nature of obligation are investigated. The different systems of ethics are discussed in lectures and studied in the works of their chief representatives.

Second Term—Two hours a week.

5. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.—Two courses are offered:

(*a*) *For Juniors.*—This study includes an outline history of philosophy, both ancient and modern.

Second Term—Four hours a week.

(*b*) *For Seniors.*—This is a continuation of the Junior Course, and traces the development of modern philosophy from Descartes to Kant. The instruction will be given by the aid of text-books, supplemented by lectures.

First Term—Four hours a week.

GREEK.

1. GREEK HISTORY.—Required for Freshman. This course will complete the Anabasis with extracts from Xenophon's Hellenica I–IV, and additional selections from Thucydides. Special attention is given in this course to composition.

First Term—Four hours a week.

2. GREEK ORATORY.—Required for Sophomore.

Lysias and Demosthenes.—This course is devoted to the Greek orators, the work centering about the two names mentioned. Selections from the orations of Lysias and from the De Corona are read and special attention given to the antiquities of Greece by means of informal talks.

First Term—Four hours a week.

3. GREEK DIALECTS.—This study will include:

(*a*) *Herodotus, Selections.*—The object of this course is to introduce the student to the Ionic dialect and to prepare the way for a careful study of the Greek historians. The history work of this course is confined to the period of the Persian invasion.

(*b*) *Iliad.*—The first, second, and third books of the Iliad are read in this course, with a study of the development of Epic poetry and its peculiarities of versification.

Second Term—Four hours a week.

4. GREEK PHILOSOPHY.—This study will include:

(*a*) *Plato and Aeschylus.*—The Apology and Crito of Plato and the Prometheus of Aeschylus. A course of lectures will be given on Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle.

(*b*) *Aristotle.*—The Constitution of Athens. The reading of the text will be supplemented by references to the histories, the dictionary of antiquities, and other standard works, the aim being to gain a clear idea of the development of political usages at Athens.

Second Term—Four hours a week.

5. GREEK POETRY.—This course will be required of Juniors, and will include selections from *Sophocles Euripides*, and *Aristophanes*, confined to the Ocdipus,

Tyrannus, Iphigenia and the Frogs, with special reference to mythology.

First Term—Two hours a week.

6. N. T. GREEK.—This course will be divided into two studies:

(*a*) The Gospel according to John, embracing a review of the questions of authorship, and a critical reading of the entire book.

(*b*) The Epistle to the Romans.

Second Term—Three hours a week.

LATIN.

1. LIVY.—Books XXI and XXII with history of the Punic wars, and review of grammar.

Freshman Year—Four hours a week.

2. CICERO.—De Senectute and selections from De Amicitia or the Letters, with Roman philosophy, during three months.

Four hours a week.

HORACE.—Selected odes and epodes and the Horatian metres.

Four hours a week.

3. TACITUS.—Germania and Agricola. Roman history during the first century of the empire.

Sophomore Year—Four hours a week.

4. HORACE.—Satires and epistles during three months; Roman antiquities.

Four hours a-week.

PLINY.—Selections from the Letters and outline of Roman literature during three months.

Four hours a week.

ENGLISH.

1. RHETORIC.—Text-book, Waddy's Rhetoric. Required, Freshman year, all courses.
Three hours a week.

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Text-book, Pancoast's English Literature. Required, Sophomore year, Literary course.
Four hours a week.
Elective, other courses.

3. OLD ENGLISH.—Text-book. Required, Junior year, Literary course.
Three hours a week.
Elective, other courses.

GERMAN.

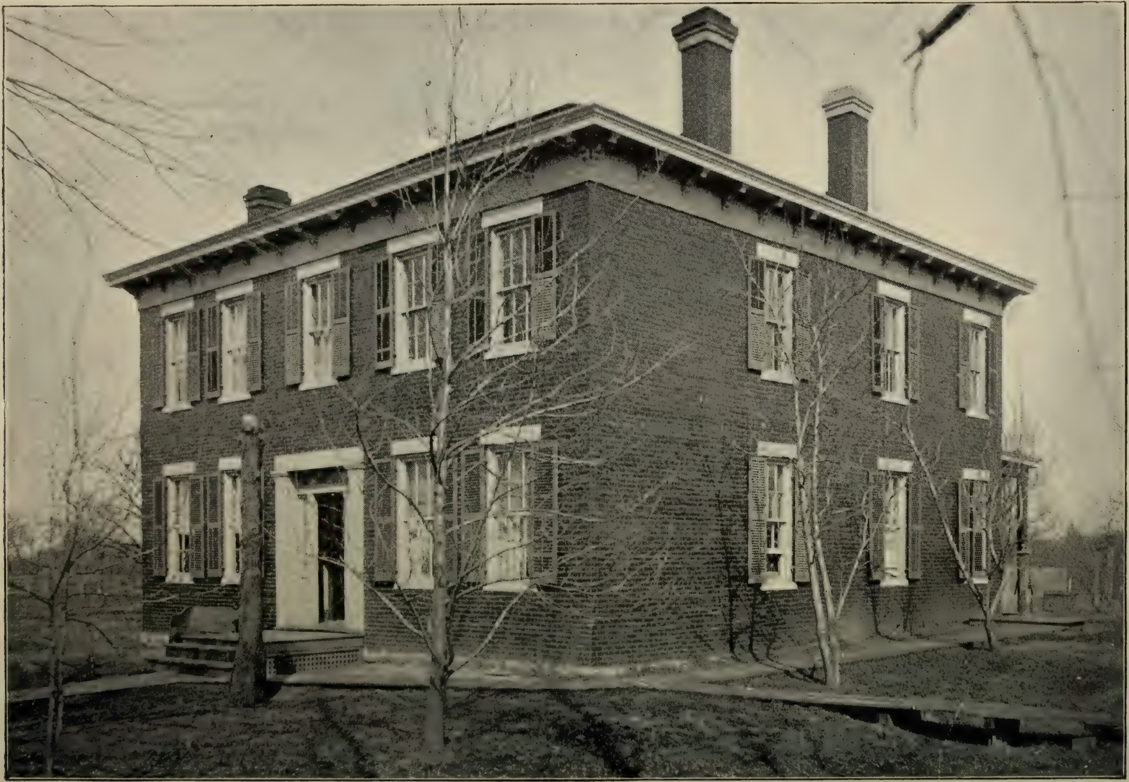
1. ANDERSEN.—Bilderbuch ohne Bilder.
SCHILLER.—Das Lied von der Glocke and Wilhelm Tell.
GŒTHE.—Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Four hours a week.

2. LESSING.—Minna von Barnhelm.
Selections from Heine's and Gœthe's Prose.
History of German Literature.
Four hours a week.

FRENCH.

1. DRILL-BOOK, in regular verbs.
LA FONTAINE, Fables.
IRREGULAR VERBS.
COMEDY, Selected.
Four hours a week.

2. GRAMMAR.—Grandgent's.
HALEVY, L'Abbé Constantin.



YOUNG LADIES' HOME.

RACINE. Esther.
MOLIERE, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
LAMARTINE. Méditations.
HUGO. La Chute.
Three hours a week.

3. HUGO, Quatrevingt–Treize.
CORNEILLE, Polyeucte.
History of French Literature.
Three hours a week.

HISTORY.

1. ENGLISH HISTORY.—Text-book, Montgomery's English History. Required, for first half Sophomore year, Literary course.

Four hours a week.

Elective. other courses.

2. FRENCH HISTORY.—Text-book, Montgomery's French History. Required, second half Sophomore year, Literary course.

Four hours a week.

Elective. other courses.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

1. POLITICAL ECONOMY, with McVane and Francis A. Walker's Political Economy as text-books. Required to December 21 of Junior year.

Three hours a week.

2. INTERNATIONAL LAW, with T. D. Woolsey's text-book. Required from January 2 to March 29, Junior year.

Three hours a week.

3. Constitutional History, with Bryce's American Commonwealth as text. Elective April 1 to May 30, Junior year.

Four hours a week.

4. Sociology, applied to open questions by lecture and discussion. Required to December 21 of Junior year.

Two hours a week.

5. Questions of the Day.—These are discussed as they involve the principles set forth in the study of the preceding subjects. Required from January 2 to March 29 of Junior year.

Two hours a week.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

1. Botany.—*Vegetable Histology*. The plant cell; its activities and products; kinds of tissues and their modifications; tissue systems and their aggregation in the plant body; supplementary studies of the histology of several selected species of vascular plants. DeBary's Comparative Anatomy of the Phanerogams and Ferns is used for reference. Standard books on technique at hand for reference.

Laboratory work, five hours a week. Open to students who have taken botany, 1.

Four hours a week, first half of Freshman year, Optional with botany, 3.

2. Botany.—*Cryptogamic Botany*. Laboratory and lecture course on Oscillaria, Nostoc, Glœotrichia, Merismopedia, Beggiatoa, Protococcus, Tetraspora, Chætophora, Pediastrum, Chlamydococcus, Scenedesmus, Pandorina, Vaucheria, Leathesia, Fucus, Lemanea, Nitella, Chara, Cystopus, Peronospora, Saprolegnia,

Mucor, Empusa, Uncinula, Eurotium, Penicillium, Ascobolus, Morchella, Pyrenomycetes, Uredineæ, Lycoperdon, Crucibulum, Coprinus, Frulania, Atrichum, Equisetum, and Aspidium.

Laboratory work, five hours a week. In class work Bennett and Murray's Cryptogamic Botany is used.

Four hours a week, first half of Freshman year. Optional with botany, 1.

3. ZOOLOGY.—A course in general zoology of college grade.

Laboratory work, five hours a week, based on Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology. In class work Claus and Sedgwick's Text-Book of Zoology is used as a basis of the instruction. Special attention is paid to practice in the technique of killing, staining, fixing, sectioning, and mounting animal tissues. A comparatively few forms are studied thoroughly, thus enabling great gain in acquiring critical habits of study.

Four hours a week, second half of Freshman year. Open to students who have taken zoology, 1.

4. ZOOLOGY.—An elective course is offered to the scientific Juniors and Seniors. The content and scope of this course will depend on the general wants of the students. During the past year the scientific Juniors pursued a course in Anatomical Technology, based on Wilder and Gage's Dissection of the Cat.

Laboratory work, five hours a week. Open to the scientific Juniors and Seniors.

Class work, two hours a week.

5. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.—An advanced course in this subject is offered as an elective to the college students of the Scientific course. The course is based on Martin's The Human Body, Advanced Course, which is used as a text. The course is energized by dissections

of mammals, which are chosen with reference to their adaptation to the special points of inquiry. During the past year this course was taken in the fall term by the scientific Juniors.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

1. PHYSICS.—A laboratory and lecture course in electricity and magnetism. The laboratory work is based on a course of experiments in static, voltaic, thermal, and dynamic electricity and magnetism, involving practical work with generators and other apparatus. The lecture course aims at an exposition of the general principles of the subjects and an extension of the student's inquiries by bringing him to see those more recondite aspects of the subjects that would otherwise escape notice.

Laboratory work, five hours a week.

Four hours a week, first half of Sophomore year. Optional with physics, 2.

2. PHYSICS.—A mathematical course, based on Sheldon's Olmsted's Philosophy. Optional with physics, 2, to classes preferring mathematical to experimental work. Force and motion; laws of falling bodies; principles of simple machines; laws of the pendulum; hydrostatics; hydrodynamics; pneumatics. Practical problems.

Four hours a week, first half of Sophomore year.

3. CHEMISTRY.—An elementary course in inorganic chemistry, based on Remsen's briefer course. The general chemical properties of many elements and compounds are studied in the laboratory, and the phenomena thus observed are under the instruction systematized, and in this way the general principles of

the science are acquired. The experimental course requires five hours weekly.

Four hours a week, last half of Sophomore year.

4. CHEMISTRY.—Efforts are being made to secure provision for an advanced course in chemistry. It is hoped that arrangements will be completed before the next term opens.

5. GEOLOGY.—This course is based on Winchell's Geological Studies and LeConte's Elements of Geology. So far as the character of the different subjects will permit, the work is observational. The resources of the Taylor Museum and of the local field are made to subserve this course. A thorough foundation is thus laid in dynamic, structural, and historical geology. The time required for laboratory work varies according to the special subjects.

Three hours a week. Elective to the scientific Juniors and Seniors. First term.

6. GEOLOGY.—*Comparative Geology.* A study of the processes of world-formation, world-growth, and world-decadence. Based on Winchell's Comparative Geology. Open to scientific Juniors and Seniors who have taken geology, 1, and astronomy.

Three hours a week, second term.

MATHEMATICS.

1. GEOMETRY.—Solid and spherical; original exercises; numerical applications. Byerly's Chauvenet's.

First Term—Four hours a week.

2. TRIGONOMETRY.—Plane and spherical applications to astronomy and surveying; trigonometrical equations; De Moivre's Theorem; tables; in-circles and ex-circles. Wells' Essentials.

Second Term—Four hours a week.

3. ALGEBRA. — Progressions; binomial theorem; convergency and divergency of series; logarithms; permutation; combination; probability; undetermined coefficients; determinants; theory of equations; higher numerical equations. Wells' College.
First Term—Four hours a week.

4. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.—Point; line; conics; general equation of second degree; higher plane curves; solid analytics. Hardy's.
Second Term—Four hours a week.

5. CALCULUS.—Functions; coefficients; differentiation; Taylor's and Maclaurin's Theorems; indeterminate forms; maxima and minima; applications to analytics; integration. Osborne's.
Second Term—Four hours a week.

6. MECHANICS. — Statics; kinematics; kinetics. Bowser's.
Three hours a week.

7. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. — Chapters I–VII, X, XI, Johnson's Treatise.
Two hours a week.

8. ASTRONOMY.— Descriptive and mathematical; history; the nautical almanac. Young's.
First Term—Four hours a week.

9. SURVEYING.—Plane; chaining; transit and compass; adjustment of instruments; leveling; field and office work. Carhart's.
First Term—Five hours a week.

ART.

The studio is provided with casts and still-life objects for study. The course in art is modeled after that of the best art schools in the country. Copying is taught, if requested, but pupils are urged to do original work. Lessons are given in object and cast drawing, working from the model and from nature. Lessons in color include oil, pastel, water-colors, and china painting.

Miss Gertrude Stiles, in charge of this department, is a graduate of the Jacksonville (Ill.) College of Music and Art, and a former student of the Art Students' League, of New York City.

MUSIC.

In this department, beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

The greatest care is taken in all matters of technique and the correct interpretation of the works of classic and modern composers.

The studies used are: Emery's Foundation Studies, Faelten's Preparatory Course, Kœhler, Duvernoy, Czerny, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer, Clementi, Emery's Head and Hands, Faelten's Technics, Bach, Moscheles.

Sonatinas, sonatas, and pieces are selected from Reinecke, Kuhlau, Clementi, Gurlitt, Jensen, Haydn, Mozart, Schumann, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Godard, Moskowski, Henselt, Beethoven.

The progress made by the student will depend upon his ability and faithfulness.

Pianos for practice are furnished at a low rate. The charges for lessons are: Fifteen dollars ($15.00) for a term of twenty-four lessons.

Instruction in voice culture, when called for, is given by excellent teachers.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The best manhood demands physical development. If not attained in youth, it is seldom reached. What shall it profit a man if he gain all knowledge and have not health? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his health?

Parents who desire their children to be physically strong will do well to place them under our care.

A strong body is essential to success in life.

Classes for college students, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 3 to 5 p. m.

Classes for ladies, Tuesday and Thursday, 3 to 5 p. m.

Classes for other than students (town classes), Monday and Friday, 7:30 to 9 p. m.

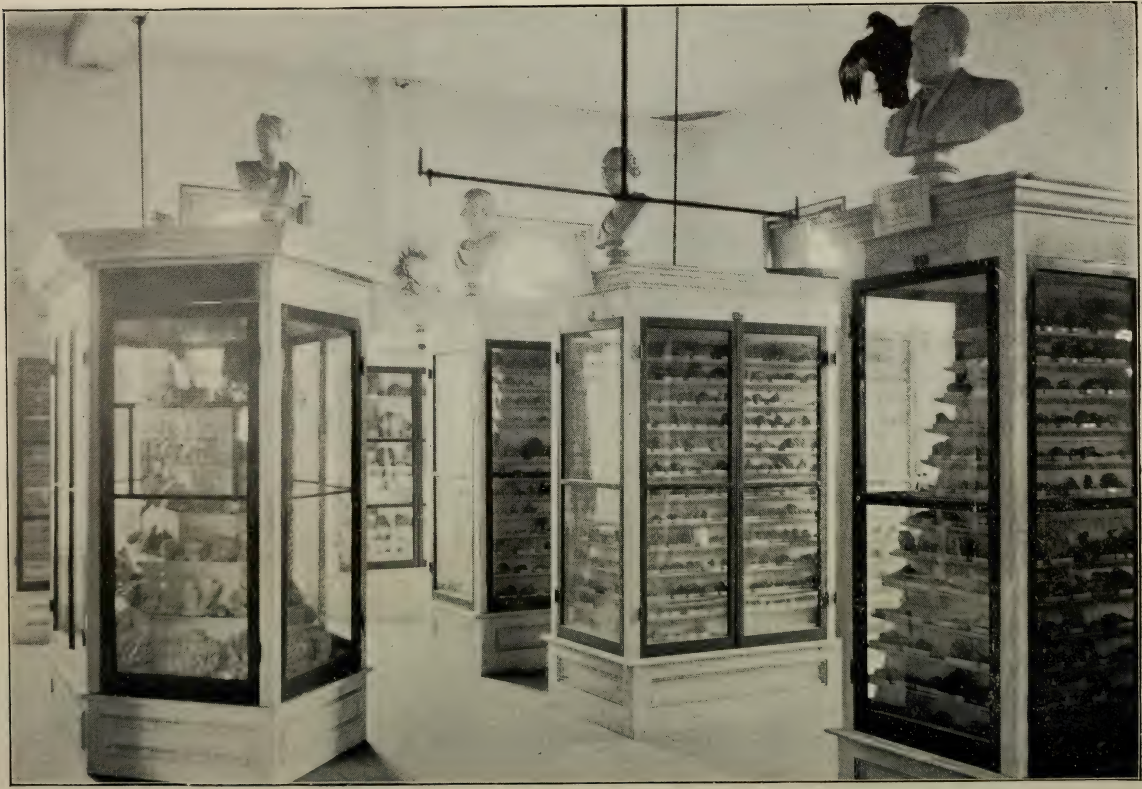
Some of the apparatus used: Parallel bars, horizontal bar, traveling rings, flying rings, climbing rope, Standard chest machines, quarter circle, rowing machines, dumb-bells, overhead parallel bars, stationary bicycle, striking bag, boxing gloves, the vaulting horse, Indian clubs, bar-bells, shot, hammer, ladders, tug of war, jumping standards, tumbling mats, etc.,etc.

Outdoor Athletic Sports.

About ten acres have been enclosed for this purpose. The trustees of Blackburn, recognizing the fact that *the "open air" is the best place for physical work*, when the weather permits, have provided a suitable park, which contains the following: A quarter-mile track, for running and bicycle work; the base-ball diamond, one of the best in the state; lawn tennis court; grounds for basket-ball.

Regulations.

The question is often asked, "Does a gymnasium pay?" *Yes! if properly used.* Realizing this fact, discipline is rigid in this department; nothing rude or ungentlemanly will be tolerated; *the atmosphere must be pure in every sense of the word.*



TAYLOR MUSEUM.

All work is done in classes; thus the weak have equal opportunity with the strong,of exercising *according to their strength*. and all danger of undue strain is obviated.

In conclusion, we are proud to say that this department, like all others in Blackburn, is surrounded by a Christian atmosphere.

TEACHERS' COURSE.

The teachers' course prepares students to pass the examination for a five years' state certificate. Teachers who have had experience can complete it in less than three years. Or by adding to it the few additional studies required for a life certificate, they will be able to take the examination for that proof of ability.

The principles underlying education are discussed and developed, and the best methods of presenting the various branches receive due attention. The Manual and Guide, or State Course of Study for the Common Schools, is carefully explained, and prospective teachers are drilled in its use. The demand for well qualified teachers increases each year. The people have strong faith in the public schools, and have shown it by unstinted expenditures for buildings and equipment. They now demand well educated teachers, and are willing to pay them good salaries.

To meet this demand, and to extend the advantages of higher education, Blackburn has added this course for teachers. Those who take it have all the privileges of library, literary societies, museum, etc., on the same footing as students in other departments.

Constant efforts are made to develop all the powers that men possess in order to enhance the value of an education. Much of the most valuable part of human development comes from an unconscious growth induced by association. These associations are vitally important in order that the best results may be attained. The spirit of the teacher and of the taught should ever be kept in mind.

FIST YEAR.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
English.	English.
U. S. History.	Civics.
Political Geography.	Physical Geography.
Physiology.	Botany.

SECOND YEAR.

English.	English.
General History.	General History.
Algebra.	Algebra.
Botany.	Zoology.

THIRD YEAR.

Pedagogy.	Pedagogy.
Geometry.	Geometry.
Physics.	School Law and History.
English Literature.	English Literature.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Instruction in this department is given by the regular college professors, and not by tutors; thus is offered the advantage of thorough work by teachers of experience. The studies are so arranged that they follow the State Course of Study now used in nearly every county of Illinois and in many other states. Pupils are thus prepared in their home schools for the work in this institution and enabled to continue their studies without omitting any important subjects.

ADMISSION.

No examination is required for entrance into the English year in this department. Students should bring with them the reports received from former teachers. For the advanced work students will be required to pass an examination or furnish evidence that they are prepared to do the work desired.

PRIVILEGES.

Students of this department have all the privileges of the college proper, such as literary societies, museum, apparatus, etc.

STUDY ROOM.

A large, well lighted and ventilated study room is provided in the college building, where, under the direction of a member of the Faculty, students not engaged in class work are to be present and to be assisted by the instructor in charge. As no recitations are conducted in this room, it affords the best possible opportunity for students to apply themselves.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents at the close of each term, and oftener when so desired.

GENERAL READING.

Believing that too much importance is attached to the study of mere text-books, and not enough to general reading, a list of books is prepared for members of this department to read. Such are selected as cultivate a taste for good literature and as have a bearing on the daily recitations of the student. Each student will be expected to read at least two books within each term. He may select such as he wishes and will be aided in his choice by the instructors who have his class work in hand. A test of the manner of his reading will be made in the usual class drill, and at the close of the term an examination will be held on those books which he has chosen.

COURSE OF STUDY.

ENGLISH YEAR.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
English—Elementary Literature and Grammar.	English—Elementary Literature and Grammar.
U. S. History.	Civics.
Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
Political Geography.	Physical Geography.
Penmanship.	Penmanship.
Bookkeeping (elective).	Bookkeeping (elective).

JUNIOR YEAR.

English: (3) Course 3.	English: (3) Course 3.
History: (3) Course 3.	History: (3) Course 3.

Mathematics: (5) Course 2.	Mathematics: (5) Course 2.
Latin: (4) Course 1.	Latin: (4) Course 1.
Science: (3) Course 1.	Science: (3) Course 2.

SENIOR YEAR.

Mathematics: (3) Course 3.	Mathematics: (3) Course 3.
Science: (4) Course 3.	Science: (4) Course 4.
Latin: (4) Course 2.	Latin: (4) Course 2.
Greek: (4) Course 1.	Greek; (4) Course 2.
or	or
German: (4) Course 1.	German: (4) Course 1.

NOTE.—Greek is required of those that take the Classical Course: German of all others.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

GREEK.

1. Elementary Greek.—This course is devoted to the mastery of the grammatical forms of the language and to the simple principles of syntax. Instruction is both oral and written, and practice is also given in sight-reading from selections especially prepared for this work.

First Term—Four hours a week.

2. (*a*) Syntax and Anabasis.—This course covers two chapters of the Anabasis and the emphasis of the work is put on Syntax in sentence-analysis and synthesis.

(*b*) Anabasis and Thucydides.—This study continues the Anabasis with oral and written work in composition, with drill in the irregular verbs and in conditional sentences. Extracts from Thucydides, carefully graded, are used for supplementary exercises in sight-reading.

Second Term—Four hours a week.

This first year's work is based on Harper's Inductive Method, with such additional selections as the course demands. We use both Goodwin and Hadley-Allen for grammar work.

LATIN.

1. Latin, required in all courses with Collar & Daniel as text: followed by Ashmore's Welch & Duffield's Cæsar.

Four hours per week during Junior year.

2. Cæsar, Cicero, Virgil.

Cæsar four hours a week for four months, with Lowe & Ewing as text. Four books required in all courses; prose composition throughout.

Cicero four hours a week for three months, with Johnston as text; three orations required; prose composition throughout.

Virgil four hours a week for three months, with Chase & Stuart as text; three books of Aeneid required; prosody and mythology introduced.

ENGLISH.

1. Elementary Work.—Text-book, Hyde's Lessons in English. Required, English year.

Three hours a week.

2. Elementary Literature. Required, English year.

Three hours a week.

3. Composition.—Text-book, Lockwood's Lessons in English. Required, Junior year, all courses.

Three hours a week.

4. Elementary Literature. — Text-book. Required, Junior year, all courses.

Three hours a week.

HISTORY.

1. U.S. History.—Text-book, Montgomery's American History. Required, English year.

Four hours a week to February 1.

2. Civics.—Text-book, Trowbridge's Illinois and the Nation. Required, English year.

Four hours a week, from February 1 to June 1.

3. GENERAL HISTORY.—Text-book. Meyers' General History. Required, Junior year.
Three hours a week.

GERMAN.

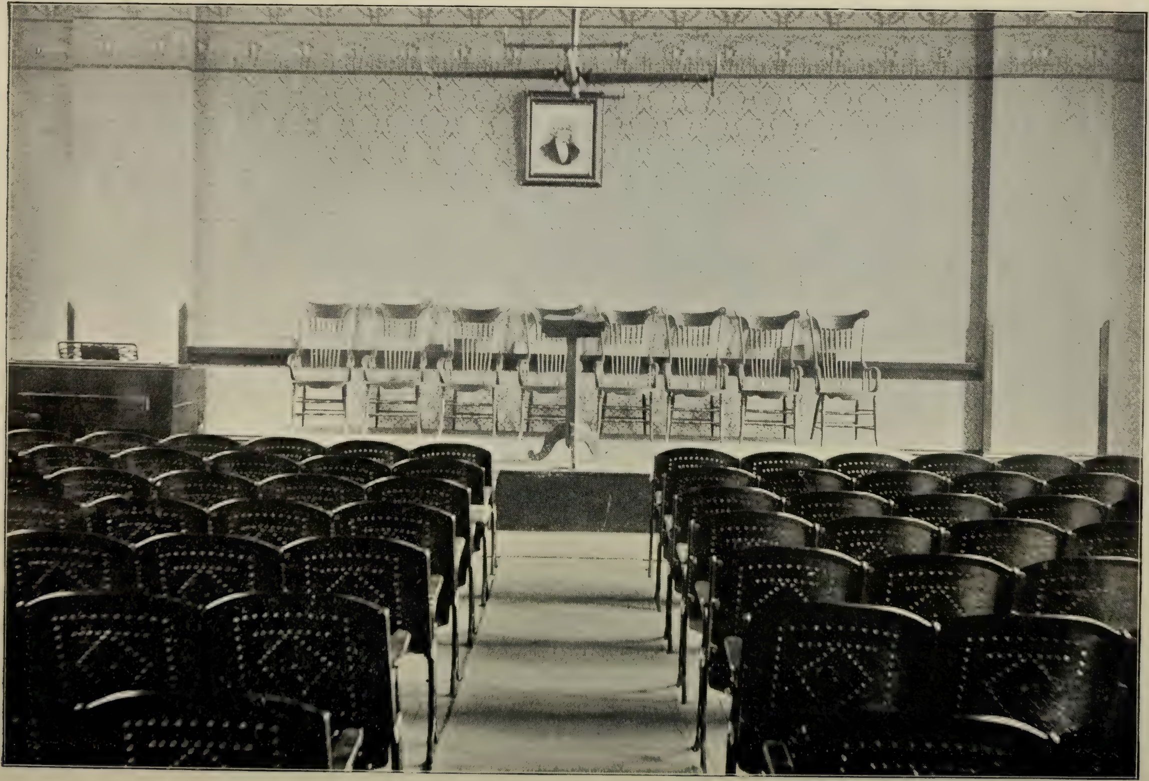
1. GRAMMAR.—Joynes-Meissner's; Reader; poems selected from Heine, Schiller, Gœthe; Schiller, Der Taucher; Andersen, Mærchen.
Four hours a week.

SCIENCE.

1. ZOOLOGY.—Detailed and comparative study by the student in the laboratory of amœba, vorticella, paramœcium, sponge, hydra, starfish, sea-urchin, earthworm, mussel, insects, crayfish, spider, thousand-legs, fish, frog, snake, pigeon, and rabbit. Colton's Zoology is used as a guide in the laboratory. Standard reference books are accessible to the student. Laboratory work occurs five hours a week.
Three hours a week.

2. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.—The main features of this course are those incorporated in Martin's The Human Body, Briefer Course, which is used as a text. The resources of the work in zoology are brought to bear in the work, and the pupil is required to demonstrate everything that is practicable.
Three hours a week.

3. PHYSICS.—Elementary study of the properties and composition of matter, the different forms of energy and their transmutations. During the past year this work was based on Avery's Elements of Natural Philosophy so far as that text served the purposes of the course. The work was mainly experimental. The



CHAPEL.

course next year will be based on Gage's Elements of Physics. Laboratory work five hours each week.

Four hours a week.

4. BOTANY.—A carefully selected series of about fifty flowering plants representative of the principal natural orders, together with a pine, field-rush, and a fern, are studied by the pupil in the laboratory. The course is based upon Gray's Lessons, which is used as a reference and text-book. Each student provides himself also with a copy of the Manual. Laboratory work five hours a week.

Four hours a week.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ARITHMETIC.—Practical. When principles are thoroughly understood, accuracy then rapidity are the objects aimed at. Wentworth & Hill's.

English Year—Four hours a week.

2. ALGEBRA.—Much attention is paid to elementary processes, so that the transition from arithmetic is not difficult; numerical applications to ordinary arithmetical problems. Wentworth's School.

Junior Year—Five hours a week.

GEOMETRY.—Plane. This work is introduced by six or eight weeks' exercises in drawing; original exercises; numerical applications. Chauvenet's.

Senior Year—Three hours a week.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Christian young men have a vigorous association. The work which it has done has been unusually helpful during the past year. Its quarters are located in one of the best rooms in the college building and are fitted up in a very bright and tasteful way. Meetings are held here each Sunday, and are usually well attended. Joint meetings are also held with the Young Women's Christian Association monthly, and missionary meetings at frequent intervals, in which much interest has been manifested.

The headquarters of the Springfield District Committee are located here.

W. W. Wilson, *President.*
C. L. Walters, *Secretary.*

THE OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

This society is open to all the young ladies in the institution. The object is the acquiring of literary skill, fluency and self-possession in debate, and the promoting of a feeling of good-will and friendship among our members. The meetings are held every Friday afternoon. The principal features of the programs are extemporaneous speeches, debates, orations, essays, and declamations. Their influence cannot be told. Here we gain a confidence which does not result from any other part of our work. We improve our literary powers. and besides learn how to conduct an orderly and systematic meeting. Our hall is nicely furnished. We have a good library and a piano.

WILLIA THORPE, *President.*
MINNIE HORINE, *Secretary.*

THE ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY.

The students of Blackburn University have excellent facilities for literary training. One of the avenues to this department of culture is found in the Orthopatetic Literary Society, which was organized in 1869. Its progress has been steady, although sometimes impeded, and now we have a society which will greatly benefit any ambitious young man.

A neat library room is connected with our hall, which is well equipped with a good selection of books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given by the society, which is an invaluable elocutionary drill for the members and furnishes an incentive to good work. New students are kindly asked to visit us and see our work before connecting themselves with any literary society.

W. W. WILSON, *President.*
HARRY RODE, *Secretary.*

THE PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY.

This society meets Friday evening. Its organization is complete and all the members receive thorough drill in composition, debate, oratory, and parliamentary law. Special programs are rendered at times during the year, in honor of great men or great events.

An annual oratorical contest is held which is one of the pleasantest and most profitable events of the society year. Extensive improvements have been made in the hall which have added to its attractive appearance. Generous friends of the society assisted in the matter. The members are glad to welcome such new students as are actuated by a desire for genuine improvement.

J. N. Strain, *President.*
L. B. Tunnell, *Secretary.*

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

The first college paper of Blackburn University was known as the "Blackburn Gazette," and was very short-lived. It ceased to exist in 1873. In 1881, another publishing company was organized and issued its first number under the name of the "Blackburn Courier," which in March of the following year was changed to its present title, "The Blackburnian." The paper is edited and conducted entirely by students, and is upon a firm financial basis. It is the aim of the management to conduct the Blackburnian in such a way as will be acceptable to all the friends of Blackburn University, and deserving of the patronage of those who desire to see the institution prosper.

C. L. Walters, *Editor-in-Chief.*
R. T. Paddock, *Business Manager.*

PALMER PRIZES.

Contests in English composition and oratory have been provided for by the generous gift of Senator John M. Palmer of $500, the interest of which is distributed in prizes to the successful contestants, as indicated in the following regulations:

REGULATIONS.

I. IN ORATORY.—1. At the close of the first term the Faculty will designate three young men from the Senior class and three from the Junior as contestants for the prizes in oratory.

The basis of appointment shall be the record of attendance and of excellence in the rhetorical divisions, together with the record of general deportment and of attendance upon the class exercises, and upon the required exercises of the University during the three terms ending with the first term.

2. Each oration must be an original production and must contain less than eighteen hundred words, and all the orations must be left for criticism with the President, or, in his absence. with the Secretary of the Faculty, by the last Friday in February, except, as in special cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last evening of the second term, and a first prize of $15, and a second prize of $10, will be awarded for excellency in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each of the orations is to be written upon paper of uniform size, and with broad margin for binding, and will be preserved in the library of the University.

II. IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—1. Before the close of the first term the Faculty will assign one or more subjects, and any young lady in actual attendance, and a member of the Junior or Senior class, may present an essay upon any one of the subjects assigned.

2. Each essay must be original, and must contain less than two thousand words: must be written upon paper of designated and uniform size, with broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied with a sealed note containing the author's name.

3. The essays must be left with the Secretary of the Faculty by the last Wednesday of the second term, except as in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

4. A committee chosen by the Faculty will examine the essays and will award a first prize of $10, and a second prize of $5, which will be announced and presented on commencement day. Four of the essays will be selected by the committee and preserved in the library of the University.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

No student shall be eligible to participate in either contest who is under censure by the Faculty, nor shall any be permitted to participate who incur such censure.

PRIZES AWARDED.

ORATORY.

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
	1882.	
C. F. Gilbert		Marvel Thomas
	1883.	
Lynn C. Hopkins		Geo. H. Sewall
	1884.	
Porter Paddock		Louis J. Palmer
	1885.	
A. G. Taylor		C. M. Brown J. M. Ross
	1886.	
W. J. Sewall		James M. Hunter
	1887.	
J. E. McClure		W. H. Lingle
	1888.	
W. L. Hayes		R. C. Wilson
	1889.	
Jesse Peebles		J. H. Robinson
	1890.	
J. H. Robinson		F. A. Freark

	1891.
F. A. Freark	W. H. Anderson
	1892.
W. H. Anderson	W. H. Crowell
	1893.
J. A. Benson	H. W. Johnson
	1894.
C. H. Warner	L. A. Benson

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

	1882.
Emma Tarbet Clement Lumpkin	Wm. T. Reynolds
	1883.
Mary Kimball	Mary Van Winkle (Mrs. W. B. Otwell) Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion)
	1884.
W. J. Sewall	Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion)
	1885.
Emma Tarbet	W. J. Sewall
	1886.
Annie Nutting (Mrs. J.M.Ross)	J. E. McClure
	1887.
Lewis Rinaker	Jesse Peebles
	1888.
Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard)	Mary Hunter (Mrs. Austin)
	1889.
Daisy Bird (Mrs. H. Minton)	Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard)
	1890.
Margaret Galt Claribel Sims	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore)
	1891.
Elfie Keas	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore)
	1892.
Lucy M. Matthews	Edna B. Parks
	1893.
Edna B. Parks	Grace V. Sargent.

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT.

GROUNDS AND CAMPUS.

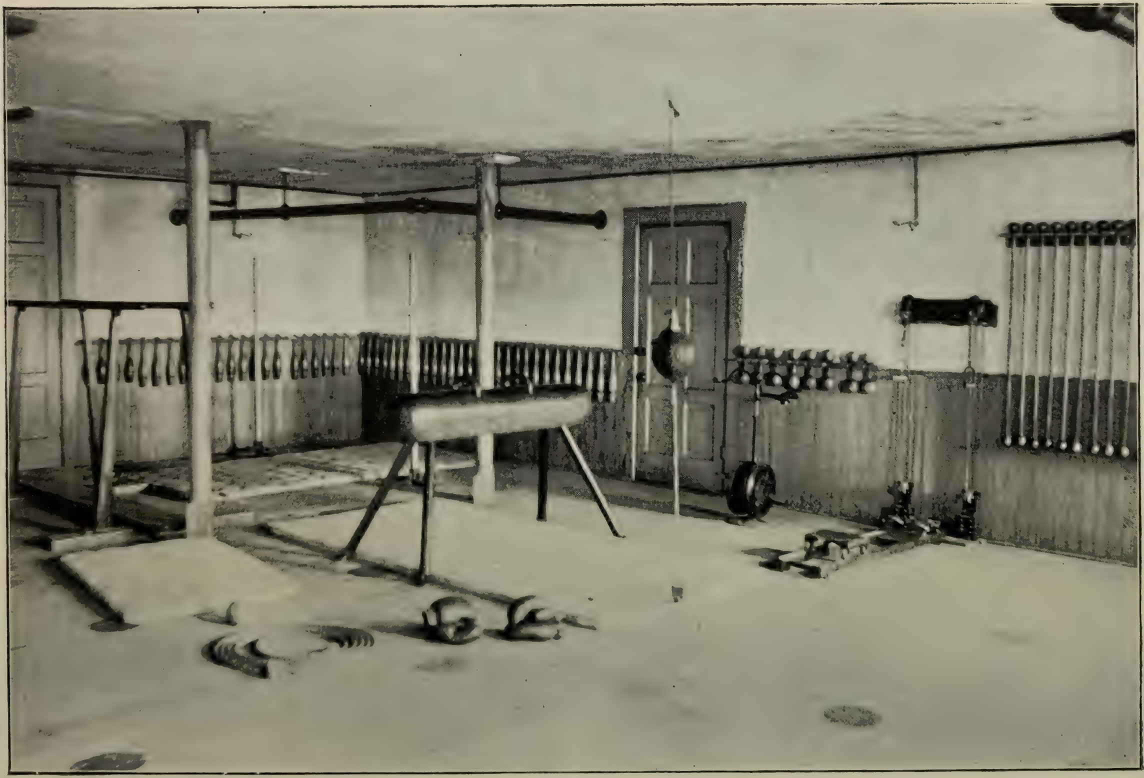
The campus contains ten acres, well shaded by large maples. The elevation of the ground, the beautiful trees, and the grove on the east, makes the site of the college one of great beauty. The athletic grounds, containing several acres, are included in the campus, and are enclosed by a high board fence. In these are base-ball grounds, tennis courts, and a quarter-mile track; all for the exclusive use of the students. Adjacent to the campus, on the north and east, lies the University farm, containing seventy acres.

HEATING.

On January 1, 1894, radiators were placed in all the recitation rooms, dormitory rooms, and through all the halls. This has added very materially to the attractiveness of the institution, as well as to the comfort and health of the students.

BUILDINGS.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large, three-story brick structure, containing on the first floor rooms for the Preparatory department, library, mathematics, Greek, President's office, Oioparthenian, and Y.M.C.A.; on the second floor, the chapel, recitation rooms for English, history, French and German, Latin, and art studio; on the third floor, the students' rooms. The basement is at present used as a dining-room and for gymnasium.



GYMNASIUM

ROBERTSON HALL.

North of the University Hall is Robertson Hall, containing on the first floor, rooms for biology, physics, and chemistry; on the second floor, for the Taylor museum and geology; and on the third for the gentlemen's literary societies. This building was provided for by the liberality of Dr. William A. Robertson, who gave to the institution the sum of five thousand dollars. To this his generous wife, who survives him, added a sufficient amount to erect the structure.

YOUNG LADIES' HALL.

Especial pains have been taken to make Blackburn a proper home for young ladies who are seeking an education. The Young Ladies' Hall, a short distance from the college grounds, has been for some years used for this purpose. It is a large brick structure, roomy, and beautifully situated. Located in a pleasant neighborhood, in the best part of the city. Here, under the best supervision, good board and rooms can be had upon very reasonable terms. The rooms are all pleasantly furnished by the institution, the young ladies providing simply the light bedding, including sheets, pillow-cases, blankets, and spreads, towels for their own use, a half-dozen napkins, and a napkin ring. The charges are $3.50 per week and everything furnished that is not named above.

Young ladies who intend to come to Blackburn are not obliged to board at the hall, yet they are advised to do so, and will find it greatly to their advantage to make their home there.

MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with this institution as Principal of the Preparatory department and Professor of Mathematics, donated the observatory building and a five-inch equatorially mounted instrument, made by Loomis, of Carrollton.

LIBRARY.

Four rooms of the first floor of the main building are used for the library. Two of these are fitted up with cases; one is provided with files for newspapers, tables, etc., and one is equipped with desks suitable for reading from reference books and taking notes from the same. The library contains about three thousand volumes, including works on history, literature, archeology, linguistics, science, and theology. It contains some valuable specimens of the printer's art, more than four hundred years old.

The following publications come regularly to the library: The Mid-Continent, New York Weekly Witness, Chicago Inter-Ocean, St. Louis Republic, The Presbyterian, The Critic, Public Opinion, Political Science Quarterly, Century, Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Monthly, The Forum, The Church at Home and Abroad, Popular Astronomy, Mathematical Magazine, Astronomy and Astro-Physics, and several local publications. Also the publications of the Smithsonian Institute, the War Records and other government publications, and a large number of college papers.

During the present year additions have been made to the library by Rev. Geo. D. McCulloch, of St. Louis, Mo.; Hon. J. G. Irwin, of Edwardsville, Ill.; Dr. Leroy J. Halsey, of Chicago, Ill,; Hon. Jesse Phillips, of the State Supreme Court for Illinois.

Dr. Richard Edwards has given a fund of five hundred dollars, the income of which is to be expended in the purchase of reference books. This collection will be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund." The Board of Trustees have passed the following in regard to this gift, and made it a part of the records of the Board:

Resolved, That the five hundred dollars given by Dr. Richard Edwards in 1893, be set apart as a permanent library fund, to be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund," and that the income from this fund be annually appropriated for the purchase of reference books, to be kept in a special alcove prepared for that purpose.

In order that due credit may be given to all who donate books to the library, the following form is filled out and inserted in each volume placed in the library by our literary friends:

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

This book belongs to a collection of............ volumes given to the college by

....

of..

..............................*189*

The volumes are classified as follows:

History ...., *Biography*............,

Travel................, *Narrative*..............,

Science................, *Theology*...............

Poetry ...., *Miscellaneous*..........

The Students, Faculty, and Board of Trustees take this method of publicly expressing their appreciation and gratitude to the donor.

THE TAYLOR MUSEUM.

The Taylor Museum was founded June 9, 1881, by the munificent gift by Julius S. Taylor, M.D., Ph.D., of Kankakee, Ill., of his valuable collection of minerals, fossils, and Indian implements. The original collection represents the work of some fifty years actively spent in collecting and studying. There are embraced in this collection about twenty-five thousand fossils, eight thousand minerals, a large and valuable cabinet of Indian relics and a variety of miscellaneous specimens. To this collection was added in 1886 a choice lot of modern shells and corals purchased by Dr. Taylor with funds supplied by prominent ladies of Carlinville. Other smaller donations have been made since, notably that of Rev. Wm. H. Ilsley, of Macon, Ill., of a series of copper and other ores from the Lake Superior regions. The mineralogical and paleontological collections are of invaluable aid in the laboratory work that is carried on by the students in mineralogy and geology. All the typical minerals and representative fossils are under certain conditions accessible to the students in these subjects.

LABORATORIES AND APPARATUS.

The chemical laboratory is provided with suitable students' tables, gas, ventilated chamber, a set of apparatus, glassware, etc., for each table, and a stock of chemicals. Students are charged two dollars per term for the chemicals that are used. Breakage is also charged to the students.

The physical laboratory has been enlarged during the past year. A large room for the students' work has thus been secured. The equipment of apparatus, while mainly the private property of the Professor in charge, has been used freely by the students for the past six years. The outfit includes a steam electric plant of laboratory size sufficiently powerful to run eight sixteen-candle power incandescent lamps, electric motors, two small dynamos, large size Toepler-Holtz machine, large electro magnet, together with many other valuable pieces comprising an ample equipment for the courses in physics.

The laboratory work in botany and zoology is conducted in a large and well-lighted room which is well equipped with a working library, simple and compound microscopes for each student, microtomes, reagents, and collections of material for work. The collections include alcoholic and dry specimens for the course in cryptogamic botany, a very large stock of typical forms for the laboratory work, a herbarium of a few thousand mounted flowering plants and ferns, and a collection of the preserved skins of over one hundred species of local birds. These collections are the private property of the instructor in charge and are used by the students in their work free of special charge.

THE DORMITORY.

About seventy students can be accommodated in the dormitory, which contains five halls, the rooms being numbered from the ground floor up. Thus the larger numbers are those of rooms on the fifth hall. They are well lighted and ventilated, and are each furnished with a steam radiator; other furniture must be provided by the student. Those who do not wish to room in the dormitory can secure board and lodging in private families. The institution furnishes ample accommodations for the college boarding club, in the basement rooms. The students rooming in the dormitory have entire control of the boarding club, and board is thus obtained at minimum cost.

The list of rooms and their rent for each term is as follows:

No.	First Term.	Second Term.	
		To April 1.	To May 30.
8	$8 50	$7 50	$7 00
9	8 50	7 00	6 50
10	9 50	8 50	8 00
11	8 50	7 00	6 50
12	9 50	8 00	7 50
13	8 50	7 50	6 50
14	9 50	8 00	7 50
15	8 50	7 50	7 00
16	8 50	7 00	6 50
17	9 50	8 50	8 00
18	8 50	7 00	6 50
19	9 50	8 00	7 50
20	8 50	7 00	6 50
21	9 50	8 00	7 50
22	7 50	6 00	5 50
23	6 50	6 00	5 50
24	8 50	8 00	7 50
25	$8 50	$8 00	$7 50
26	6 50	6 00	5 50
27	8 50	8 00	7 50
28	6 50	6 00	5 50
29	8 50	8 00	7 50
30	9 50	9 00	8 50
31	6 50	6 00	5 50
32	7 50	7 00	6 50
33	7 50	7 00	6 50
34	7 50	7 00	6 50
35	9 50	8 00	7 50
36	8 50	7 00	6 50
37	9 50	8 00	7 50
38	8 50	7 00	6 50
39	7 50	6 00	5 50
40	7 50	6 00	5 50
41—Bell-ringer's room.			

The above prices include the heating of each room. Since the installation of the steam-heating plant, which was completed January 1, 1894, the rooms, as well as all passages through the building, are thoroughly and comfortably warmed. Water is brought to the building from the city water works, and the closets are located in the basement. Everything is arranged with a view to the comfort and health of the students.

EXPENSES.

Tuition and library fee	$36 50
Board at Young Ladies' Hall, 36 weeks at $3.50 per week	126 00
Total for the year	$162 50

The expenses of young men rooming in the dormitory are about as follows:

Tuition and library fee, per year	$36 50	$36 50
Room rent, per year	18 00 to	26 00
Board in college boarding club	72 00 to	90 00
Total for the year	$126 50 to	$152 50

Before the introduction of the steam heat in the dormitory rooms, students paid $5.00 per year for fuel in addition to the room rent. Each room is now supplied with a steam radiator, and the heating is now included in the price of room rent, as stated above. Students furnish their own rooms, no furniture being supplied by the college.

For prices of rooms in the dormitory, see *Dormitory*. Students desiring rooms for the coming year should apply for them before September 1, 1894.

Address for information,

PORTER PADDOCK, *Treasurer.*

BENEFICIARY AID.

There are, in connection with the University, certain sources from which worthy students may receive aid.

(1) THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

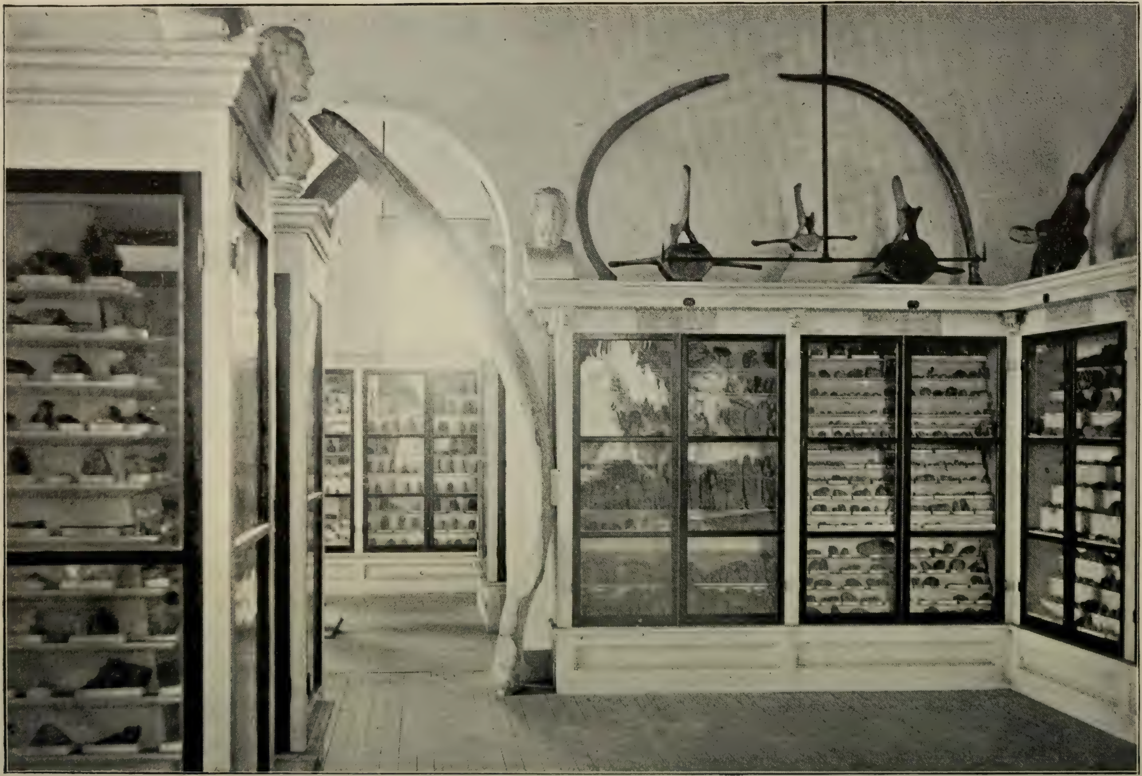
This Board of the Presbyterian Church assists young men studying for the ministry, to the amount of about $150.00 per year. Such recipient being recommended to Presbytery by the President of the University and taken under the care of Presbytery, and recommended by it to the Board of Education.

(2) A SPECIAL FUND.

A fund under the care and in charge of the Synod of Illinois, has for years furnished aid on the basis of a scholarship of $60.00 per year, to six, and sometimes eight, of our students. These students are recommended by the Faculty, and are chosen according to their worth and their necessities. This fund is primarily for the benefit of students having the ministry in view; but other worthy students are not thereby deprived of its benefits. The proceeds of this fund are not available until the year following the selection of the recipients thereof.

(3) SARAH C. PARKS SCHOLARSHIPS.

This fund, amounting to $1,000.00, was the gift of Mr. P. Braley and his wife, of Carlinville, Ill., and is given in the name of their daughter, Mrs. Sarah C. Parks.



TAYLOR MUSEUM.

It is for the benefit and use of the descendants of the donors. Mr. P. Braley is a member of the Board of Trustees of Blackburn University, and has served faithfully in that position since the founding of the institution, being one of the original Trustees when the charter was obtained from the state of Illinois in 1857.

(4) JOSEPH CORBIT SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, the gift of the generous donor, Mr. Joseph Corbit, of New York City, amounting to $500.00, was given in 1892 to the Trustees of Blackburn University, the proceeds to be used for the purpose of aiding worthy students in pursuing their studies in this institution. The recipient of this scholarship is entitled to his tuition for the year, amounting to $35.00, and is chosen, from year to year, by the Faculty, with the concurrence of Mr. Corbit.

(5) N. CHALLACOMBE SCHOLARSHIP.

This is a Collegiate Scholarship, purchased by Mr. N. Challacombe, of Challacombe, Ill., amounting to $125.00. This was purchased March 25, 1889, and entitles the donor to send a student to the University for four years free of tuition.

(6) HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP.

To bring Blackburn University into a closer relation to the high schools of the state, we offer a scholarship prize, viz: free tuition in the Freshman year to the graduate of any high school in Illinois whose course of study is equivalent to that offered in our Preparatory department. The only condition is that it shall be given to the graduate who ranks first or second.

(7) STUDENT JANITORS.

It has been the custom for some years to employ three or four of our students as janitors, to care for the buildings, recitation rooms, furnace, etc., and they have been paid at the rate of $10.00 per month each; this amount being ample to pay their board in the college boarding club. These janitors are chosen by the Faculty, with special reference to their need and worth. There is one student also chosen as bell-ringer, who has the use of room 41 free of rent.

(8) EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENS.

Arrangements can also be made for a limited number of young men and women, who are desirous of obtaining an education, to board with private families in the town, and pay for their board by doing such work as may be necessary in such households. Work can also be obtained at times in some of our business houses — especially in printing establishments — by young men who have learned to set type. Quite a number of our students have worked their way through college in this manner.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOCATION.

Blackburn University is located at Carlinville, Illinois, the county seat of Macoupin county, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton, and L. C. & W., a branch of the Jacksonville Southern Railroad, run through the town, thus affording easy access from every direction.

SELECT STUDIES.

Students who do not desire to pursue a full course of studies, may, with the consent of the Faculty, select those they prefer in any of the established courses, and recite in the regular classes, if found qualified on examination, and if they can maintain their standing in these classes. Students can receive from the Faculty a certificate of the studies finished.

ATTENDANCE.

Students who desire to avail themselves of the advantages of this institution are particularly requested to be present on the first day of each term, and, if they expect to keep pace with their class, to apply themselves diligently and faithfully to their studies throughout the entire college year.

Students must not leave, unless with the consent of the Faculty, until they have completed their examinations at the end of each term; and those who disregard this rule will not be entitled to a report, or to an honorable dismissal. No study has been completed until a satisfactory examination has been passed.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, deportment, recitations, and exercises of each pupil will be made out at the close of each term and sent to the parent or guardian. The recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 100, according to their character. Advancement in the class will depend entirely upon the proficiency of the pupil. No pupil who is below 70 in any study will be allowed to enter the next higher study until he has passed a satisfactory examination; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, will not be permitted to remain in the institution.

STUDENTS.

GRADUATE.

Anderson, William Hamilton, B.S. (German)	Carlinville

SENIOR YEAR.

Benson, James Andrew, cl	Sparta
Benson, Lewis Alonzo, sc	Sparta
Challacombe, Wesley Adams, sc	Challacombe
Matthews, Lucy Myra, cl	Carlinville
Otwell, Clarice, ph	Carlinville
Peebles, Earl Metcalf, sc	Carlinville
Warner, Charles Henry, cl	Rosamond

JUNIOR YEAR.

Costello, Richard William, sc	Carlinville
Galt, Carrie, cl	Springfield
Loveless, Milo James, cl	Comer
McCaughan, John Henry, sc	Girard, Kan.
McNeill, Mary Virginia, sc	Carlinville
Peebles, Roy Bird, sc	Carlinville
Simpson, Austin Ulysses, sc	Rosamond
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams, cl	Greenfield
Wilson, William Wallace, cl	Mattoon

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

David, Herbert Ashbel, sc	Carlinville
Parker, Charles Homer, sc	Carlinville
Sims, Margaret Maud, sc	Carlinville
Strain, John Newton, cl	Nokomis
Zimmerman, John Franklin, sc	Harvel

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Corbin, Paul, cl	Carlinville
Furber, Carrie Belle, sc	Carlinville

Horine, William H., sc	Carlinville
Johnson, Helen, cl	Springfield
Paddock, Robert Terry, sc	Pana
Pryse, Jessie, sc	Carlinville
Pryse, William Morgan, sc	Carlinville
Rowett, Mary, sc	Carlinville
Wilson, George Duncan, cl	Mattoon

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Cressey, B. F.	Carlinville
Peter, W. W.	Taylorville
Walters, Clement Lee	Decatur, Ind.

ART DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, Mrs. M. J.	Carlinville
Anderson, Jessie Claude	Carlinville
Anderson, Walter Stratton	Carlinville
Bell, Bessie	Carlinville
Burke, Mrs. B. M.	Carlinville
Gray, Florence Isabel	Carlinville
Koester, Louise	Carlinville
Owen, Mrs. Edwin H.	Carlinville
Steward, Edna May	Carlinville
Wargensted, Julia	Carlinville

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Anderson, Crittenden Henry Crawford	Carlinville
Cowen, Mary Augusta	Virden
Davidson, Dennis Llewellyn	Macon
Ewing, Effie Levana	Gillespie
Hopkins, Walter Scott	Mattoon
Horine, Minnie	Carlinville
Otwell, Fred M.	Carlinville
Parks, Mabel	Carlinville

Phelps, Gertrude	Carlinville
Southard, Frank Allan	Pana
Wilson, Nannetta	Mattoon

JUNIOR YEAR.

Conner, William	Springfield
Crawford, James Taggart	Gillespie
Culp, Claude	Womac
Johnson, Howard Elmer	Springfield
Lawrence, Hiram Augustus	Pana
Mant, Lucy	Carlinville
McCord, Calvin Gould	Reno
McDaniel, Edward	Carlinville
Parks, Philena May	Carlinville
Rode, Harry	Brownstown
Thomas, Mary Jane	Sale Creek, Tenn.
Tunnell, Lucius Brown	Carlinville
Tyler, Harry Crittenden	Parker, Kan.

ENGLISH YEAR.

Arnett, Charles	Delay
Badel, Joseph	Ooroomeea, Persia
Barnett, Grace	Barnett
Bloome, George	Carlinville
Brockmeier, George	Carlinville
Chappell, Cora Mae	Womac
Cohlepp, Margaret Louise	Carlinville
Cole, J. A.	Atwater
Higgins, Charles	Pana
Hoecker, Katie	Carlinville
Hoecker, Ernest	Carlinville
Johnson, Georgia	Atwater
Johnson, Walter	Carlinville
Kable, Frank	Virden
Knetzer, Frank	Carlinville
Link, Clara	Carlinville
Matthews, Fred Webster	Carlinville
Moore, Charles	Carlinville
Moore, Thomas	Carlinville
Parks, Harris Braley	Carlinville
Penhallegon, Gordon	Decatur

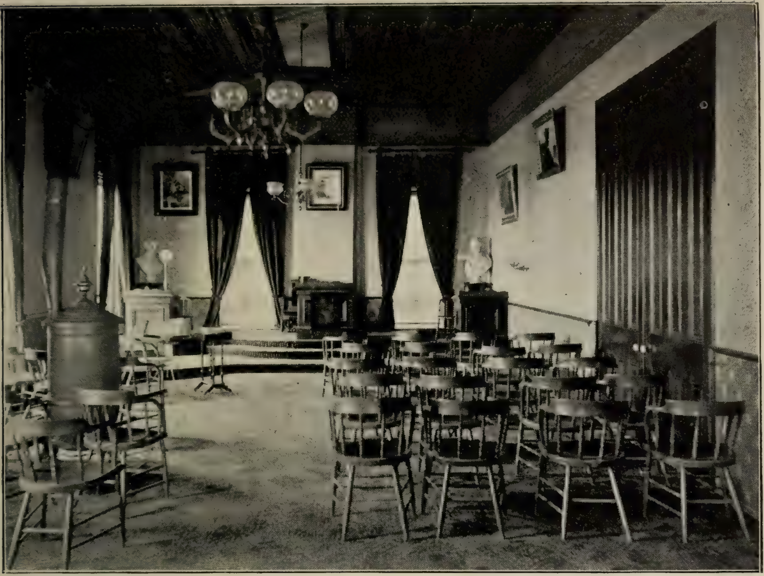
Richardson, Georgia	Barnett
Richardson, Harry	Barnett
Rowett, Edith	Carlinville
Sibley, Stephen	Silver Creek
Slagel, Charles	Carlinville
Smith, Charles	Carlinville
Truex, Edward	Carlinville
Tucker, Bessie Howe	Barnett
Woodman, Commodore	Comer

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

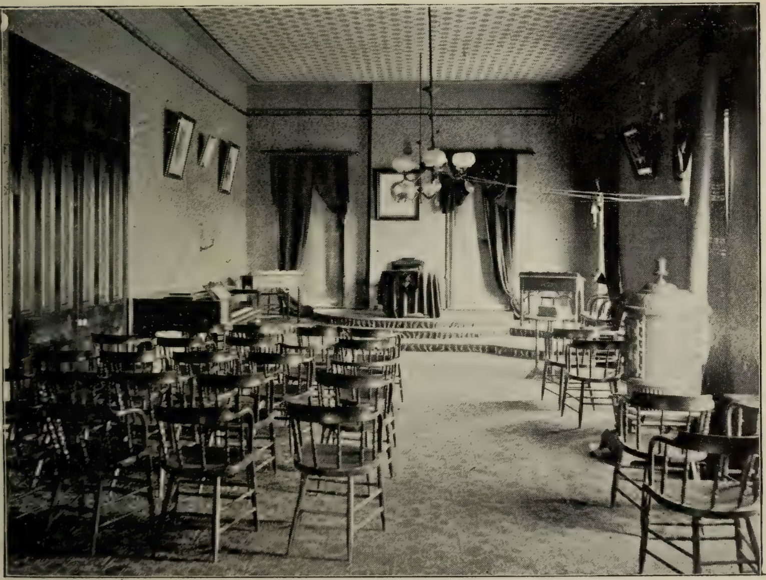
Loveless, Hattie Elmira	Comer
McCauley, Ella	Nokomis
Sargent, Edith	Carlinville
Tunnell, John	Carlinville
Whittaker, Stella	Honey Bend

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT—		
Graduates	1	
Seniors	7	
Juniors	9	
Sophomores	5	
Freshmen	9	
Special	3	
	—	34
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—		
Senior year	11	
Junior year	13	
English year	30	
Special	5	
	—	59
ART DEPARTMENT		10
Total		103



PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY HALL.



ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY HALL.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1870.

Carson, Harlan P., Synodical Missionary.........Scotland, S. D.
Dawes, Orrie (Mrs. Nicholas DuBois).............Springfield, Ill.
McMillan, Duncan J., Sec. Home and Foreign Missionary Board.......... ....New York.
Minton, William B., Clergyman ....Anna, Ill.
Smith, Chas. J., Gen. L. Agt. of U. P. R.R. Co..... Omaha, Neb.
Spencer, Milton J. R......................................
Welch, John C.*..

CLASS OF 1871.

Dalby, John W., Teacher. ....Barr's Store, Ill.
Du Bois, Nicholas, Draughtsman and Solicitor of Patents... ....Springfield, Ill.
Holden, Wm. L., School Supply Business........Manitowoc, Wis.
Johnson, Clara (Mrs. Peter Denby)............... Carlinville, Ill.
Luternan, Gottfried von, Clergyman...... ......Elmhurst, Ill.
McLane, W.W., D.D.,Pastor College St.Chapel,New Haven,Conn.
Parks, Adolphus H., Clergyman.......... ....Hutchinson, Kan.

CLASS OF 1872.

Berry, Kate (Mrs. Chas. Burgdorff)..............Carlinville, Ill.
Corn, Emma (Mrs. Henry McMillan).......Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fishback, Mollie (Mrs. Henry Corn)...............Wichita, Kan.
Johnston, William, Clergyman....................San Diego, Cal.
Holden, Kate (Mrs. Andrew Wood)..................Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Florence (Mrs. James Towey)*. ... .
Minton, Edward, Physician...................... ......Oakdale, Neb.

CLASS OF 1873.

Bailey, Grace (Mrs. John Muckle)*....... ....
Crum. Xerxes X., Life Insurance Business.........Cleveland, O.

---

*Deceased.

Culp, Silas W., Editor *Times*	Morrisonville, Ill.
Gilbert, Edward A., Lawyer	York, Neb.
Holliday, Fannie (Mrs. C. A. Moore)	St. Paul, Minn.
Illsley, William H., Clergyman	Macon, Ill.
Loomis, Webner E., Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
McCune, Miles Vance*	
Montgomery, Henry H., Lawyer	Carrollton, Ill.
Palmer, Lyman L., Editor	Chicago, Ill.
Powers, Meroe*	
Soule, William L.*	
Strange, Ferdinand G., Clergyman	Ashland, Ore.

Class of 1874.

Brown, Delia*	
Deal, John, Physician	Riverton, Ill.
Holliday, Wm. C., Civil Engineer	Clinton, Mo.
Joplin, Martha (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)	Nashville, Ill.
Mayo, Libbie*	
Minton, Kate (Mrs. Newton Gray)	Livermore, Cal.
Rinaker, Thomas, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Soule, Charles B., Life Insurance Business	Chicago, Ill.
Venable, Eleanor (Mrs. W. H. Nutting)	Leadville, Colo.

Class of 1875.

Bailey, John Webster, Clergyman	Lockport, N. Y.
Bell, Alex. Hamilton, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Blackburn, Flora C., Teacher	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Davis, Clinton, Farmer	Carlinville, Ill.
Enos, John J., Agt. Northern Pacific Express Co.	Portland, Ore.
Gilson, Edward Payson, Druggist	Shipman, Ill.
Halsey, Fred Steven*	
Holliday, George S., Lawyer	Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Horace William, Lawyer	Silver City, N. M.
McClure, James A., Broker	St. Louis, Mo.
Otwell, Annie Edmonia, Prin. Ladies' Dept. Blackburn	Carlinville, Ill.
Powers, Gertrude Zerelda (Mrs. Roe)	Kansas City, Mo.
Smith, John Nicholas Bulash, Missionary	Shanghai, China
Tiebout, Charles A., Fruit Grower	Roseland, La.
Walker, John A	

---

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1876.

Burton, Frank W., Lawyer.................... Carlinville, Ill.
Du Bois, Agnes E., Curator State Ag'c'l Museum, Springfield, Ill.
Glass, Zaidee.................................Mason City, Ill.
Hamilton, Nora...................................Chicago, Ill.
Holliday, Sue E...................................Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Fannie J. (Mrs. Benj. Dorsey)................Alton, Ill.
Olmsted, Charles A., Farmer.....................Shipman, Ill.
Van Horn, Joel...
Wallace, Harry C., Fruit Grower..............Villa Ridge, Ill.

CLASS OF 1877.

Dugan, John H...
Gray, Newton, Druggist......................Livermore, Cal.
Logan, Lillian (Mrs. Page)......................Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Lou B. (Mrs. Edward Gilbert)..................York, Neb.
Moore, Thos. E., County Supt. of Schools.........Carlinville, Ill.
Meyers, Melancthon M........................Assumption, Ill.

CLASS OF 1878.

Campbell, John S., Teacher...............................
Fansler, William A.*.......................................
Harrington, George, School Supply Business....... Chicago, Ill.
Howell, Julia A. (Mrs. Mundy French)...............Mattoon, Ill.
Mayfield, Nellie P...........................Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Herbert H., First Lieutenant U.S.A. ..Ft. Bowie, Ariz.
Wilson, Thomas R.*...

CLASS OF 1879.

Brown, Howard S.*..
Du Bois, Lucy A., Teacher.....................Wichita, Kan.
Hoben, Michael, Lawyer......................Carlinville, Ill.
Hughes, Annie K.............................Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, Milton, Lawyer.....................Beardstown, Ill.
Soule, Frank, Editor *Historia*...................Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1880.

Fishback, Alice...................................Chicago, Ill.
Gore, Victor M., Lawyer...........................Chicago, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

Hurd, Hattie S.	Tuscola, Ill.
Mayo, Carrie P. (Mrs. Samuel Rinaker)	Beatrice, Neb.
Nutting, Chas. C., Prof. University of Iowa	Iowa City, Ia.
Rinaker, Samuel, Lawyer	Beatrice, Neb.
Ross, Millie F. (Mrs. George Fanning)	Carlinville, Ill.
Ruark, Alice W., Stenographer	Hannibal, Mo.
Tunnell, William Howard*	
Weaver, Florence E. (Mrs. Justin James)	Chicago, Ill.
Whittaker, Clara S. (Mrs. Victor M. Gore)	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1881.

Berry, Herbert	
Blackburn, Chas. W., Physician	Evanston, Wyo.
Brown, Chas. W., Lawyer	Rapid City, Dak.
Gore, M. Adella (Mrs. Chas. W. Brown)	Rapid City, Dak.
Hankins, Chas. C., Physician	Golden City, Mo.
Merz, Henry, Prof. Mod. Lang. Univ. of Wyo	Laramie, Wyo.
Miller, Ethel A	Carlinville, Ill.
Mounts, Wm. L., Member General Assembly	Carlinville, Ill.
Tarbet, Henry B.*	
Tarbet, Wm. L., Life Insurance Business	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1882.

Chapman, Charlotte E. (Mrs. Joseph Rowett)	Joliet, Ill.
Du Bois, Hugh M., Real Estate Dealer	Wichita, Kan.
Gilbert, Chas. F., Lawyer	Kansas City, Mo.
Koester, Louise.	Carlinville, Ill.
Lee, Florence (Mrs. Speaks)	Saline, Kan.
Lee, Theo. Y., Clergyman	Spanish Fork, Utah.
McCord, Wm. E., Theological Student Union Sem	New York.
Miller, Alice (Mrs. Taylor Crow)	Fairmount, Ill.
Sargent, Chas., Mechanical Engineer	Chicago, Ill.
Sewall, Mamie (Mrs. Hugh Du Bois)	Wichita, Kan.
Thomas, Marvel, Physician	Gillespie, Ill.
Wilson, John W., Clergyman	West Rushville, O.
Witte, Elizabeth, Prof. Mod. Lang. Blackburn	Carlinville, Ill.

CLASS OF 1883.

Foster, Lottie (Mrs. Talbot)	Chillicothe, Mo.
Hopkins, Lynn C., Lawyer	Carrollton, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

Y. M. C. A. HALL.

CIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

Hurd, Edwin G., Prof. at Mt. Airy. ....Philadelphia, Pa.
Searcy, James B., Lawyer....... ....Palmyra, Ill.
Sewall, George H., Editor *Reporter*.................... Virden, Ill.
Sewell, Grace, Stenographer.. .... Chicago, Ill.
Taggart, Bertie (Mrs. Wm. E. Andrews). ....Carlinville, Ill.
Underkoffler, Georgia (Mrs. Malcolm Greenleaf)..Carlinville, Ill.

Class of 1884.

Andrews, W. E., Prof. Nat. Sci. Blackburn Univ.,Carlinville, Ill.
Armstrong, Fred S., R.R. Bnsiness........Salt Lake City, Utah.
Armstrong, James C., Manufacturer.... ....Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, Hattie E. (Mrs. Wones)......................St. Louis, Mo.
Gilbert, W. W., Proprietor St. George Hotel.....Carlinville, Ill.
Hankins, Leon C., Clerk St. George Hotel........Carlinville, Ill.
Hulse, W. R., Real Estate Dealer............ .. Carlinville, Ill.
Keeler, Carrie, Stenographer......... ....Carlinville, Ill.
Kimball, Mabel E. (Mrs. Urion).....................Chicago, Ill.
King, S. H., Clergyman............... .... Juneau, Alaska.
Lynch, Lillie B.................... .. ..Carlinville, Ill.
McKee, Herbert R., Grocer........................Denver, Colo.
Minton, R. Lynn, Editor *Anna Talk*................... Anna, Ill.
Otwell, Will B., Nurseryman.......................Carlinville, Ill.
Paddock, Porter, Financial Agt.Blackburn Univ., Carlinville, Ill.
Ross, Pierce T., Assistant Bank Cashier..... ....Carlinville, Ill.
Wheat, Samuel C., Dentist.........................Kansas City, Mo.

Class of 1885.

Brown, Chas. M., Clergyman...................Negaunee, Mich.
Hurd, Carrie (Mrs. Chas. M. Brown)...........Negaunee, Mich.
Hurd, Clara (Mrs. A. G. Taylor).... ....Tuscola, Ill.
Kelley, Cassie, Teacher..........................Carlinville, Ill.
Lumpkin, Clement J., Editor *Enquirer*..... ..... Carlinville, Ill.
Nutting, Helen Louise (Mrs. Chas. A. Highfield), Waterman, Ill.
Rinaker, John Irving, Architect............ ....Springfield, Ill.
Ruark, Lillian, Stenographer.......... ....St. Louis, Mo.
Tunnell, Mamie (Mrs. Boyle).....................Plainview, Ill.

Class of 1886.

Balcar, Benjamin T., Clergyman...... ....Monticello, Ia.
Bird, Olive (Mrs. Coy Roach)................ ....Girard, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

Carrico, Laura (Mrs. George White)	Cedar Keys, Fla.
Deibel, Albert, Bookkeeper	St. Louis, Mo.
Forde, L. H. Clergyman	Jonesboro, Ind.
Hersman, Lizzie (Mrs. C. C. Nutting)*	
Hunter, James M., Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
Jordan, Geo. F., Editor *Tribune*	Seneca, Kan.
McHenry, Herbert, Clergyman	Delhi, Minn.
Minton, Hugh M., Macoupin County Surveyor	Carlinville, Ill.
Nutting, Annie S. (Mrs. J. M. Ross)	Kirkwood, Ill.
Ross, J. M., Clergyman	Kirkwood, Ill.
Sewall, Wm. J., Editor	Carthage, Mo.
Taylor, Alfred G., Clergyman	Tuscola, Ill.
Vancil, Burke, Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
Vancil, Effie (Mrs. Geo. F. Jordan)	Seneca, Kan.
Wortman, Henry, Clergyman	George, Ia.

CLASS OF 1887.

Griffes, James M., Clergyman	Chetopa, Kan.
Graham, Chas. W., Teacher	
Hinckley, John W.	Onarga, Ill.
Lingle, William Hill, Clergyman	Minneapolis, Minn.
Matthews, John Palmer, Physician	Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, James E., Principal of Schools	Brighton, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Cloud, Alva, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Hersman, Ella	Hersman, Ill.
Highfield, Chas. A., Clergyman	Waterman, Ill.
Hunter, Mary (Mrs. Austin)	Bakersfield, Cal.
Kessinger, Samuel W., Editor *Monitor*	Litchfield, Ill.
Lumpkin, Mattie (Mrs. Stirman)	Owensboro, Ky.
McClure, Edmonia B.	Carlinville, Ill.
Rinaker, Lewis, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Smith, Harry, Clergyman	Chicago, Ill.
Vancil, Ollie	Modesto, Ill.
White, George L., Clergyman	Cedar Keys, Fla.

CLASS OF 1889.

Berry, A. L	Buffalo Hart, Ill.
Caldwell, Georgia (Mrs. Allard)	Atwater, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

Foster, James E., Clergyman........................Chicago, Ill.
Hayes, W. L......................................
Mayo, Walter S.................................Carlinville, Ill.
McCord, Rosamond, Inst'r in Math. M. E. Col...Jacksonville, Ill.
Peebles, Jesse, Lawyer..........................Carlinville, Ill.
Silsby, Frances Olive...........................Carlinville, Ill.
Witt, W. E., Lawyer...............................Hillsboro, Ill.

Class of 1890.

Bird, Daisy (Mrs. Hngh Minton)..................Carlinville, Ill.
Deadrick, Hattie................................Carlinville, Ill.
Galt, W. A., Home Missionary......................Omaha, Neb.
Johnson, Mamie..................................Carlinville, Ill.
Robinson, John H...................................Pueblo, Colo.
Russell, W. M., Lawyer............................Bluffdale, Ill.

Class of 1891.

Burgdorff, Amanda J. (Mrs. E. E. Gore).........Springfield, Ill.
Freark, F. A., Teacher.................................Alton, Ill.
Keas, Elfie M., Teacher.........................Carlinville, Ill.
Johnson, George B., Electrical Mechanic........Springfield, Ill.
Sims, Claribel, Teacher.........................Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Ernest T.*..................................

Class of 1892.

Anderson, William Hamilton, Law Student......Carlinville, Ill.
Crowell, Walter Harrison, Inst'r Latin Blackburn Univ..........Carlinville, Ill.
Fisher, Frank Bean, Medical Student............Springfield, Ill.
Tunnell, Susan Jane, Teacher..................Thomasville, Ill.
Yaeger, Marie Anita, Student.....................Evanston, Ill.

Class of 1893.

Finch, Lydia Bissell...........................Chesterfield, Ill.
Harris, Edwin, Theological Student.................Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Henry Willard, Newspaper Reporter....Carlinville, Ill.
Parks, Edna Blackburn, Teacher..................Carlinville, Ill.

---

*Deceased.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED.

1873.

Rev. C. H. Foote, D.D., died at Ionia, Mich., June, 1880.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D.D., Trustee B. U. and Pastor Second Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill.

1880.

Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL.D., elected Trustee B. U. 1882; died 1883.

Rev. R. D. Van Duersen, D.D., died at Eureka Springs, January 21, 1886.

Rev. John B. L. Soule, D.D., Prof. Languages B. U., died September 1, 1891.

1881.

Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D.D., died at Chula Vista, Cal., January 6, 1892.

Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D.D., Pastor St. Peter's Church, Rochester, N. Y.

1882.

Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Curator Taylor Museum, B. U., died at Kankakee, Ill.

Rev. W. W. McLane, D.D., New Haven, Conn.

Rev. R. C. Moffat, D.D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL.D., Inventor Telautograph, etc., Highland Park, Ill.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Faris, D.D., Editor *Occident*, Cal.

Rev. W. C. Whitford, D.D., President Milton College, Milton, Wis.

1886.

L. N. Stratton, D.D., formerly President Wheaton College.
A. G. Taylor, Ph.B., Tuscola, Ill.
Chas. R. Robertson, M.S., Scientist, Carlinville, Ill.

1888.

Rev. Y. N. Power, D.D.
Rev. A. S. Dean, D.D., Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. E. S. McMichael, D.D., died.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D.D., Centralia, Ill.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., State University, Laramie, Wyo.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E. Rogers, D.D., President Blackburn University.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D.D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D.D., Jerseyville, Ill.

1890.

Rev. Charles N. Wilder, D.D., Champaign, Ill.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D.D., Scotland, S. D.
Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D.D., Pastor M. E. Church, Lincoln, Ill.

1891.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D., Shanghai, China.
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D., Trustee B. U.; Pastor Presbyterian Church, Decatur.

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, LL.D., Normal, Ill.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M.A., Taylorville, Ill.
Rev. James Lewis, D.D., Joliet, Ill.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D.D., ex-President B. U., Bloomington, Ill.
Rev. W. A. Hunter, D.D., Clinton, Ill.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.
Prof. Geo. W. Smith, M.A., State Normal, Carbondale, Ill.

INDEX.

- Aid, Beneficiary, 48
- Alumni, 57
- Calendar, 2
- Committee, Prudential, 3
- Degrees Conferred, Honorary, 64
- Departments of University, 5

COLLEGE.

- Admissions, Requirements, 5
- Courses, 5
  - Classical, 7
  - Philosophical, 8
  - Literary, 10
  - Scientific, 9
- Departments of Instruction, 11
  - Art, 22
  - Bible, 11
  - Biological Science, 18
  - English, 16
  - French, 16
  - German, 16
  - Greek, 13
  - History, 17
  - Intellectual and Moral Science, 12
  - Latin, 15
  - Mathematics, 21
  - Music, 23
  - Political Science, 17
  - Physical Science, 20
- Equipment, 40
  - Campus, 40
  - Buildings, 40
  - Dormitory, 45
  - Laboratories, 44
  - Library, 42
  - Museum, Taylor, 44
  - Observatory, Minton, 41
- Faculty, 4
- Miscellaneous, 51
  - Attendance, 51
  - Location, 51
  - Reports, 52
  - Special Students, 51
- Organizations, Student, 34
  - Blackburnian, 36
  - Oioparthenian, 34
  - Orthopatetic, 35
  - Philomathian, 35
  - Y. M. C. A., 34

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

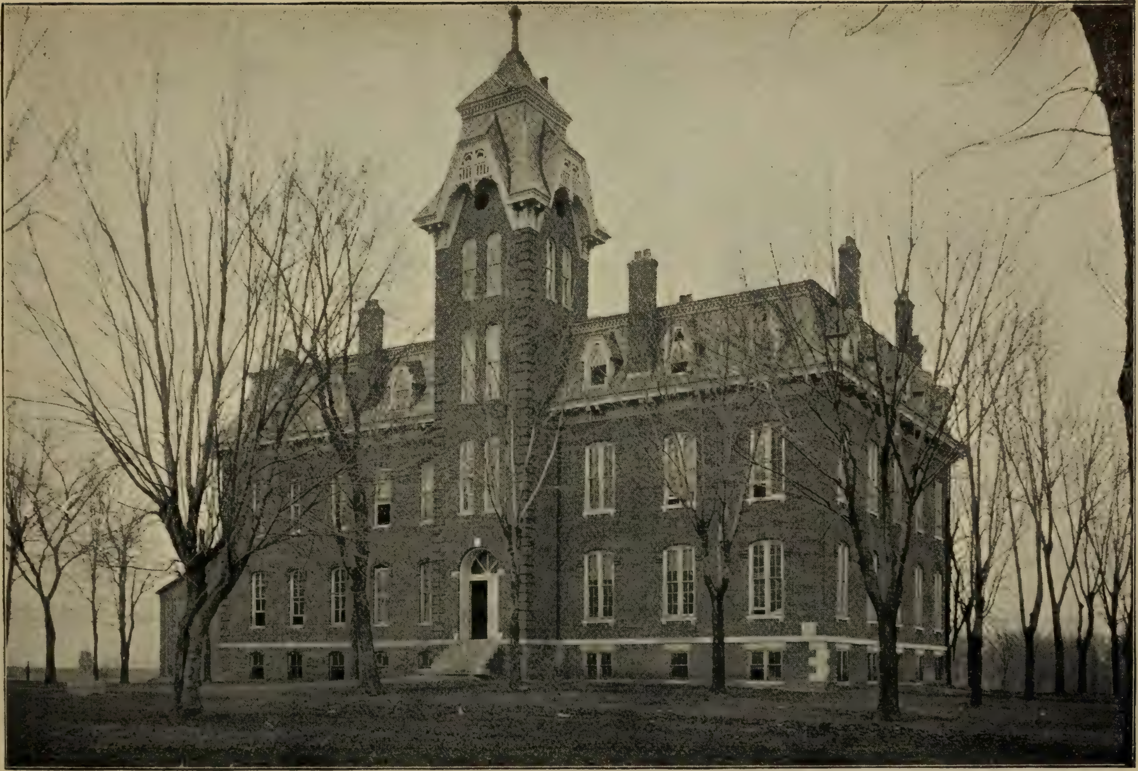
- Course of Study, 28
- Departments of Instruction, 30
  - English, 31
  - German, 32
  - Greek, 30
  - History, 31
  - Latin, 30
  - Mathematics, 33
  - Science, 32
- Prizes, Palmer, 37
- Students, 53
  - Art, 54
  - College, 53
  - Preparatory, 54

C.
B5631
1894/95

ckburn [illegible]
Catalogue

1894-95

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



UNIVERSITY HALL.

THIRTIETH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1894-5.

CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS.

CALENDAR.

1895.

May 24, 25, 27, Friday, Saturday, Monday,	Term Examinations
May 30, Thursday,	Commencement

SUMMER VACATION.

September 10, 11, Tuesday, Wednesday,	Examinations for Admission
September 12, Thursday,	First Term Begins
November 28, 29, 30, December 1, 2, Thursday——Monday,	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 18, 19, 20, Wednesday——Friday,	Term Examinations
December 20, Friday,	First Term Closes

1896.

HOLIDAY VACATION.

January 2, Thursday,	Second Term Begins
March 19, Thursday,	Palmer Contest
March 19, Thursday,	Second Term Closes
March 23, Monday,	Third Term Begins
May 29, 30, June 1, Friday, Saturday, Monday,	Term Examinations
June 4, Thursday.	Commencement

SUMMER VACATION.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. John M. Palmer, President,	Springfield
Hon. J. G. Irwin, Vice-President,	Edwardsville
Porter Paddock,	Carlinville
Philander Braley,	Carlinville
Rev. Thos. W. Hynes,	Greenville
Rev. S. M. Morton, D.D.,	Mattoon
Rev. D. S. Johnson, D.D.,	Springfield
N. Challacombe,	Challacombe
G. W. Davis,	Carrollton
Thos. Rinaker, Secretary,	Carlinville
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D.,	Decatur
Rev. James E. Rogers, D.D.,	Carlinville
Hon. Richard Edwards, LL.D.,	Bloomington
Milton McClure.	Beardstown
Hon. A. H. Bell.	Carlinville
Rev. W B. Minton,	Anna
F. W. Burton,	Carlinville
J. P. Matthews, M.D.,	Carlinville

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

J. E. Rogers,
D. S. Johnson,
S. M. Morton,
A. H. Bell,
Thos. Rinaker.
J. M. Palmer,
R. Edwards,

Treasurer and Financial Agent, F. W. Burton.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

FACULTY.

JAMES E. ROGERS, PH.D., D.D., PRESIDENT,
Blackburn Professor of Theology.
Acting Professor of Greek.

WASHINGTON B. DAVIS, M.A.,
History, and Principal Preparatory Department.

WALTER H. CROWELL, B.A.,
Latin Language and Literature.

ELMER P. LOOSE,
Political Science,
Physical Culture.

EDWARD P. MORTON, M.A.,
English, German, and French.

GEORGE FRANCIS WEIDA, PH.D.,
Biology, Physical Sciences,
Director Taylor Museum.

WESLEY A. CHALLACOMBE, B.S.,
Mathematics.

MRS. PORTER PADDOCK,
Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MISS MARGARET HUBBARD,
Assistant Preparatory Department.

MISS ALPHA CHAFEE,
Assistant Preparatory Department.

MISS GERTRUDE STILES,
Drawing and Painting.

MISS MARGARET CAMPBELL
Matron Young Ladies' Hall.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

For the coming year the Faculty will be as follows:

JAMES E. ROGERS, PH.D., D.D., PRESIDENT.
Blackburn Professor of Theology.

WALTER H. CROWELL, B.A.,
Latin Language and Literature.
Principal Preparatory Department.

EDWARD P. MORTON, M.A.,
English, Greek, and French.

GEORGE FRANCIS WEIDA, PH.D.,
Biology, Physical Science, and German.

CHARLES R. ROBERTSON, M.S.,
Curator Taylor Museum.

WESLEY A. CHALLACOMBE, B.S.,
Mathematics.

MRS. PORTER PADDOCK,
Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MISS MARGARET HUBBARD,
Assistant Preparatory Department.

MISS GERTRUDE STILES,
Drawing and Painting.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1895-6.

N. B.--The numbers after each course denote the number of recitations per week.

	PRES. ROGERS.	PROF. MORTON.	DR. WEIDA.	PROF. CROWELL.	PROF. CHALLACOMBE.	MISS HUBBARD.
7:30— —8:15			Senior Biology 4.	Freshman Latin 4.	Junior Math. 3.	
8:15— —9:15	Pol. Sci. 3. Eth. and Soc 2.	Middle Prep. Greek 5.	Middle Prep. German 5.	Junior Prep. Latin 5.	Fresh. Math. 4.	Grammar 5.
9:45— —10:45	Moral Sci. 3.	Fresh. Eng. 3. Soph. Eng. 2.	Junior Prep. Biology 5.	Soph. Latin 4.	Bookkeeping 5.	Middle Prep. Alg. 5.
10:45— —11:45	Junior Electives.	Soph. and Fresh. Greek 3.	Fresh. German and Geology 5.	Junior Prep. Latin 5.	Arithmetic 5.	Senior Prep. Geom. 5.
1:00— —2:00	Mental Sci. 3.	Soph. French 4.	Fresh. Physics and Chem. 5.	Senior Prep. Latin 5.	Geography 5.	Gen. Hist. 5.
2:00— —3:00	Jun. Logic and Psych. 4.	Middle Prep. Eng. 4.	Fresh. and Soph. Chem. 4.		Sen. Astron. 4.	Senior Prep. Physics 4.
3:00— —4:00	Senior Electives.	Sen. Prep. Greek 4.	Lab. Work 5.	Eng. and French Hist. 3.	Soph. Math. 5.	U. S. History and Civics 5.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

THE UNIVERSITY offers three distinct courses of instruction, each of which leads to an appropriate degree.

1. Classical.
2. Philosophical.
3. Scientific.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The attention of prospective students is called to the following sections from the By-laws of the University:

31. No person shall be admitted to the University but by a vote of the Faculty taken for that purpose after his examination.

32. Candidates for admission shall be examined in the books and studies prescribed in the annual Catalogue last published before their application for admission, or in what is a fair equivalent for the same.

33. All candidates for admission to any class must bring with them testimonials of good moral character; and if the candidate has been a member of another college or university, he must produce a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that institution.

34. No student shall be admitted to the College, as a candidate for the Bachelor's degree, after the beginning of the first term of the Senior year.

35. Every student shall be matriculated by signing his name to the following agreement in a book kept for the express purpose: "The undersigned, as a student in Blackburn University, hereby promises to conform to all the By-laws, rules, and regulations of the Institution, now existing, or as they may be adopted and published by the Faculty from time to time; to be courteous and respectful toward teachers; to be kind and considerate toward fellow students; to be faithful in the observance of study hours, and in attendance upon all the appointed exercises of the Institution; and to avoid everything having the tendency to impair the discipline, or to injure the reputation of the University; and to refrain from everything of injurious or immoral tendency."

All candidates for admission to the College classes must meet the following requirements:

1. English.—The student will be required to write a theme on some subject taken from the books in the Riverside Literature Series. The theme will test not only the writer's knowledge of grammar and elementary rhetoric, but also his knowledge of the subject matter of the book from which the subject is taken.

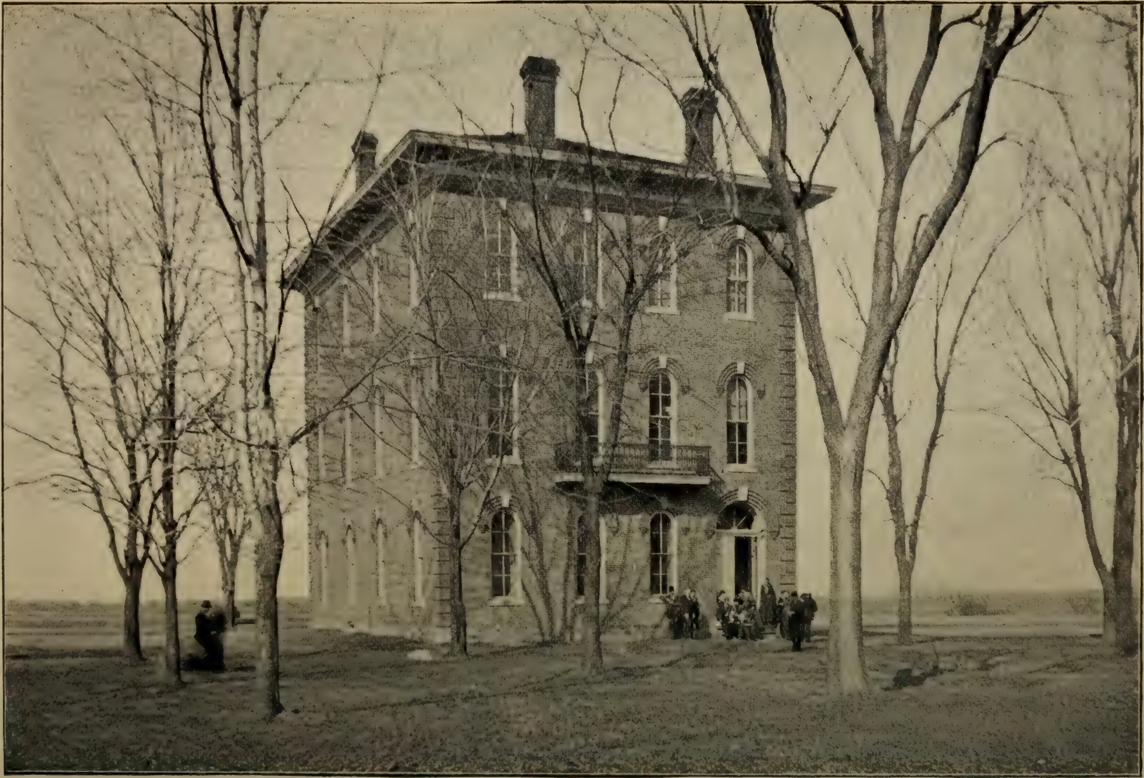
2. Latin.—A thorough knowledge of the grammar, four books of Cæsar, three orations of Cicero, three books of Vergil's Aeneid, and Prose Composition.

3. Mathematics.--Arithmetic, Wentworth's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry.

4. History.—A fair knowledge of United States and General History, and Civics.

5. Science. — A fair knowledge of Elementary Zoology, Physiology, Physics, and Botany.

Of candidates for admission to the Classical Course, there will be required, in addition to the above a fair



SCIENCE HALL.

knowledge of Greek Grammar, and four books of the Anabasis.

Of candidates for admission to the Philosophical or Scientific Courses, there will be required, in addition to the above, a fair knowledge of German Grammar and the ability to read easy German prose at sight.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study. The numbers in parentheses indicate the number of recitations per week; the other numbers, the hour of recitation. Subjects in italics are electives; all others are prescribed.*

Classical Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.	Philosophical Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy.	Scientific Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.	
Math. (4)—8:15.	Math. (4)—8:15.	Math. (4)—8:15.
English (3)—9:45.	English (3)—9:45.	English (3)—9:45. Herm
Latin (5)—1:00.	German (3)—10:45.	German (3)—10:45.
Greek (4)—3:00.	Latin (5)—1:00.	Physics (5)—1:00. — Chem
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.	
Latin (4)—9:45.	English (2)—9:45.	English (2)—9:45. +
Greek (3)—10:45.	French (4)—1:00.	French (4)—1:00. — 2
Physics (5)—1:00.	Math. (5)—3:00.	Math. (5)—3:00.
German (5)—8:15.	*Chem.* (5)—2:00.	Chem. (5)—2:00.
Math. (5)—3:00.	*Biology* (4)—7:30.	
Eng. & Fr. Hist. (3)-3:00.		
	JUNIOR YEAR.	
Pol. Sci. (3)—8:15.	Pol. Sci. (3)—8:15.	Pol. Sci. (3)—8:15. +
Greek (3)—10:45.	Logic & Psych. (3)-2:00.	Logic & Psych. (4)-2:00.
Logic (4)—2:00.	*Math.* (4)—7:30.	Geology (3)—10:45.
Biology (4)—7:30.	*Geology* (3)—10:45.	*Math.* (4)—7:30.
Math. (4)—7:30.	*Eng. & Fr. Hist.* (3)-3:00.	*Eng. & Fr. Hist.* (3)-3:00.
Surveying (5)—3:00		
	SENIOR YEAR. (Same for all courses.)	
Eth. and Soc. (2)—8:15.	*Eng. & Fr. Hist.* (3)-3:00.	Mor. Sci. (3)—9:45.
Mental Sci. (3)—1:00.	*Biology* (4)—7:30.	*Astronomy* (4)—2:00.

---

* Preparatory courses are designated by letters so as not to be confused with college courses, which are numbered.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

1. LOGIC.—The aim of this course is practical rather than theoretical, and the instruction is given mainly in connection with such exercises as are adapted to afford the student a comprehension of logical principles and to enable him to apply them to the various forms of reasoning and investigation. Junior year.

First Term—Four hours a week.

2. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.—This study is designed to be a preparation for advanced courses in the Senior year. Mind is studied in its connection with the nervous system and its functions, and nothing more is attempted than to gain a general view of mental phenomena and their development. Junior year.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

3. PSYCHOLOGY.—This course includes three parts: the *Intellect*, including the presentative, the representative, the elaborative, and the regulative faculties; the *Sensibilities*, including the emotions, the appetites, the desires, and the affections; and the *Will*. Senior year.

First Term—Three hours a week.

ELECTIVES.

4. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.—Two courses are offered:

(*a*) *For Juniors.*—This study includes an outline history of philosophy, both ancient and modern.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

(*b*) *For Seniors.*—This is a continuation of the Junior Course, and traces the development of modern philosophy from Descartes to Kant. The instruction will be given by the aid of text-books, supplemented by lectures.

First Term—Four hours a week.

MORAL SCIENCE AND THE BIBLE.

1. NATURAL THEOLOGY.—An investigation for the discovery of the marks of design and benevolence in the world of matter and mind. Study of the harmony existing between the laws of nature as established by science and the teachings of the Bible. Text—Purington's Christian Theism. Senior year.

Second Term—Three hours a week.

2. THE BIBLE.—(*a*) Bible introduction, including both the Old and New Testaments; the formation of the canon and analysis of the various parts of it. Senior year.

First Term—Two hours a week.

(*b*) The Life of Christ, as contained in the Gospels. Senior year.

Second Term—Two hours a week.

(*c*) The History of the Early Church, based on the Acts and Pauline Epistles. Senior year.

Third Term—Two hours a week.

3. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins. This course is intended to supplement course above, and to justify in the student the conviction that the argument for Christianity is one of impregnable strength. Senior year.

Third Term—Three hours a week.

ELECTIVES.

4. Comparative Religion.

First Term—Judaism and Christianity.

Second Term—Mohammedanism.

Third Term—Pagan systems. Two hours a week.

5. Hebrew—For Seniors.

First Term—Study of grammatical forms and sentence-building, with analysis of Genesis I, II, and III.

Second Term—Syntax and selections from the historical books.

Third Term—Selections from the Hebrew Poets and Prophets, with Bible readings in Hebrew, to obtain a full and ready vocabulary of the language. Three hours a week throughout the year.

6. New Testament Greek.—General elective for one year.

First Term—Grammatical forms and Greek syntax, with oral and written sentence-building.

Second and Third Terms—Selections for study and translation at sight, with Bible readings in Greek; critical study of Pauline Greek. Three hours a week.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

1. Political Economy, with McVane's Political Economy as text-book. Junior year.

First Term—Three hours a week.

2. International Law, with T. D. Woolsey's text-book. Junior year.

Second Term—Three hours a week.

3. Constitutional History, with Bryce's American Commonwealth as text. Junior year.

Third Term—Three hours a week.

4. Ethics.—This subject is treated from the standpoint of philosophy. The grounds and nature of obli-

gation are investigated. The different systems of ethics are discussed in lectures and studied in the works of their chief representatives. Junior year.

First Term—Two hours a week.

5. SOCIOLOGY—The study of society. Small and Vincent. Junior year.

Second and Third Terms—Two hours a week.

A. U. S. HISTORY. — Text-book, Montgomery's American History. Required, English year.

Four hours a week to February 1.

B. CIVICS.—Text-book, Trowbridge's Illinois and the Nation. Required, English year.

Four hours a week, from February 1 to June 1.

C. GENERAL HISTORY.—Text-book, Myers' General History.

Five hours a week.

1. ENGLISH HISTORY. — Text-book, Montgomery's English History.

Three hours a week.

2. FRENCH HISTORY. — Text-book, Montgomery's French History.

Three hours a week.

LATIN.

A. Text, Collar & Daniell, followed by Churchill & Sanford's Viri Romæ. Five hours a week through the year. Required of junior preparatory students.

B. Cæsar, Cicero. Allen & Greenough's Cæsar for seven months, followed by Cicero's Orations (Johnston). Prose composition through the year. Five hours a week. Required of middle preparatory students.

C. Cicero. Four orations of Cicero completed. Prose composition. Five hours a week, first term Required of senior preparatory students.

Preparatory courses are designated by letters so as not to be confused with college courses, which are numbered.

D. Vergil. Five books of the Æneid. Prosody Five hours a week, second and third terms. Required of senior preparatory students.

1. Livy.—Books XXI and XXII, with History of the Punic Wars, and review of grammar. First term, freshman year, three hours a week.

2. Cicero.—De Senectute and selection froms De Amicitia or the Letters, with Roman philosophy. Second term, freshman year, three hours a week.

3. Horace.—Selected odes and epodes, and the Horatian meters. Third term, freshman year, three hours a week.

4. Tacitus.—Germania and Agricola. Roman history during first century of the Empire. First term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

5. Horace.—Satires and epistles. Roman antiquities. Second term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

6. Pliny.—Selections from the Letters, and outline of Roman literature. Third term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

GREEK.

A. Elementary Greek.—This course is devoted to the mastery of the grammatical forms of the language and to the simple principles of syntax. Instruction is both oral and written, and practice is also given in sight-reading from selections especially prepared for this work.

First Term—Four hours a week.

B. (*a*) Syntax and Anabasis.—This course covers two chapters of the Anabasis and the emphasis of the work is put on Syntax in sentence-analysis and synthesis.

(*b*) ANABASIS AND THUCYDIDES.—This study continues the Anabasis with oral and written work in composition, with drill in the irregular verbs and in conditional sentences. Extracts from Thucydides, carefully graded, are used for supplementary exercises in sight-reading.

Second and Third Terms.—Four hours a week.

C. GREEK HISTORY.—This course will complete the Anabasis with extracts from Xenophon's Hellenica I–IV, and additional selections from Thucydides. Special attention is given in this course to composition.

First Term.—Four hours a week.

D. GREEK DIALECTS.—This study will include:

(*a*) *Herodotus, Selections.*—The object of this course is to introduce the student to the Ionic dialect and to prepare the way for a careful study of the Greek historians. The history work of this course is confined to the period of the Persian invasion.

(*b*) *Iliad.*—The first, second, and third books of the Iliad are read in this course, with a study of the development of Epic poetry and its peculiarities of versification.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

1. GREEK ORATORY.

Lysias and Demosthenes.—This course is devoted to the Greek orators, the work centering about the two names mentioned. Selections from the orations of Lysias and from the De Corona are read and special attention given to the antiquities of Greece by means of informal talks.

First Term.—Four hours a week.

2. GREEK PHILOSOPHY.—This study will include:

(*a*) *Plato and Aeschylus.*—The Apology and Crito of Plato and the Prometheus of Aeschylus. A course of lectures will be given on Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle.

(*b*) *Aristotle.* — The Constitution of Athens. The reading of the text will be supplemented by references to the histories, the dictionary of antiquities, and other standard works, the aim being to gain a clear idea of the development of political usages at Athens.

Second and Third Terms.—Four hours a week.

3. GREEK POETRY.—This course will include selections from *Sophocles*, *Euripides*, and *Aristophanes*, confined to the Oedipus, Tyrannus, Iphigenia and the Frogs, with special reference to mythology.

First Term.—Two hours a week.

4. N. T. Greek.—This course will be divided into two studies:

(*a*) The Gospel according to John, embracing a review of the questions of authorship, and a critical reading of the entire book.

(*b*) The Epistle to the Romans.

Second and Third Terms.—Three hours a week.

ENGLISH.

A. Grammar, five hours, whole year. Required English year.

B. Elementary Rhetoric and Composition, four hours, whole year. Required middle preparatory year.

1. Rhetoric and Composition, three hours, whole year. Required Freshmen and senior preparatory students.

2. English Literature, two hours, whole year.

FRENCH.

1. Grandgent's Short French Grammar and easy prose.

YOUNG LADIES' HOME.

GERMAN.

Course A.—Beginning German.—The course required of all preparatory students (except classical) are elective for classical sophomores.

Five times weekly throughout the year, 8:15 a.m. Otis' Elementary German; followed by readings from the German Bible, and from the works of Storm, Heyse, and Fouqué. The year's work will conclude with a consideration of German Lyric Poetry.

Course 1.—Classical German.—In 1895-6 the two authors whose works will be read, are Freytag and Goethe.

This is the required second course in German, but may also be taken as a third course in German, as the works read are different from those read in 1894–5.

Three times weekly throughout the year. 10:45 a.m.

Course 2.—Scientific German.—(See Course 6 in Natural Science.) Study of a German Science Reader, followed by reading of a foreign text-book in Chemistry, Botany, or Physics.

(Given in alternate years with Literary German Course.) 10:45 a.m.

COURSES IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

A. Zoology.—Five hours weekly, first term, 9:45 a.m. Special attention will be paid to vertebrate Zoölogy, so as to make this course a proper preparation for course *B.* A small number of typical forms will be carefully dissected in the laboratory by each student.

Packard's First lessons in Zoology for class work, and Dodge's Elementary Practical Biology for the laboratory.

B. PHYSIOLOGY.—Five hours weekly during the second term, 9:45 a.m.

Martin's Human Body (briefer course).

C. BOTANY.—Five hours weekly during the third term 9:45 a.m.

Practical study of the morphology of typical flowering plants by each student in the laboratory.

D. PHYSICS.—Four hours weekly throughout the year. 2:00 p.m. Class-room work with experimental illustrations covering all the branches of Physics, with Carhart and Chute's Elements of Physics as a guide.

In the laboratory work, especial attention will be given to heat and light.

Algebra and Arithmetic are required of students taking this course.

THE COLLEGE COURSES IN SCIENCE

all extend throughout the academic year, and no credit toward graduation will be given for a single term's work.

These courses are divided into the following two classes:

I. Those required of all candidates for the degree (one year of physics and chemistry).

II. Those required of scientific students, but optional with candidates for the other degrees (including biology, geology, scientific German, and analytical chemistry.)

I. COURSES REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS.

Course 1. PHYSICS.—Five hours weekly of class-work during the first term, 1 p.m. Both the laboratory and the class work in this course are planned to form a suitable preparation for Courses 2 and 3, which are to be taken in the same year with Course 1. The attempt is made to treat selected subjects thoroughly, rather than to cover the whole subject of physics.

LABORATORY WORK.—The students will be encouraged to *supplement* the class-room work by personal systematic laboratory work. But as laboratory work without direction is considered worse than none at all, such work will be allowed only at times when the professor in charge can be present in the laboratory. This time will be for the next academic year from 2 to 4 p.m.

Course 2. ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. — Five days weekly during the second term, 1 p.m. A course of laboratory work to be done by each student, under the personal guidance of the instructor, before entering upon the course of lectures in chemistry. White's Elementary Chemistry.

Course 3. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Five hours of class-work weekly during the third term, 1 p.m. Lectures illustrated by experiments. Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry (or Freere's Inorganic Chemistry.) LABORATORY WORK under the conditions stated in Course 1.

II. COURSES REQUIRED OF SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

N. B.—*A thorough knowledge of physics and chemistry* is absolutely required for entering upon the following courses in biology and geology. No one will be admitted to these courses here following without such preparation in physics and chemistry; or, if admitted, such a student will be dropped from the class if his preparation is found insufficient.

Course 4. COLLEGIATE BIOLOGY.—(This course will *not be given* in 1895–6 unless it is asked for by *at least three seniors* properly qualified.)

If there be sufficient demand for it, the following is the work planned, to extend throughout the year, at 7:30 a. m.:

(*a*) HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.—First term. The chemistry and physics of the human body.

Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

Martin's Human Body (adv. course).

(*b*) GENERAL BIOLOGY.—(Including the morphology and physiology of cryptogams.) Second term.

Parker's Elementary Biology.

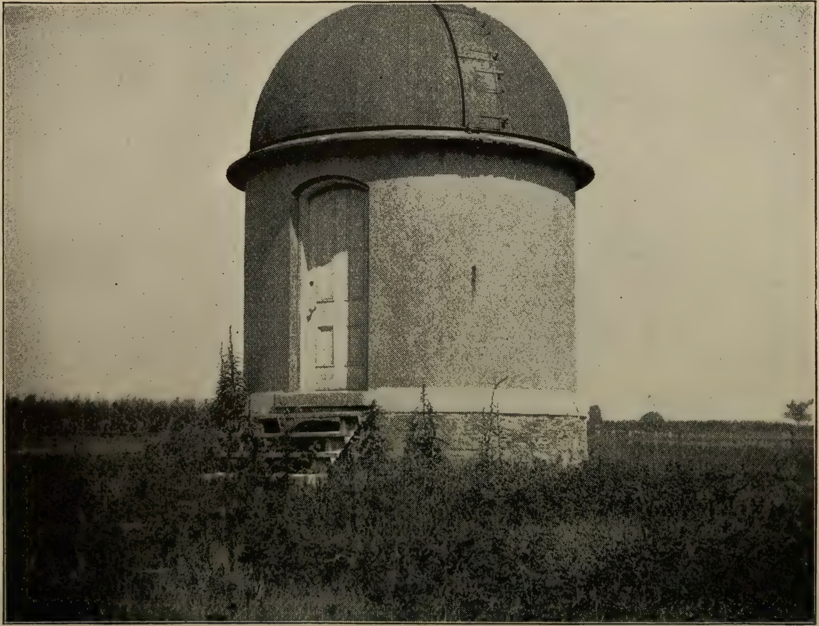
Laboratory work in microscopy may be arranged for in connection with Course 4 (*b*), at the hours mentioned under Course 1.

(*c*) ZOOLOGY.—Third term. Orton's Comparative Zoology, with outside reading.

Course 5. GEOLOGY.—Three times weekly throughout the year, 10:45 a. m. The course will be given as here outlined in 1895–6; but not the following year. Course 4 will be made to alternate with it. It is therefore *required* this year of all scientific juniors and sophomores. An optional to others. The work will be as follows:

(*a*) CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.—First term. Class work and study of models and actual crystals. Crystal drawing. Williams' Elements of Crystallography.

(*b*) MINERALOGY.—Second term. Practical study of minerals. Students who provide themselves with a



MINTON OBSERVATORY.

set of blowpipe instruments may receive instruction in blowpipe analysis in connection with this course.

(*c*) GEOLOGY.—Third term. Recitations on dynamical, structural, and historical geology. LeConte's Compend, or Gerkie's Class-book of Geology.

Course 6. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.—Three times weekly throughout the year, 10:45 a.m. It is intended to give in alternate years a course in one of the sciences which will combine with the scientific training the ability to read scientific literature in the German language.

After the preliminary reading of such a book as Hodge's Scientific German (or Gore's German Science Reader), a foreign text-book is read. The students may select one of the following:

(*a*) Advanced chemistry—Lassar-Cohns "Moderne Chemic"

(*b*) Advanced physics—Lommel's "Experimental Physik."

(*c*) Advanced botany—Strasburger's "Lehrbuch der Botanik."

(Same as Course 2 in German.)

Course 7. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Advanced laboratory work may be arranged for by those having the requisite preliminary training, on consultation with the director of the chemical laboratory. (2 p.m daily.)

Required throughout the year of sophomores in the scientific course. In addition to the laboratory work above mentioned, examinations will be given on subjects assigned for outside reading.

Text-books: Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and others.

SCIENCE CLUB.

The students in the science courses will meet with the instructors at intervals during the next academic year for the informal discussion of such subjects of scientific interest as do not naturally receive due attention in the class-room.

During the next year about twenty of these meetings will be held. The general subject will be the lives and works of famous scientists from the middle ages down to the present. All are expected to contribute to the discussion of these subjects. The co-operation of President Rogers is expected.

MATHEMATICS.

1. GEOMETRY.—Solid and spherical; original exercises; numerical applications. Wentworth's.

First Term.—Five times per week.

2. TRIGONOMETRY.—Functions of acute, obtuse, and negative angles; plane and spherical applications to Astronomy and Surveying; plane, parallel, middle latitude and traverse sailing; Napier's Rules and Analogies; Logarithmic tables. Wentworth's.

Second and Third Terms.—Four hours per week.

3. SURVEYING.—Plane; chaining; transit and compass; adjustments of instruments; leveling; topography; dividing land; R. R. curves and calculations of excavations and fills; mine and city surveying; recording field notes; text-book supplemented by abundant and varied field work. Carhart's.

First Term.—Five hours per week.

4. ALGEBRA.—Progressions; binominal thorem; convergency and divergency of series; logarithms; per-

mutation; combination; probability; undetermined co-efficients; determinates; theory of equations; higher numerical equations.

Second Term—Five times per week.

5. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.--Point; line; conics; general equations of the second degree; higher plane curves; solid analytics. Hardy's.

Third Term.—Five times per week.

6. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.—Elementary principles and problems relating to the point, line, plane, cylinder, cone, and double curved surfaces of revolution; intersection of planes and solids and the development of solids; intersection of solids; miscellaneous problems. Faunce's.

Three hours per week. Elective for juniors.

7. CALCULUS.—Functions; co-efficients; differentiation; Taylor's and McLaurin's Theorems; development of logarithmic series; maxima and minima applications; integrations; application to mechanics. Elective for juniors. Osborne's.

Four hours per week.

8. MECHANICS.—Statics; kinematics; kinetics. Elective for juniors and seniors. Bowser's.

Three hours per week.

9. ASTRONOMY.—Descriptive and mathematical; history; the nautical almanac; constellation study and practical work with a five-inch equatorially mounted telescope. Young's.

February 1 to June. Four hours per week.

ART.

The studio is provided with casts and still-life objects for study. The course in art is modeled after that of the best art schools in the country. Copying is taught, if requested, but pupils are urged to do original work. Lessons are given in object and cast drawing, working from the model and from nature. Lessons in color include oil, pastel, water-colors, and china painting.

Miss Gertrude Stiles, in charge of this department, is a graduate of the Jacksonville (Ill.) College of Music and Art, and a former student of the Art Students' League, of New York City.

MUSIC.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

1. The Piano.
2. The Voice.
3. Harmony and Musical History.
4. The Vocal Training and Chorus Class.

PIANOFORTE.

In this department, beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

The greatest care is taken in all matters of technique and the correct interpretation of the works of classic and modern composers.

The studies used are Emery's Foundation Studies, Faelten's Preparatory Course, Kœhler, Duvernoy, Czerny, Loeschhorn, Heller, Cramer, Clementi, Emery's Head and Hands, Faelten's Technics, Bach, Moscheles.

Sonatinas, sonatas, and pieces are selected from Reinecke, Kuhlau, Clementi, Gurlitt, Jensen, Haydn, Mozart, Schumann, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Godard, Moskowski, Henselt, Beethoven.

The progress made by the student will depend upon his ability and faithfulness.

TAYLOR MUSEUM.

Studies will be selected for each student with a view to conformity to the general technical course, and also with special attention to the individual needs of each student.

VOCAL.

In this, as the other branches, the latest and most approved methods are used. The aim being to develop the voice and prepare for church and concert singing, and to fit the student also for teaching. The instruction includes special attention to health-giving exercises, breathing exercises, tone placing, and sustained tones, all of which give strength and purity to the voice, both for speaking and singing.

HARMONY AND MUSICAL HISTORY.

Classes will be formed for the study of Harmony and Musical History at the beginning of the year. The beginning text-books are Emery's Elements of Harmony, and Fillmore's Lessons in Musical History.

VOCAL TRAINING AND CHORUS CLASS.

In the chorus work the plan is to take the students and beginning at the very foundation, build up a knowledge of the principles of musical construction, of terms, and of forms, so that the students may be able to read at sight, and to prepare themselves for choir work, quartette singing, concert singing, and teaching music in public schools. In this, as in private instruction, much attention is given to proper breathing, enunciation, declamation, and expression. Beginning with the notes, staff, and most elementary terms, the work leads up to part song singing, glees, church music, and chorus. None but good music is used in this work thereby creating a taste for the best composers.

Classes are formed at the beginning of each term.

RULES.

No reductions will be made for lessons missed by pupils, except in cases of protracted illness, due notice having been given.

No pupil can enter for less than one term.

Tuition must be paid in advance.

Pupils will be received at all times, but should begin, if possible, with the term.

PRICE OF TUITION PER TERM.

	FIRST.	SECOND.	THIRD.
Piano	$14.00	$12.00	$10.00
Vocal Culture	14.00	12.00	10.00
Harmony and Musical Hist. in class, each	5.00	5.00	5.00
Chorus Class	2.00	2.00	2.00

Pianos or organ for practice will be furnished at the rate of 25 cents per week for one hour practice per day.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The best manhood demands physical development. If not attained in youth, it is seldom reached. What shall it profit a man if he gain all knowledge and have not health? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his health?

Parents who desire their children to be physically strong will do well to place them under our care.

A strong body is essential to success in life.

Classes for college students, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 3 to 5 p. m.

Classes for ladies, Tuesday and Thursday, 3 to 5 p. m.

Some of the apparatus used: Parallel bars, horizontal bar, traveling rings, flying rings, climbing rope. Standard chest machines, quarter circle, rowing machines, dumb-bells, overhead parallel bars, stationary bicycle, striking bag, boxing gloves, the vaulting horse, Indian clubs, bar-bells, shot, hammer, ladders, tug of war, jumping standards, and tumbling mats.

OUTDOOR ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The trustees of Blackburn, recognizing the fact that *the "open air" is the best place for physical work*, when the weather permits, have provided a suitable park, which contains the following: A quarter-mile track, for running and bicycle work; the base-ball diamond, one of the best in the state; lawn tennis court; grounds for basket-ball.

REGULATIONS.

The question is often asked: "Does a gymnasium pay?" *Yes! if properly used.* Realizing this fact, discipline is rigid in this department; nothing rude or ungentlemanly will be tolerated; *the atmosphere must be pure in every sense of the word.*

All work is done in classes; thus the weak have equal opportunity with the strong, of exercising *according to their strength*, and all danger of undue strain is obviated.

TEACHERS' COURSE.

The teachers' course prepares students to pass the examination for a five years' state certificate. Teachers who have had experience can complete it in less than three years. Or by adding to it the few additional studies required for a life certificate they can take that examination.

The principles underlying education are discussed and developed, and the best methods of presenting the various branches receive due attention. The Manual and Guide, or State Course of Study for the Common Schools, is carefully explained, and prospective teachers are drilled in its use. The demand for well qualified teachers increases each year. The people have strong faith in the public schools, and have shown it by unstinted expenditures for buildings and equipment. They now demand well educated teachers, and are willing to pay them good salaries.

To meet this demand, and to extend the advantages of higher education, Blackburn has added this course for teachers. Those who take it have all the privileges of library, literary societies, museum, etc., on the same footing as students in other departments.

The course is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.
English.	English.	Pedagogy.
U. S. History and Civics.	General History.	Geometry.
Geography.	Algebra.	Physics and School Law.
Physiology and Botany.	Botany and Zoölogy.	English Literature.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Instruction in this department is given by the regular college professors, and not by tutors; thus is offered the advantage of thorough work by teachers of experience.

ADMISSION.

No examination is required for entrance into the English year in this department. Students should bring with them the reports received from former teachers. For the advanced work students will be required to pass an examination or furnish evidence that they are prepared to do the work desired.

PRIVILEGES.

Students of this department have all the privileges of the college proper, such as literary societies, museum, apparatus, etc.

STUDY ROOM.

A large, well lighted and ventilated study room is provided in the college building, where, under the direction of a member of the Faculty, students not engaged in class work are to be present and to be assisted by the instructor in charge.

COURSE OF STUDY.

English year (20 hours required).

Grammar (5)—8:15.
U.S. History (5)—3.
Arithmetic (5)—10:45.
Geography (5)—1:00.

Middle year (19 hours required).

Cæsar (5)—10:15.
First Greek (5)—8:15.
or
First German (5)—8:15.
Algebra (5)—9:45.
Rhetoric and Comp'n (4)—10:45.

Junior year (20 hours required).

General History (5)—1:00.
Arithmetic (5)—10:45.
First Latin (5)—8:15.
Biology (5)—9:45.

Senior year (17 hours required).

Cicero (5)—1:00.
Second Greek (4)—3:00.
or
Physics (4)—2:00.
Geometry (5)—10:45.
Rhetoric and Comp'n (3)—9:45.

NOTE.—Greek is required of classicals; German and Physics of all others.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Christian young men have a vigorous association. Its quarters are located in one of the best rooms in the college building and are fitted up in a very bright and tasteful way. Meetings are held here each Sunday, and are usually well attended. Joint meetings are also held with the Young Women's Christian Association monthly, and at frequent intervals missionary meetings, in which much interest has been manifested.

C. G. McCORD, *President.*
HARRY RODE, *Secretary.*

THE OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

This society is open to all the young ladies in the institution. Its object is to acquire literary skill, fluency and self-possession in debate, and to promote a feeling of good-will and friendship. The meetings are held every Friday afternoon. The principal features of the programs are extemporaneous speeches, debates, orations, essays, and declamations. The hall is nicely furnished and contains a good piano.

MINNIE HORINE, *President.*
HELEN JOHNSON, *Secretary.*

THE ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY.

The students of Blackburn University have excellent facilities for literary training. One of the avenues to this department of culture is found in the Orthopatetic Literary Society, which was organized in

1869. Its progress has been steady, although sometimes impeded, and now we have a society which will greatly benefit any ambitious young man.

Connected with the hall is a reading room, which is well equipped with a good selection of books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given by the society, which is an invaluable elocutionary drill for the members and furnishes an incentive to good work. New students are kindly asked to visit us and see our work before connecting themselves with any literary society.

W. H. H. HORINE, *President.*
W. E. ESTILL, *Secretary.*

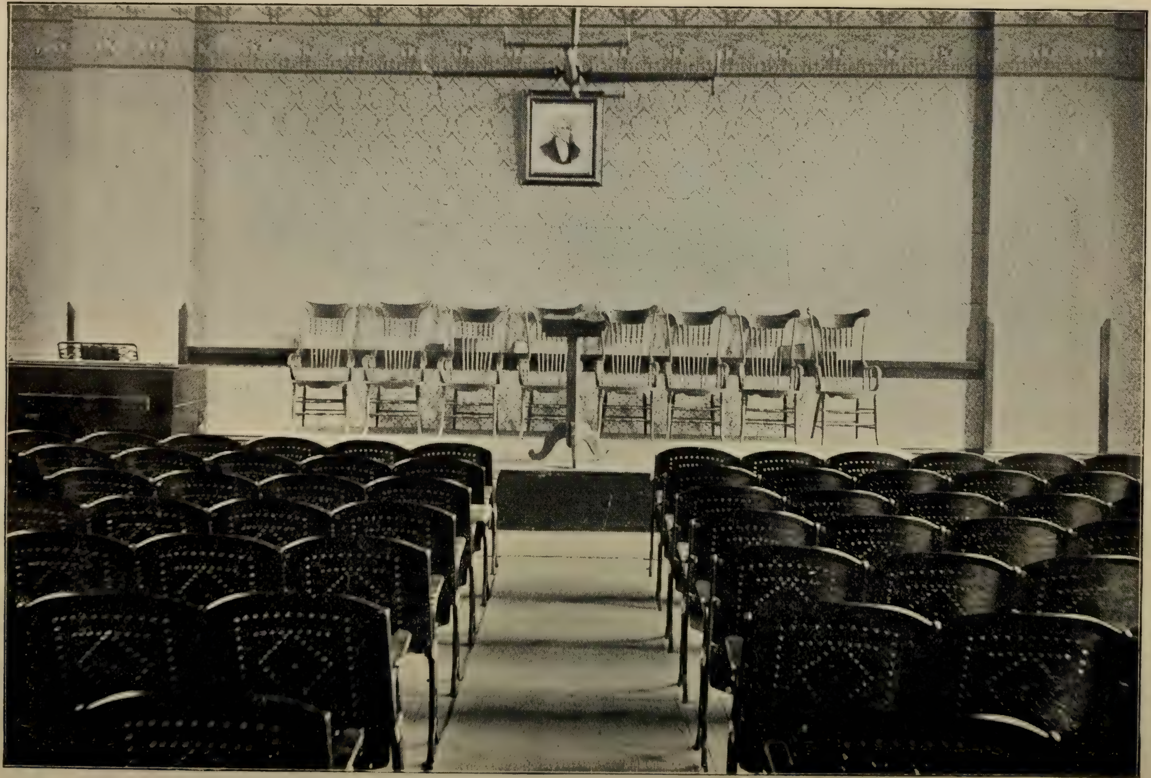
THE PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY.

This society meets Friday evening. Its organization is complete and the members receive thorough drill in composition, debate, oratory, and parliamentary law. At times during the year special programs are given in honor of great men or great events. An annual oratorical contest is held, which is one of the pleasantest and most profitable events of the society year. Through the generosity of friends of the society, extensive improvements have been made in the hall, which have added to its attractive appearance. The members are glad to welcome new students who desire genuine improvement.

W. M. PRYSE, *President.*
T. A. SNELL, *Secretary.*

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

The first college paper of Blackburn University, known as the "Blackburn Gazette," was very short-lived. It ceased to exist in 1873. In 1881, another pub-



CHAPEL.

lishing company was organized and issued its first number under the name of the "Blackburn Courier," which in March of the following year was changed to its present title, "The Blackburnian." The paper is edited and conducted entirely by students, and is upon a firm financial basis. It is the aim of the management to conduct the Blackburnian in a way acceptable to all the friends of Blackburn University, and deserving of the patronage of those who desire to see the institution prosper.

GEO. D. WILSON, *Editor-in-Chief.*
WM. N. GRIMES, *Business Manager.*

PALMER PRIZES.

Contests in English composition and oratory have been provided for by the generous gift of Senator John M. Palmer of $500, the interest of which is distributed in prizes to the successful contestants, as indicated in the following regulations:

REGULATIONS.

I. IN ORATORY.—1. At the close of the first term the Faculty wll designate three young men from the Senior class and three from the Junior as contestants for the prizes in oratory.

The basis of appointment shall be the record of attendance and of excellence in the rhetorical divisions, together with the record of general deportment and of attendance upon the class exercises, and upon the required exercises of the University during the three terms ending with the first term.

2. Each oration must be an original production and must contain less than eighteen hundred words, and all the orations must be left for criticism with the President, or, in his absence, with the Secretary of the Faculty, by the last Friday in February, except, as in special cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last evening of the second term, and a first prize of $15, and a second prize of $10, will be awarded for excellency in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each of the orations is to be written upon paper of uniform size, and with broad margin for binding, and will be preserved in the library of the University.

II. IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—1. Before the close of the first term the Faculty will assign one or more subjects, and any young lady in actual attendance, and a member of the Junior or

Senior class, may present an essay upon any one of the subjects assigned.

2. Each essay must be original, and must contain less than two thousand words; must be written upon paper of designated and uniform size, with broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied with a sealed note containing the author's name.

3. The essays must be left with the Secretary of the Faculty by the last Wednesday of the second term, except as in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

4. A committee chosen by the Faculty will examine the essays and will award a first prize of $10, and a second prize of $5, which will be announced and presented on commencement day. Four of the essays will be selected by the committee and preserved in the library of the University.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

No student shall be eligible to participate in either contest who is under censure by the Faculty, nor shall any be permitted to participate who incur such censure.

PRIZES AWARDED.

ORATORY.

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
	1882.	
C. F. Gilbert,		Marvel Thomas.
	1883.	
Lynn C. Hopkins,		Geo. H. Sewall.
	1884.	
Porter Paddock,		Louis J. Palmer.
	1885.	
A. G. Taylor,		C. M. Brown. J. M. Ross.
	1886.	
W. J. Sewall,		James M. Hunter.

	First Prize.	*Second Prize.*
1887.	J. E. McClure,	W. H. Lingle.
1888.	W. L. Hayes,	R. C. Wilson.
1889.	Jesse Peebles,	J. H. Robinson.
1890.	J. H. Robinson,	F. A. Freark.
1891.	F. A. Freark,	W. H. Anderson.
1892.	W. H. Anderson,	W. H. Crowell.
1893.	J. A. Benson,	H. W. Johnson.
1894.	C. H. Warner,	L. A. Benson.
1895.	John N. Strain,	R. W. Costello.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1882.	Emma Tarbet, Clement Lumpkin.	Wm. T. Reynolds,
1883.	Mary Kimball,	Mary Van Winkle (Mrs. W. B. Otwell). Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion).
1884.	W. J. Sewall,	Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion).
1885.	Emma Tarbet,	W. J. Sewall.
1886.	Annie Nutting (Mrs. J.M. Ross),	J. E. McClure.

	First Prize.	*Second Prize.*
1887.	Lewis Rinaker.	Jesse Peebles.
1888.	Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard),	Mary Hunter (Mrs. Austin).
1889.	Daisy Bird (Mrs. H. Minton),	Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard).
1890.	Margaret Galt, Claribel Sims.	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore).
1891.	Elfie Keas,	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore).
1892.	Lucy M. Matthews,	Edna B. Parks.
1893.	Edna B. Parks,	Grace V. Sargent.
1894.	Carrie Galt.	
1895.	Willia Thorpe,	Carrie Galt.

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT.

GROUNDS AND CAMPUS.

The campus contains ten acres, well shaded by large maples. The elevation of the ground, the beautiful trees, and the grove on the east, make the site of the college one of great beauty. The athletic grounds, containing several acres, are included in the campus. In these are base-ball grounds, tennis courts, and a quarter-mile track; for the exclusive use of the students. Adjacent to the campus, on the north and east, lies the University farm, containing seventy acres.

BUILDINGS.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large, three-story brick structure, containing on the first floor rooms for the Preparatory department, library, mathematics, Greek, President's office, Oioparthenian, and Y.M.C.A.; on the second floor, the chapel, recitation rooms for English, history, French and German, Latin, and art studio; on the third floor, the students' rooms. The basement is at present used as a dining-room and for gymnasium. On January 1, 1894, steam radiators were placed in all the recitation rooms, dormitory rooms, and through all the halls. This has added very materially to the attractiveness of the institution, as well as to the comfort and health of the students.

ROBERTSON HALL.

North of the University Hall is Robertson Hall, containing on the first floor, rooms for biology, physics, and chemistry; on the second floor, for the Taylor museum and geology; and on the third for the gentlemen's literary societies. This building was provided for by the liberality of Dr. William A. Robertson, who gave to the institution the sum of five thousand dollars. To this his generous wife, who survives him, added a sufficient amount to erect the structure.

YOUNG LADIES' HALL.

Especial pains have been taken to make Blackburn a proper home for young ladies who are seeking an education. The Young Ladies' Hall, a short distance from the college grounds, has been for some years used for this purpose. It is a large brick structure, roomy, and beautifully situated, in a pleasant neighborhood, in the best part of the city. Here under the best supervision, good board and rooms can be had upon very reasonable terms. The rooms are all pleasantly furnished by the institution, the young ladies providing simply the light bedding, including sheets, pillow-cases, blankets, and spreads, towels for their own use, a half-dozen napkins, and a napkin ring. The charges are $3.50 per week.

Young ladies who intend to come to Blackburn are not obliged to board at the hall, but they are advised to do so, and will find it greatly to their advantage to make their home there.

MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with this institution as principal of the preparatory department and professor of mathematics, donated the observatory building and a five-inch equatorially mounted instrument, made by Loomis, of Carrollton.

LIBRARY.

Four rooms of the first floor of the main building are used for the library. Two of these are fitted up with cases; one is provided with files for newspapers, and tables, and contains the reference books. The library contains about three thousand volumes, including works on history, literature, archeology, linguistics, science, and theology. It contains some valuable specimens of the printer's art, more than four hundred years old.

The following publications come regularly to the library: The Mid-Continent, New York Weekly Witness, Chicago Inter-Ocean, St. Louis Republic, The Presbyterian, The Critic, Public Opinion, Political Science Quarterly, Century, Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Monthly, The Forum, The Church at Home and Abroad, Popular Astronomy, Mathematical Magazine, Astronomy and Astro-Physics, and several local publications. Also the publications of the Smithsonian Institute, the War Records, and other government publications, and a large number of college papers.

During the present year about five hundred volumes have been added to the library by the following persons: Dr. Thomas D. Logan, Springfield, Ill.; Rev. W. D. Smith, Normal, Ill.; Dr. David Dimond, Brighton, Ill.; Rev. C. B. Barton, Jacksonville, Ill.; Dr. Ira C. Tyson, Jerseyville, Ill.; B. Y. George, Lewistown, Ill.; Miss Caroline Phelps, Stokes, N.Y.; Dr. W. L. Tarbet, Orleans, Ill.; Rev. A. M. Elliott, Edwardsville, Ill.; President James E. Rogers, Carlinville, Ill.

GYMNASIUM.

Dr. Richard Edwards has given a fund of five hundred dollars, the income of which is to be expended in the purchase of reference books. This collection will be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund." The Board of Trustees have passed the following in regard to this gift, and made it a part of the records of the Board:

Resolved, That the five hundred dollars given by Dr. Richard Edwards in 1893, be set apart as a permanent library fund, to be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund," and that the income from this fund be annually appropriated for the purchase of reference books, to be kept in a special alcove prepared for that purpose.

THE TAYLOR MUSEUM.

The Taylor Museum was founded June 9, 1881, by the munificent gift by Julius S. Taylor, M.D., Ph. D., of Kankakee, Ill., of his valuable collection of minerals, fossils, and Indian implements. The original collection represents the work of some fifty years actively spent in collecting and studying. There are embraced in this collection about twenty-five thousand fossils, eight thousand minerals, a large and valuable cabinet of Indian relics and a variety of miscellaneous specimens. To this collection was added in 1886 a choice lot of modern shells and corals purchased by Dr. Taylor with funds supplied by prominent ladies of Carlinville. Other smaller donations have been made since, notably that of Rev. William H. Ilsley, of Macon, Ill., of a series of copper and other ores from the Lake Superior regions. The mineralogical and paleontological collections are of invaluable aid in the laboratory work in mineralogy and geology.

LABORATORIES AND APPARATUS.

The chemical laboratory is provided with suitable tables, gas, ventilated chamber, a set of apparatus, glassware, etc., for each table, and a stock of chemicals. Students are charged two dollars per term for the chemicals that are used. Breakage is also charged to the students.

The physical laboratory has been enlarged during the past year. A large room for the students' work has thus been secured. The equipment for the courses in Physics is ample.

The laboratory work in botany and zoology is conducted in a large and well-lighted room which is equipped with a working library, simple and compound microscopes for each student, microtomes, reagents, and collections of material for work.

THE DORMITORY.

About seventy students can be accommodated in the dormitory, which contains five halls, the rooms being numbered from the ground floor up. Thus the larger numbers are those of rooms on the fifth hall. They are well lighted and ventilated, and are each furnished with a steam radiator; other furniture must be provided by the student. Water is brought to the building from the city water works, and the closets are located in the basement. Those who do not wish to room in the dormitory can secure board and lodging in private families. The institution furnishes ample accommodations for the college boarding club, in the basement rooms. The students rooming in the dormitory have entire control of the boarding club, and board is thus obtained at minimum cost.

The list of rooms and their rent for each term is as follows:

No.	First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.	No.	First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
8	$8 50	$7 50	$7 00	25	$8 50	$8 00	$7 50
9	8 50	7 00	6 50	26	6 50	6 00	5 50
10	9 50	8 50	8 00	27	8 50	8 00	7 50
11	8 50	7 00	6 50	28	6 50	6 00	5 50
12	9 50	8 00	7 50	29	8 50	8 00	7 50
13	8 50	7 50	6 50	30	9 50	9 00	8 50
14	9 50	8 00	7 50	31	6 50	6 00	5 50
15	8 50	7 50	7 00	32	7 50	7 00	6 50
16	8 50	7 00	6 50	33	7 50	7 00	6 50
17	9 50	8 50	8 00	34	7 50	7 00	6 50
18	8 50	7 00	6 50	35	9 50	8 00	7 50
19	9 50	8 00	7 50	36	8 50	7 00	6 50
20	8 50	7 00	6 50	37	9 50	8 00	7 50
21	9 50	8 00	7 50	38	8 50	7 00	6 50
22	7 50	6 00	5 50	39	7 50	6 00	5 50
23	6 50	6 00	5 50	40	7 50	6 00	5 50
24	8 50	8 00	7 50	41—Bell-ringer's room.			

EXPENSES.

Tuition and library fee	$ 41 50
Board at Young Ladies' Hall, 36 weeks at $3.50 per week	126 00
Laboratory fee and breakage	5 00
Total for the year	$172 50

The expenses of young men rooming in the dormitory are about as follows:

Tuition and library fee, per year	$41 50	$41 50
Room rent, per year	18 00 to	26 00
Board in college boarding club	72 00 to	90 00
Laboratory fee and breakage	3 00 to	5 00
Total for the year	$134 50 to	$162 50

Address for information,

F. W. Burton, *Treasurer.*

BENEFICIARY AID.

There are in connection with the University certain sources from which worthy students may receive aid.

(1) THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

This Board of the Presbyterian Church assists young men studying for the ministry, to the amount of about $100 per year. Such recipient is recommended to Presbytery by the President of the University and taken under the care of Presbytery, and by it recommended to the Board of Education.

(2) A SPECIAL FUND.

A fund under the care and in charge of the Synod of Illinois. has for years furnished aid on the basis of a scholarship of $60 per year, to six, and sometimes eight, of our students. These students are recommended by the Faculty, and are chosen according to their worth and their necessities. This fund is primarily for the benefit of students having the ministry in view; but other worthy students are not thereby deprived of its benefits.

(3) SARAH C. PARKS SCHOLARSHIPS.

This fund, amounting to $1,000.00 was the gift of Mr. P. Braley and his wife, of Carlinville, Ill., and is given in the name of their daughter, Mrs. Sarah C. Parks. It is for the benefit and use of the decendants of the donors. Mr. Braley is a member of the Board of Trustees of Blackburn University, and has served faithfully in that position since the founding of the institution, being one of the original Trustees when the charter was obtained from the state of Illinois in 1857.

(4) JOSEPH CORBIT SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, the gift of Mr. Joseph Corbit, of New York City, amounting to $500.00, was given in 1892 to the Trustees of Blackburn University, the proceeds to be used for the purpose of aiding worthy students in pursuing their studies in this institution. The recipient of this scholarship is entitled to his tuition for the year, amounting to $35.00, and is chosen from year to year, by the Faculty, with the concurrence of Mr. Corbit.

(5) HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP.

To bring Blackburn University into a closer relation to the high schools of the state, we offer a scholarship prize, viz: free tuition in the Freshman year to the graduate of any high school in Illinois whose course of study is equivalent to that offered in our Preparatory department. The only condition is that it shall be given to the graduate who ranks first or second.

(6) STUDENT JANITORS.

It has been the custom for some years to employ three or four of our students as janitors, to care for the buildings, recitation rooms, furnace, etc., and they have been paid at the rate of $10.00 per month each; this amount being ample to pay their board in the college boarding club. These janitors are chosen by the

Faculty, with special reference to their need and worth. There is one student also chosen as bell-ringer, who has the use of room 41 free of rent.

(7) EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENS.

Arrangements can also be made for a limited number of young men and women, who are desirous of obtaining an education, to board with private families in the town, and pay for their board by doing work. Work can also be obtained at times in some of our business houses—especially in printing establishments by young men who have learned to set type. Quite a number of our students have worked their way through college in this manner.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOCATION.

Blackburn University is situated at Carlinville, the county seat of Macoupin county, Illinois, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton and L. C. & W., a branch of the Jacksonville Southern Railroad, run through the town, thus affording easy access from every direction.

ATTENDANCE.

Students who desire to avail themselves of the advantages of this institution are particularly requested to be present on the first day of each term, and, if they expect to keep pace with their class, to apply themselves diligently and faithfully to their studies throughout the entire college year.

EXAMINATIONS.

The following are the sections of the By-laws of the University, concerning examinations:

39. The several classes of the University shall be examined at the close of each session upon all the studies of the session.

40. These examinations shall be thorough; they shall be oral or written, or both, as may best test the proficiency of the students; they shall be conducted by or in the presence of at least one member of the Faculty beside the Professor in charge. With these may be associated such persons as may be appointed for the purpose.

TAYLOR MUSEUM.

41. These examinations severally shall commence on or before the Tuesday before the end of each term, and the examination of the Senior class may be held three weeks before Commencement.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, deportment, recitations, and exercises of each pupil will be made out at the close of each term and sent to the parent or guardian. The recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 100, according to their character. Advancement in the class will depend entirely upon the proficiency of the pupil. No pupil who is below 70 in any study will be allowed to enter the next higher study until he has passed a satisfactory examination; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, will not be permitted to remain in the institution.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Costello, Richard William, sc	Carlinville.
Galt, Carrie, cl	Springfield.
Loveless, Milo James, cl	Comer.
Peebles, Roy Bird, sc	Carlinville.
Simpson, Austin Ulysses, sc	Rosamond.
Sims, Margaret Maud, sc	Carlinville.
Strain, John Newton, cl	Nokomis.
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams, cl	Greenfield.
Wilson, William Wallace, cl	Mattoon.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Horine, William H., sc	Carlinville.
Lane, Trevella Webster, cl.	Beaver Falls, Pa.
Paddock, Robert Terry, sc.	Pana.
Parker, Charles Homer, sc	Carlinville.
Pryse, Jessie, sc.	Carlinville.
Wilson, George Duncan, cl	Mattoon.
Zimmerman, John Franklin, sc	Harvel.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Furber, Carrie Belle, sc	Carlinville.
Johnson, Helen, cl	Springfield.
Morton, Charles Webster	Mattoon.
Thorpe, Effie	Carlinville.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Anderson, Crittenden Henry Crawford	Carlinville.
Ball, Effie E	Girard.
Battise, Florence	Carlinville.
Brown, Sadie	Carlinville.
Burnett, Charles	Carlinville.

✓Cowen, Mary Augusta	Virden.
✓Crowder, Truman	Carlinville.
✓Day, L. Gertrude	Winchester.
✓Ewing, Effie Levana	Gillespie.
✓Hopkins, Walter Scott	Mattoon.
✓Horine, Minnie	Carlinville.
✓Lauck, Edward C	Brighton.
✓Paisley, Minnie	Hillsboro.
✓Peebles, Kate	Carlinville.
✓Southard, Frank Allan	Pana.
✓Tunnell, Florence	Carlinville.
✓Tunnell, L. B	Carlinville.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Carter, Frances Ann	Chesterfield.
Collins, Laura N	Chesterfield.
Culp, Claude	Womac.
Estill, Walter E	Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson, Howard Elmer	Springfield.
Lane, Lora A	Medora.
McCord, Calvin A	Reno.
Parks, Philena May	Carlinville.
Rode, Harry	Brownstown.
Strain, Robert S	Nokomis.
Thomas, Mary	Sale Creek, Tenn.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Badel Joseph A	Ooroomiah, Persia.
Barnett, Grace	Barnett.
Bolinger, H. A	Calhoun.
Cole, J. A	Atwater.
Gross, Guy	Gillespie.
Johnson, Georgia	Atwater.
Karau, Hulda M	Carlinville.
Matthews, Fred Webster	Carlinville.
Moore, Thomas	Carlinville.

McNeill, Grace	Carlinville.
Murphy, W. F	Sumner.
Odell, Roy H	Challacombe.
Parks, Harris Braley	Carlinville.
Penhallegon, Gordon	Decatur.
Sims, Samuel B	Carlinville.
Steinmeyer, Elizabeth	Carlinville.
Tucker, Bessie Howe	Barnett.
Wagner, Leonard	Sumner.
Warner, Roy E	Challacombe.
Zoll, Hattie	Lewistown.

ENGLISH YEAR.

Bates, Elsie	Hagaman.
Brookman, wrthur	Hillsboro.
Burton, H. Ward	Carlinville.
Butler, Ethel L	Scottville.
Butler, Eva C	Scottville.
Clotfelter, Ralph	Hillsboro.
Coyne, John	Plainview.
Dennison, Charles	Carlinville.
Doyle, J. H.	Carlinville.
Duckles, Stanley	Comer.
Duncan, Kate	Carlinville.
Etter, H. Elmo	Reader.
Giberson, William	Carlinville.
Grimes, William	Ohlman.
Grimes, Walter	Ohlman.
Hankins, Robert	Carlinville.
Higgins, Charles	Pana.
Hughes, Walter L	Carlinville.
Keys, Edward C	Carlinville.
Killam, Frances	Carlinville.
Killam, John W	Carlinville.
Killam, Samuel C	Carlinville.
Lawrence, H. w	Pana.
Lott, Lizzie M.	Carlinville.
Maloy, John	Macoupin.
Missimore, Bertha	Walshville.
Moore, Charles	Carlinville.
Jefferson, James M	Hettick.

Range, Effie	Palmyra.
Riefenberg, Otto	Carlinville.
Ross, Elsie	Barr's Store.
Short, James Edward	Fayette.
Snell, Truman	Litchfield.
Southard, M. Belle	Pana.
Towey, James	Carlinville.
Westermeier, William C	Carlinville.
Woodman, Commodore	Comer.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

LITERARY.

Bridges, Charles H	Comer.
Chaffee, Olivia	Shelbyville.
Conner, W. E	Springfield.
Day, Carrie	Raymond.
Elliman, Thomas	Butler.
Fletcher, Minerva	Girard.
Mant, Lucy	Carlinville.
Paddock, Cornelia	Pana.
Shipley, M. Belle	Petersburg.

ART.

Anderson, Mrs. M. J	Carlinville.
Anderson, Jessie Claude	Carlinville.
Anderson, Walter Stratton	Carlinville.
Bell, Bessie	Carlinville.
Burke, Mrs. B. M	Carlinville.
Gray, Florence Isabel	Carlinville.
Koester, Louise	Carlinville.
Owen, Mrs. Edwin H	Carlinville.
Steward, Edna May	Carlinville.
Wargensted, Julia	Carlinville.

PIANO.

Boysen, Marie Jeannette	Carlinville.
Clotfelter, Ralph James	Hillsboro.
Day, Carrie	Raymond.
Towey, James K	Carlinville.

Paddock, Cornelia	Pana.
Range, Effie	Palmyra.

Voice.

Cowen, Mary	Carlinville.
Crowell, W. H	Carlinville.
Gwin, Grace Isabel	Carlinville.
Matthews, Lucy Myra	Carlinville.
Paddock, R. T	Pana.
Shipley, M. Belle	Petersburg.

Chorus Work.

Ball, Effie	Girard.
Bollinger, Harry	Calhoun.
Burnett, Charles	Carlinville.
Challacombe, W. A	Challacombe.
Cowen, Mary	Carlinville.
Cole, J. A	Atwater.
Day, Carrie	Raymond.
Duncan, Kate	Carlinville.
Elliman, Thomas	Butler.
Galt, Carrie	Springfield.
Hopkins, W. S	Mattoon.
Johnson, Helen	Springfield.
Lane, Lora	Chesterfield.
Paddock, Cornelia	Pana.
Paddock, R. T	Pana.
Peebles, Kate	Carlinville.
Peebles, R. B	Carlinville.
Range, Effie	Palmyra.
Shipley, M. Belle	Petersburg.
Strain, John	Nokomis.
Strain, Robert	Nokomis.
Wagner, Leonard C	
Wilson, W. W	Mattoon.
Wilson, George D	Mattoon.
Zimmerman, J. F	Harvel.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	9	
Juniors	7	
Sophomores	4	
Freshmen	17—	37

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior year	11	
Junior year	20	
English year	37	68

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Literary	9	
Music	37	
Art	10	56
Total		161
Counted twice		35
Net enrollment		126

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1870.

(Persons deceased or lost are marked *)

Carson, Harlan P., Synodical Missionary .... Scotland, S. D.
Dawes, Orrie (Mrs. Nicholas DuBois)........ ... Springfield, Ill.
McMillan Duncan J., Sec. Home and Foreign Missionary
Board.......................... 53 Fifth Ave., New York.
Minton, William B., Clergyman.................... Anna, Ill.
Smith, Chas. J., Oregon Improvement Co....... Seattle, Wash.
Spencer, Milton J. R.....................................
Welch, John C.*...

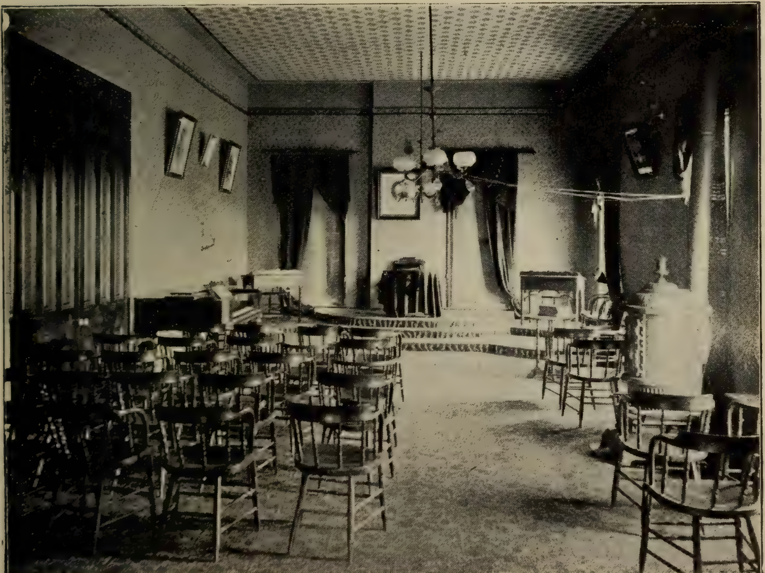
CLASS OF 1871.

Dalby, John W., Teacher...................... Barr's Store, Ill.
DuBois, Nicholas, Draughtsman and Solicitor of Patents...
.... Springfield, Ill.
Holden, Wm. L., School Supply Business...... Manitowoc, Wis.
Johnson, Clara (Mrs. Peter Denby) .... Carlinville, Ill.
Luternan, Gottfried von, Clergyman............ Elmhurst, Ill.
McLane, W.W., D.D., Pastor College St. Chapel, New Haven,
.... Conn.
Parks, Adolphus H., Clergyman............. Hutchinson, Kan.

CLASS OF 1872.

Berry, Kate (Mrs. Chas. Burgdorff)........... Carlinville, Ill.
Corn, Emma (Mrs. Henry McMillan)..... Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fishback, Mollie (Mrs. Henry Corn)............ Wichita, Kan.
Johnston, William, Clergyman................. Eli Cajon, Cal.
Holden, Kate (Mrs. Andrew Wood)............... Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Florence (Mrs. James Towey)........... Litchfield, Ill.
Minton, Edward, Physician.................. Oakdale, Neb.

PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY HALL.



ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY HALL.

Class of 1873.

Bailey, Grace (Mrs. John Muckle)*	
Crum, Xerxes X., Life Insurance Business	Cleveland, O.
Culp, Silas W., Editor *Times*	Morrisonville, Ill.
Gilbert, Edward A., Lawyer	York, Neb.
Holliday, Fannie (Mrs. C. A. Moore)	St. Paul, Minn.
Illsley, William H., Clergyman	Coe College, Ia.
Loomis, Webner E., Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
McCune, Miles Vance*	
Montgomery, Henry H., Lawyer	Carrollton, Ill.
Palmer, Lyman L., Editor	Chicago, Ill.
Powers, Meroe*	
Soule, William L	
Strange, Ferdinand G., Clergyman	Ashland, Ore.

Class of 1874.

Brown, Delia*	
Deal, John, Physician	Riverton, Ill.
Holliday, William C., Civil Engineer	Clinton, Mo.
Joplin, Martha (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)	Nashville, Ill.
Mayo, Libbie*	
Minton, Kate (Mrs. Newton Gray)	Livermore, Cal.
Rinaker, Thomas, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Soule, Charles B., Life Insurance Business	Chicago, Ill.
Venable, Eleanor (Mrs. W. H. Nutting)	Leadville, Colo

Class of 1875.

Bailey, John Webster, Clergyman	Lockport, N. Y.
Bell, Alex. Hamilton, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Blackburn, Flora C., Teacher	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Davis, Clinton, Farmer	Carlinville, Ill.
Enos, John J., Agt. Northern Pacific Express Co.	Portland, Ore.
Gilson, Edward Payson, Druggist	Shipman, Ill.
Halsey, Fred Stevens*	
Holliday, George S., Lawyer	Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Horace William, Lawyer	Silver City, N. M.
McClure, James A	Carlinville, Ill.
Otwell, Annie Edmonia	Carlinville, Ill.
Powers, Gertrude Zerelda (Mrs. Roe)	Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, John Nicholas Bulash, Missionary.....Shanghai, China
Tiebout, Charles A., Fruit Grower...............Roseland, La.
Walker, John A...

CLASS OF 1876.

Burton, Frank W. Lawyer ....Carlinville, Ill.
DuBois, Agnes E., C'r't'r State Ag'c'l Museum, Springfield, Ill.
Glass, Zaidee...................................Mason City, Ill.
Hamilton, Nora..................................Chicago, Ill.
Holliday, Sue E.................................Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Fannie J., (Mrs. Benj. Dorsey)..............Alton, Ill.
Olmsted, Charles A., Farmer.......................Shipman, Ill.
Van Horn, Joel ....
Wallace, Harry C., Fruit Grower..............Villa Ridge, Ill.

CLASS OF 1877.

Dugan, John H...
Gray, Newton, Druggist..........................Livermore, Cal.
Logan, Lillian, (Mrs. Page)...5524 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Lou B., (Mrs Edward Gilbert)...............York, Neb.
Moore, Thos. E..................................Carlinville, Ill.
Meyers, Melancthon M...........................Assumption, Ill.

CLASS OF 1878.

Campbell, John S., Teacher...............................
Fansler, William A.*.....................................
Harrington, George, School Supply Business......Chicago, Ill.
Howell, Julia A., (Mrs. Mundy French)...........Mattoon, Ill.
Mayfield, Nellie P..............................Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Herbert H., First Lieutenant U.S.A., Ft. Bowie, Ariz.
Wilson, Thomas R* ....

CLASS OF 1879.

Brown, Howard S*...
Du Bois, Lucy A., Teacher.......................Wichita, Kan.
Hoben, Michael, Lawyer..........................Carlinville, Ill.
Hughes, Annie K.................................Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, Milton, Lawyer.......................Beardstown, Ill.
Soule, Frank, Editor *Historia*.....................Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1880.

Fishback, Alice	Chicago, Ill.
Gore, Victor M., Lawyer	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hurd, Hattie S	Tuscola, Ill.
Mayo, Carrie P. (Mrs. Samuel Rinaker)	Beatrice, Neb.
Nutting, Chas. C., Prof. University of Iowa	Iowa City, Ia.
Rinaker, Samuel, Lawyer	Beatrice, Neb.
Ross, Millie F. (Mrs. George Fanning)	Carlinville, Ill.
Ruark, Alice W., Stenographer	Hannibal, Mo.
Tunnell, William Howard*	
Weaver, Florence E. (Mrs. Justin James)	Chicago, Ill.
Whittaker, Clara S. (Mrs. Victor M. Gore)	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1881.

Berry, Herbert	
Blackburn, Charles W., Physician	Evanston, Wyo.
Brown, Charles W., Lawyer	Rapid City, Dak.
Gore, M. Adella (Mrs. Charles W. Brown)	Rapid City, Dak.
Hankins, Charles C., Physician	Golden City, Mo.
Merz, Henry, Prof. Mod. Lang. Univ. of Wyo	Laramie, Wyo.
Miller, Ethel A	Carlinville, Ill.
Mounts, Wm. L., Member General Assembly	Carlinville, Ill.
Schlueter, Henry C., Clergyman	Baltimore, Md.
Tarbet, Henry B*	
Tarbet, William L., 187 LaSalle street	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1882.

Chapman, Charlotte E. (Mrs. Joseph Rowett)	Joliet, Ill.
Du Bois, Hugh M., Real Estate Dealer	Wichita, Kan.
Gilbert, Charles F., Lawyer	
Koester, Louise	Carlinville, Ill.
Lee, Florence (Mrs. Speaks)	Saline, Kan.
Lee, Theo. Y., Clergyman	Spanish Fork, Utah.
McCord, Wm. E., Theological Student Union Sem	New York.
Miller Alice (Mrs. Taylor Crow)	Fairmount, Ill.
Sargent, Charles, Mechanical Engineer	Chicago, Ill.
Sewall, Mamie (Mrs. Hugh Du Bois)	Wichita, Kan.
Thomas, Marvel, Physician	Gillespie, Ill.
Wilson, John W., Clergyman	West Rushville, O.
Witte, Elizabeth	Boston, Mass.

CLASS OF 1883.

Foster, Lottie (Mrs. Talbot)..................Chillicothe, Mo.
Hopkins, Lynn C., Lawyer....................Carrollton, Ill.
Hurd, Edwin G., Prof. at Mt. Airy..........Philadelphia, Pa.
Searcy, James B., Lawyer......................Palmyra, Ill.
Sewall, George H., Editor *Reporter*..................Virden, Ill.
Sewell, Grace, Stenographer......................Chicago, Ill.
Taggart, Bertie (Mrs. Wm. E. Andrews).....Taylorville, Ill
Underkoffler, Georgia (Mrs. Malcolm Greenleaf) Carlinville, Ill.

CLASS OF 1884.

Andrews, W. E., Principal High School........Taylorville, Ill.
Armstrong, Fred S., R.R. Business..... Salt Lake City, Utah.
Armstrong, James C., Manufacturer..........Lockport, N. Y.
Blackburn, Charles H....................................
Clark, Hattie E. (Mrs. Wones).................St. Louis, Mo.
Gilbert, W. W., Proprietor St. George Hotel..Carlinville, Ill.
Hankins, Leon C., Clerk St. George Hotel....Carlinville, Ill.
Hulse, W. R., Real Estate Dealer................Carlinville, Ill.
Keeler, Carrie, Stenographer...................Carlinville, Ill.
Kimball, Mabel E. (Mrs. Urion)....................Chicago, Ill.
King S. H., Clergyman............................Perry, Iowa.
Lynch, Lillie B....................................Carlinville, Ill.
McKee, Herbert R, Grocer........................Denver, Colo.
Minton, R. Lynn, Editor *Anna Talk*....................Anna, Ill.
Otwell, Will B., Nurseryman....................Carlinville, Ill.
Paddock, Porter T.................................Carlinville, Ill.
Ross, Pierce T., Assistant Bank Cashier........Carlinville, Ill.
Wheat, Samuel C., Dentist...................Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS OF 1885.

Brown, Charles M., Clergyman..............Tecumseh, Mich.
Hurd, Carrie (Mrs. Charles M. Brown)........Tecumseh, Mich.
Hurd, Clara (Mrs. A. G. Taylor)................Winamac, Ind.
Kelley, Cassie, Teacher..........................Carlinville, Ill.
Lumpkin, Clement J., Editor *Enquirer*..........Carlinville, Ill.
Nutting, Helen Louise (Mrs. Chas. A. Highfield), Waterman, Ill.
Rinaker, John Irving, Architect................Springfield, Ill.
Ruark, Lillian, Stenographer.....................St. Louis, Mo.
Tunnell, Mamie (Mrs. Boyle)......................Plainview, Ill.

Y. M. C. A. HALL.

OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

CLASS OF 1886.

Balcar, Benjamin T., Clergyman	Monticello, Ia.
Bird, Olive (Mrs. Coy Roach)	Girard, Ill.
Carrico, Laura (Mrs. George White)	Cedar Keys, Fla.
Deibel, Albert, Bookkeeper	St. Louis, Mo.
Forde, L. H., Clergyman	Jonesboro, Ind.
Herzman, Lizzie (Mrs. C. C. Nutting)*	
Hunter, James M., Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
Jordan, George F., Editor *Tribune*	Seneca, Kan.
McHenry, Herbert, Clergyman	Delhi, Minn.
Minton, Hugh M., Macoupin County Surveyor	Carlinville, Ill.
Nutting, Annie S. (Mrs. J. M. Ross)	Kirkwood, Ill.
Ross, J. M., Clergyman	Kirkwood, Ill.
Sewall, Wm. J., Editor	Carthage, Mo.
Taylor, Alfred G., Clergyman	Winamac, Ind.
Vancil, Burke, Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
Vancil, Effie (Mrs. Geo. F. Jordan)	Seneca, Kan.
Wortman, Henry, Clergyman	George, Ia.

CLASS OF 1887.

Griffes, James M., Clergyman	Jacksonville, Ill
Graham, Chas. W., Teacher	
Hinckley, John W	Onarga, Ill.
Lingle, William Hill, Clergyman	Lien Chon, Canton, China.
Matthews, John Palmer, Physician	Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, James E.	County Supt. of Schools, Carlinville, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Cloud, Alva, Lawyer, City Attorney	Carlinville, Ill.
Hersman, Ella	Hersman, Ill.
Highfield, Chas. A., Clergyman	Waterman, Ill.
Hunter, Mary, (Mrs. Austin)	Bakersfield, Cal.
Kessinger, Samuel W., Editor *Monitor*	Litchfield, Ill.
Lumpkin, Mattie (Mrs. Stirman)	Owensboro, Ky.
McClure, Edmonia B. (Mrs. Jesse Peebles)	Carlinville, Ill.
Rinaker, Lewis, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Smith, Harry, Clergyman	Dunlap, Ill.
Vancil, Ollie	Modesto, Ill.
White, George L., Clergyman	Cedar Keys, Fla.

CLASS OF 1889.

Berry, A. L.............................Buffalo Hart, Ill.
Caldwell, Georgia (Mrs. Allard)..................Atwater, Ill.
Foster, James E., Clergyman.....................Chicago, Ill.
Hayes, W. L..................................Alexandria, S. D.
Mayo, Walter S..............................Carlinville, Ill.
McCord, Rosamond, Inst'r in Math. M. E. Col., Jacksonville, Ill.
Peebles, Jesse, Lawyer........................ Carlinville, Ill.
Silsby, Frances Olive..........................Carlinville, Ill.
Witt, W. E., Lawyer............................Hillsboro, Ill.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bird, Daisy (Mrs. Hugh Minton)................Carlinville, Ill.
Caldwell, Bessie (Mrs. S. W. Kessinger)..........Litchfield, Ill.
Deadrick, Hattie..............................Carlinville, Ill.
Galt, W. A., Home Missionary....................Omaha, Neb.
Johnson, Mamie................................Carlinville, Ill.
Robinson, John H..............................Pueblo, Colo.
Russell, W. M., Lawyer........................ Bluffdale, Ill.

CLASS OF 1891.

Burgdorff, Amanda J. (Mrs. E. E. Gore)........Springfield, Ill.
Freark, F. A., Insurance Business...................Alton, Ill.
Keas, Effie M., Teacher.......................Carlinville, Ill.
Johnson, George B., Electrician...............Springfield, Ill.
Sims, Claribel, Teacher.......................Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Ernest T.*.................................

CLASS OF 1892.

Anderson, William Hamilton, Law Student ......Univ. of Mich.
Crowell, Walter Hrrrison, Inst'r Latin Blackburn Univ.....
....Carlinville, Ill.
Fisher, Frank Bean, Medical Student. ....Springfield, Ill.
Tunnell, Susan Jane, Teacher.................. Thomasville, Ill.
Yaeger, Marie Anita, Student....................Evanston, Ill.

CLASS OF 1893.

Finch, Lydia Bissell..........................Chesterfield, Ill.
Harris, Edwin, Theological Student.............. Chicago, Ill.

Johnson, Henry Willard, Real Estate Bus.....New York, N.Y.
Parks, Edna Blackburn, Medical Student.........Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1894.

Benson, James Andrew, Theol'gic'l Student, Philadelphia, Pa.
Benson, Lewis Alonzo, Theological Student..Philadelphia, Pa.
Challacombe, Wesley Adams, Inst. Math. Blackburn Univ..
....Carlinville, Ill.
Matthews, Lucy Myra.............................Carlinville, Ill.
Otwell, Clarice.......................................Carlinville, Ill.
Peebles, Earl Metcalf...................................Carlinville, Ill.
Warner, Charles Henry, Town Clerk............Rosamond, Ill.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED.

1873.

Rev. C. H. Foote, D.D., died at Ionia, Mich., June, 1880.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D.D., Trustee B. U. and Pastor Second Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill.

1880.

Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL.D., elected Trustee B. U. 1882; died 1883.

Rev. R. D. Van Duersen, D.D., died at Eureka Springs, January 21, 1886.

Rev. John B. L. Soule, D.D., Prof. Languages B. U., died September 1, 1891.

1881.

Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D.D., died at Chula Vista, Cal., January 6, 1892.

Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D.D., Pastor St. Peter's Church, Rochester, N.Y.

1882.

Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Curator Taylor Museum, B. U., died at Kankakee, Ill.

Rev. W. W. McLane, D.D., New Haven, Conn.

Rev. R. C. Moffat, D.D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL.D., Inventor Telautograph, etc., Highland Park, Ill.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Farris, D.D., Editor *Occident*, Cal.

Rev. W. C. Whitford, D.D., President Milton College, Milton, Wis.

1886.

L. N. Stratten, D.D., formerly President Wheaten College.
A. G. Taylor, Ph.B., Tuscola, Ill.
Chas. R. Robertson, M.S., Scientist, Carlinville, Ill.

1888.

Rev. M. N. Power, D.D., Litchfield, Ill.
Rev. A. S. Dean, D.D., Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. E. S. McMichaels, D.D., died.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D.D., Centralia, Ill.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., State University, Laramie, Wyo.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E. Rogers, D.D., President Blackburn University.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D.D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D.D., Jerseyville, Ill.

1890.

Rev. Charles N. Wilder, D.D., Champaign, Ill.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D.D., Scotland, S. D.
Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D.D., Pastor M. E. Church, Lincoln, Ill.

1891.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D., Shanghai, China.

Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D. D., Trustee B. U.; Pastor Presbyterian Church, Decatur.

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, L.L.D., Normal, Ill.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M.A. Taylorville, Ill.
Rev. James Lewis, D.D., Joliet, Ill.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D.D., ex-President B. U., Bloomington, Ill.

Rev. W. A. Hunter, D.D., Clinton, Ill.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.
Prof. Geo. W. Smith, M.A., State Normal, Carbondale, Ill.

1894.

Rev. P. Mason Bartlett, LL.D., ex-President, Maryville, Tenn.

Rev. J. A. Piper, D.D., Charleston, Ill.

Rev. W. S. Pryse, D.D., Carlinville, Ill.

Rev. Edgar W. Clark, D.D., Pana, Ill.

S. W. Kessinger, M.A., Litchfield, Ill.

Rev. S. H. King, M.A.

1895.

Rev. Samuel C. Palmer, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.

Rev. S. J. McPherson, D.D., LL.D., Chicago, Ill.

INDEX

Aid, Beneficiary, 45
Alumni, 56
Calendar, 2
Committee, Prudential, 3
Degrees Conferred, Honorary, 64
Departments of University, 7

COLLEGE.

Admissions, Requirements, 7
Courses, 9
  Classical, 9
  Philosophical, 9
  Scientific, 9
Departments of Instruction, 10
  Art, 23
  Electives, 12
  English, 16
  French, 16
  German, 17
  Greek, 14
  Hist'ry and Econ'mics 12
  Intellectual and Moral Science 10
  Latin, 13
  Mathematics, 22
  Music, 24
  Science, 17
Equipment, 38
  Campus, 38
  Buildings, 38
  Dormitory, 42
  Labratories, 42
  Library, 40
  Museum, Taylor, 41
  Observatory, Minton, 39
Expenses, 44
Faculty, 4
Miscellaneous, 48
  Attendance, 48
  Examinations, 48
  Location, 48
  Reports, 52
Organizations, Student, 31
  Blackburnian, 32
  Oioparthenian, 31
  Orthopatetic, 31
  Philomathian, 32
  Y. M. C. A., 31

PREPARTORY DEPARTMENT.

Admission, 29
Course of Study, 30
Prizes, Palmer 34
Schedule of Recitations, 6
Students, 50
  Art, 53
  College, 50
  Music, 53
  Preparatory, 51
Trustees, 3

C
B563H
1895/96

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

31st

Annual Catalogue

Blackburn University

1864

1895–1896 Catalogue

UNIVERSITY HALL.

THIRTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

..OF..

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1895-6

ERRATA:

Page 17, line 17, American Literary should be American Literature.

Page 45, line 17, Mr. Fitch should be Dr. Fitch.

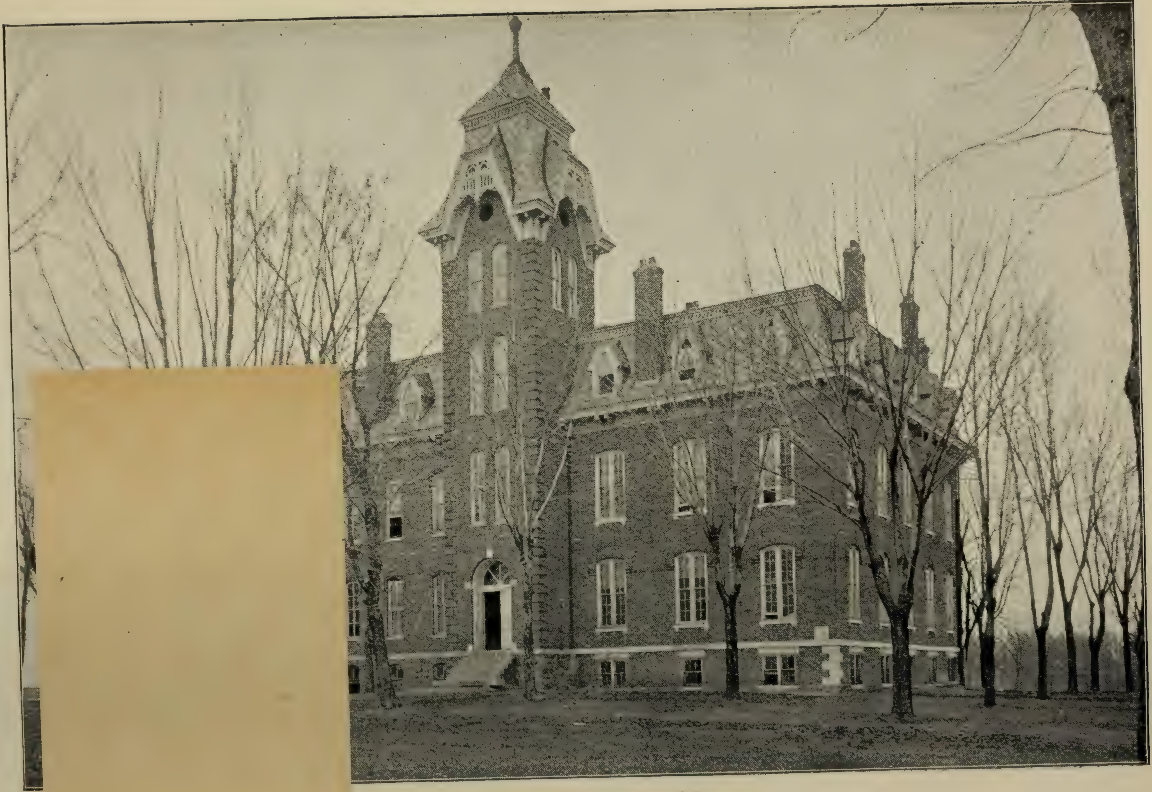
Page 45, line 19, the phrase "of either sex" should read students "for the ministry."

Page 49, after Wilson, George Duncan, add "cl."

Page 61, enroll with the Class of '95:

DAVID, HERBERT A., (Lit. B.) *Democrat Office*,... ...Carlinville, Ill.

CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS.



UNIVERSITY HALL.

THIRTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

..OF..

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1895-6

CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS.

CALENDAR.

1896.

September 8, 9, Tuesday, Wednesday	Examinations for Admission
September 10, Thursday,	First Term Begins
November 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. Thursday— —Monday,	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 21, 22, 23, Wednesday—Friday,	Term Examinations
December 23, Friday,	First Term Closes

1897. HOLIDAY VACATION.

January 1, Thursday,	Second Term Begins
March 25, Thursday,	Palmer Contest
March 25, Thursday,	Second Term Closes
March 29, Monday,	Third Term Begins
May 28, 29, 31, Friday, Saturday, Monday,	Term Examinations
June 3, Thursday,	Commencement

SUMMER VACATION.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. John M. Palmer, President,	Springfield
Hon. J G. Irwin, Vice-President,	Edwardsville
Philander Braley,	Carlinville
Rev. Thos. W. Hynes,	Greenville
Rev. S. M. Morton, D.D.,	Mattoon
N. Challacombe,	Challacombe
G. W. Davis,	Carrollton
Thos. Rinaker, Secretary,	Carlinville
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D.,	Decatur
Rev. James E. Rogers, D.D.,	Carlinville
Hon. Richard Edwards, LL.D.,	Bloomington
Milton McClure,	Beardstown
Hon. A. H. Bell,	Carlinville
Rev. W. B. Minton,	Anna
F. W. Burton,	Carlinville
J. P. Matthews, M.D.,	Carlinville

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

J. E. Rogers,
Thos. Rinaker,
S. M. Morton,
A. H. Bell,
J. M. Palmer,
R. Edwards.

Treasurer and Financial Agent, F. W. Burton.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

FACULTY.

JAMES E. ROGERS, PH.D., D.D., PRESIDENT,*
Blackburn Professor of Theology.
Acting Professor of Greek.

WALTER H. CROWELL, M.A.,
Latin Language and Literature.
Principal Preparatory Department.

GEORGE FRANCIS WEIDA, PH.D.,*
Professor of Natural Sciences.
Instructor in German.

WALTER HENSILL BRADLEY, M.A.,
English and Political Science.

WESLEY A. CHALLACOMBE, B.S.,
Mathematics.

MISS MARGARET HUBBARD,
Assistant Preparatory Department.

MISS RUTH HUBBARD,
Drawing and Painting.

MRS. CHILES-HARTLEY,
Music.

---

* Resigned.

Schedule of Recitations.

	Dr. Rogers.	Dr. Weida.	Mr. Crowell.	Mr. Challacombe	Mr. Bradley.	Miss. Hubbard	
7.30--8.15		Advanced Science.	Freshman Latin.				7.30--8.15
8.15--9.15	Greek in English.	Advanced German.	Caesar.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	8.15--9.15
9.45— —10.45	Psychology, Etc.	Chemistry.	Cicero. Virgil.			Gen'l History.	9.45— —10.45
10.45— —11.45	Electives.	Advanced Chem.		Astronomy.	Prep. Rhetoric.	Prep. Physics.	10.45— —11.45
1.00--2.00	Moral Science.	Biology (Prep)	Sophomore Latin.	Book-keeping.	Fresh. English	Algebra.	1.00--2.00
2.00--3.00	Beginning Greek.	Beginning German.	Beginning Latin.	Trigonometry Etc.	Political Science.		2.00--3.00
3.00—4.00	Prep. Greek (Anabasis)		Engl. History. Fr. History.	Surveying. Analytic Geom.	Sociology.	U. S. History. Geography.	3.00--4.00

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

THE UNIVERSITY offers three distinct courses of instruction, each of which leads to an appropriate degree.

1. Classical.
2. Philosophical.
3. Scientific.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The attention of prospective students is called to the following sections from the By-laws of the University :

31. No person shall be admitted to the University but by a vote of the Faculty taken for that purpose after his examination.

32. Candidates for admission shall be examined in the books and studies prescribed in the annual Catalogue last published before their application for admission, or in what is a fair equivalent for the same.

33. All candidates for admission to any class must bring with them testimonials of good moral character; and if the candidate has been a member of another college or university, he must procure a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that institution.

34. No student shall be admitted to the College, as a candidate for the Bachelor's degree, after the beginning of the first term of the Senior year.

35. Every student shall be matriculated by signing his name to the following agreement in a book kept for the express purpose: "The undersigned, as a student in Blackburn University, hereby promises to conform to all the By-laws, rules, and regulations of the Institution, now existing, or as they may be adopted and published by the

Faculty from time to time; to be courteous and respectful toward teachers; to be kind and considerate toward fellow students; to be faithful in the observance of study hours, and in attendance upon all the appointed exercises of the Institution; and to avoid everything having the tendency to impair the discipline, or to injure the reputation of the University; and to refrain from everything of injurious or immoral tendency."

All candidates for admission to the College classes must meet the following requirements:

1. ENGLISH.—The student will be required to write a theme on some subject taken from the books in the Riverside Literature Series. The theme will test not only the writer's knowledge of grammar and elementary rhetoric, but also his knowledge of the subject matter of the book from which the subject is taken.

2. LATIN.—A thorough knowledge of the grammar, four books of Cæsar, three orations of Cicero, three books of Virgil's Æneid, and Prose Composition.

3. MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, Wentworth's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry.

4. HISTORY.—A fair knowledge of United States and General History, and Civics.

5. SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Elementary Zoology, Physiology, Physics, and Botany.

Of candidates for admission to the Classical Course, there will be required, in addition to the above a fair knowledge of Greek Grammar, and four books of the Anabasis.

Of candidates for admission to the Philosophical or Scientific Courses, there will be required, in addition to the above, a fair knowledge of German Grammar and the ability to read easy German prose at sight.

ROBERTSON HALL.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study. All extend throughout the academic year. Credit for promotion is *not* given for less than a full year's work in any subject. The numbers in parenthesis indicate the number of recitations per week; the other numbers, the hour of recitation. Subjects in italics are electives; all others are prescribed.

Classical Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.	Philosophical Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy.	Scientific Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.	
Math. (4)—2.00 p.m.	Math. (4)—2.00 p.m.	Math. (4)—2.00 p.m.
English (3)—1.00 p.m.	English (3)—1.00 p.m.	English (3)—1.00 p.m.
Latin (5)—9.45 a.m.	German (3)—8.15 a.m.	German (3)—8.15 a.m.
Greek (4)—3,00 p.m.	Latin (4)—9.15 a.m.	Chemistry (5)—9.45 a.m.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.	
Latin (4)—1.00 p.m.	English (2)—1.00 p.m.	English (2)—1.00 p.m.
Greek (3)—8.15 a.m.	Math (5)—3.00 p.m.	Math. (5)—3.00 p.m.
Req. Science(5)--9.45 a.m.	Req. Science(5)--9.45 a.m.	Chem. (5)—10.45 a.m.
German (5)—2.00 p.m.	*Adv. German*—8.15 a.m.	*Adv. German*—8.15 a.m.
Math. (5)—3.00 p.m.	or	
Eng. & Fr. Hist.(3)—3.00	*Soph. Latin.*	Biology (3)—7.30 a.m.
	JUNIOR YEAR.	
Pol. Sci. (3)—2.00 p.m.	Pol. Sci. (3)—2.00 p.m.	Pol. Sci. (3)—2.00 p.m.
Greek (3)—8.15 a.m.	Logic & Psych. (3)—9.45	Logic & Psych. (4)—9.45
Logic (4)—10.45 a.m.	Beginning French.	Geology (3)—7.30 a.m.
Biology (4)—7.30 a.m.	*Math.* (4)—7.30 a.m.	*Math.* (4)—7.30 a.m.
Math. (4)—7.30 a.m.	*Geology* (3)—7.30 a.m.	*Eng.&Fr.Hist.*(3)–3 p.m.
Surveying (5)—3.00 p.m.	*Eng.&Fr.Hist.*(3)–3 p.m.	*French* (Beginning.)
	Adv. Chemistry—10.45.	
	SENIOR YEAR. Same for all courses.	
Eth. and Soc. (2)—3 p.m.	*Eng.&Fr.Hist.*(3)—3 p.m.	Mor. Sci. (3)—1.00 p.m.
Mental Sci. (3)—9.45 a.m.	*Biology* (4)—7.30 a.m.	*Astronomy* (4)—10.45 a.m.

Requirements for Graduation.

In each of the four years of undergraduate study, every student is required to take at least 15 hours of class work per week throughout the year, and is not allowed to take more than 18 hours per week without special consent of the Faculty. The work cannot be completed in less than four full academic years.

Departments of Instruction.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

1. LOGIC.—The aim of this course is practical rather than theoretical, and the instruction is given mainly in connection with such exercises as are adapted to afford the student a comprehension of logical principles and to enable him to apply them to the various forms of reasoning and investigation. Junior year.

First term—Four hours a week.

2. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.—This study is designed to be a preparation for advanced courses in the Senior year. Mind is studied in its connection with the nervous system and its functions, and nothing more is attempted than to gain a general view of mental phenomena and their development. Junior year.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

3. PSYCHOLOGY—This course includes three parts: the *Intellect*, including the presentative, the representative, the elaborative, and the regulative faculties; the

Sensibilities, including the emotions, the appetites, the desires, the affections; and the *Will*. Senior year.

First Term—Three hours a week.

ELECTIVES.

4. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.—Two courses are offered:

(*a*) *For Juniors.*—This study includes an outline history of philosophy, both ancient and modern.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

(*b*) *For Seniors.*—This is a continuation of the Junior Course, and traces the development of modern philosophy from Descartes to Kant. The instruction will be given by the aid of text-books, supplemented by lectures.

First Term—Four hours a week.

MORAL SCIENCE AND THE BIBLE.

1. NATURAL THEOLOGY.—An investigation for the discovery of the marks of design and benevolence in the world of matter and mind. Study of the harmony existing between the laws of nature as established by science and the teachings of the Bible. Text—Purington's Christian Theism. Senior year.

Second Term—Three hours a week.

2. THE BIBLE.—(*a*) Bible introduction, including both the Old and New Testaments; the formation of the canon and analysis of the various parts of it. Senior year.

First Term—Two hours a week.

(*b*) The Life of Christ, as contained in the Gospels. Senior year.

Second Term—Two hours a week.

(*c*) The History of the Early Church, based on the Acts and Pauline Epistles. Senior year.

Third Term—Two hours a week.

3. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. — Hopkins. This course is intended to supplement the above course, and to justify in the student the conviction that the argument for Christianity is one of impregnable strength. Senior year.

Third Term—Three hours a week.

ELECTIVES.

4. COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

First Term—Judaism and Christianity.

Second Term—Mohammedanism.

Third Term—Pagan systems. Two hours a week.

5. HEBREW.—For Seniors.

First Term—Study of grammatical forms and sentence-building, with analysis of Genesis I, II and III.

Second Term—Syntax and selections from the historical books.

Third Term—Selections from the Hebrew Poets and Prophets, with Bible Readings in Hebrew, to obtain a full and ready vocabulary of the language. Three hours a week throughout the year.

6. NEW TESTAMENT GREEK.—General elective for one year.

First Term.—Grammatical forms and Greek Syntax, with oral and written sentence-building.

Second and Third Terms—Selections for study and translation at sight, with Bible readings in Greek; critical study of Pauline Greek. Three hours a week.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

1. POLITICAL ECONOMY, with Walker's Political Economy as text-book. Junior year.

First Term—Three hours a week.

2. INTERNATIONAL LAW, with T. D. Woolsey's text-book. Junior year.
Second Term—Three hours a week.

3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, with Woodrow Wilson's "The State" as text-book. Junior year.
Third Term—Three hours a week.

4. ETHICS.—This subject is treated from the stand-point of philosophy. The grounds and nature of obligation are investigated. The different systems of ethics are discussed in lectures and studied in the works of their chief representatives. Junior year.
First Term—Two hours a week.

5. SOCIOLOGY.—The study of society. Small and Vincent. Junior year.
Second and Third Terms—Two hours a week.

A. U. S. HISTORY.—Text-book, Montgomery's American History. Required, English year.
Four hours a week to February 1.

B. CIVICS.—Text-book, Trowbridge's Illinois and the Nation and Dole's American Citizen (Illinois edition.) Required, English year.
Four hours a week from February 1 to June 1.

C. GENERAL HISTORY.—Text-book, Myers' General History.
Five hours a week.

1. ENGLISH HISTORY.—Text-book, Montgomery's English History.
Three hours a week.

2. FRENCH HISTORY.—Text-book, Montgomery's French History.
Three hours a week.

LATIN.

A. Text, Collar & Daniell, followed by the Viri Romæ. Five hours a week through the year. Required of junior preparatory students.

B. Cæsar, Cicero. Allen & Greenough's Cæsar for seven months, followed by Cicero's orations (Johnston). Prose composition through the year. Five hours a week. Required of middle preparatory students.

C. Cicero. Four orations of Cicero completed. Prose composition. Five hours a week, first term. Required of senior preparatory students.

D. Virgil. Five books of the Æneid. Prosody Five hours a week, second and third terms. Required of senior preparatory students.

1. LIVY.—Books XXI and XXII, with History of the Punic Wars, and review of grammar. First term, freshman year, four hours a week.

2. CICERO.—De Senectute and sections from De Amicitia or the Letters, with Roman philosophy. Second term, freshman year, four hours a week.

3. HORACE.—Selected Odes and Epodes, and the Horatian meters. Third term, freshman year, four hours a week.

4. TACITUS.—Germania and Agricola. Roman history during first century of the Empire. First term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

5. HORACE —Satires and Epistles. Roman Antiquities. Second term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

6. PLINY.—Selections from the Letters, and outline of Roman Literature. Third term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

Preparatory courses are designated by letters so as not to be confused with college courses, which are numbered.

GREEK.

A. ELEMENTARY GREEK.—This course is devoted to the mastery of the grammatical forms of the language and to the simple principles of syntax. Instruction is both oral and written, and practice is also given in sight-reading from selections especially prepared for this work.

First Term—Four hours a week.

B. (*a*) SYNTAX AND ANABASIS.—This course covers two chapters of the Anabasis and the emphasis of the work is put on Syntax in sentence-analysis and synthesis.

(*b*) ANABASIS AND THUCYDIDES.—This study continues the Anabasis with oral and written work in composition, with drill in the irregular verbs and in conditional sentences. Extracts from Thucydides, carefully graded, are used for supplementary exercises in sight-reading.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

C. GREEK HISTORY.—This course will complete the Anabasis with extracts from Xenophon's Hellenica I-IV, and additional selections from Thucydides. Special attention is given in this course to composition.

First Term—Four hours a week

D. GREEK DIALECTS.—This study will include:

(*a*) *Herodotus, Selections.*—The object of this course is to introduce the student to the Ionic dialect and to prepare the way for a careful study of the Greek historians. The history work of this course is confined to the period of the Persian invasion.

(*b*) *Iliad.*—The first, second and third books of the Iliad are read in this course, with a study of the development of Epic poetry and its peculiarities of versification.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

Preparatory courses are designated by letters so as not to be confused with college courses which are numbered.

1. GREEK ORATORY.

Lysias, Demosthenes.—This course is devoted to the Greek orators, the work centering about the two names mentioned. Selections from the orations of Lysias and from the De Corona are read, and special attention is given to the antiquities of Greece by means of informal talks.

First Term—Four hours a week.

2. GREEK PHILOSOPHY.—This study will include:

(*a*) *Plato and Aeschylus.*—The Apology of Crito by Plato and the Prometheus of Aeschylus. A course of lectures will be given on Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle.

(*b*) *Aristotle.*—The Constitution of Athens. The reading of the text will be supplemented by references to histories, dictionaries of antiquities and other standard works, the aim being to gain a clear idea of the development of political usages at Athens.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours a week.

3. GREEK POETRY.—This course will include selections from *Sophocles*, *Euripides* and *Aristophanes*, confined to the Oedipus Tyrannus, Iphigenia and the Frogs, with special reference to mythology.

First Term—Two hours a week.

4. N. T. Greek.—This course will be divided into two studies:

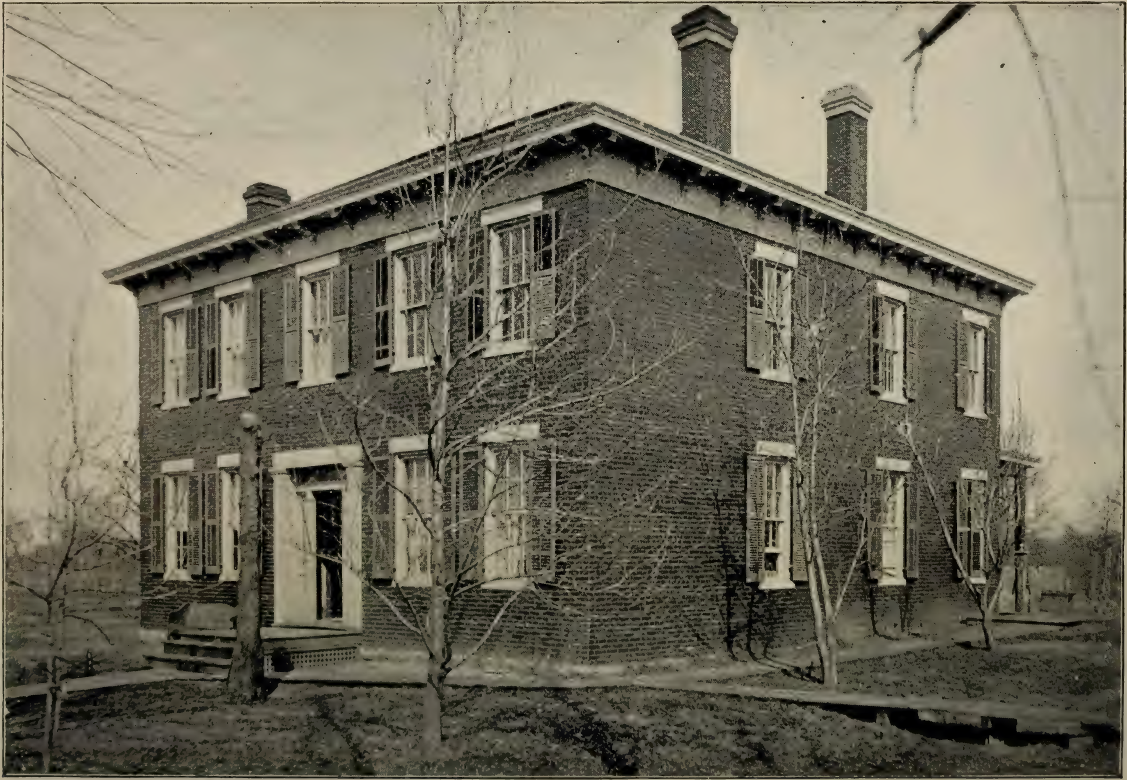
(*a*) The Gospel according to John, embracing a review of the questions of authorship, and a critical read- of the entire book.

(*b*) The Epistle to the Romans.

Second and Third Terms—Three hours a week.

ENGLISH.

A. Grammar, five hours, whole year. Required English year. Meiklejohn's English Language, and Strang's Exercises in English.



YOUNG LADIES' HOME.

B. Elementary Rhetoric and composition, four hours, whole year. Genung's Outline of Rhetoric, Newcomer's Composition, Gayley's Classic Myths, Selections from the Riverside Series, (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) Required middle preparatory year.

1. Rhetoric and Composition, three hours, whole year. Genung's Practical Rhetoric, Barrett Wendell's English Composition, Selections from Modern Classic Series, (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.), English Classic Series, (Maynard, Merrill & Co), Longman's English Classics, the Arden Shakspeare, (D. C, Heath & Co.), and the Students' Series of English Classics, (Allyn & Bacon). Required Freshmen and senior preparatory students.

2. English Literature, two hours, whole year. Textbook and lectures. Taine, Minto, Welsh, Pancoast and Painter will be referred to. Special attention to American Literary with Hawthorne and Lemmon, and especially Pattee as guides. Literature will be taught largely, however, from the masterpieces of English prose and verse.

FRENCH.

1. Grandgent's Short French Grammar and easy prose.

GERMAN.

Course A.—BEGINNING GERMAN.—The course is required of all preparatory students (except classical) and is an elective for classical sophomores.

Five times weekly throughout the year, 2:00 p. m. Otis' Elementary German; followed by readings from the German Bible, and from the works of Storm, Heyse and Fouque. The year's work will conclude with a consideration of German Lyric Poetry.

Course 1.—CLASSICAL GERMAN.—In 1895-6 the two authors whose works were read were Freytag and Goethe.

This is the required second course in German, but may also be taken as a third course in German, as the works read are different in alternate years.

Three times weekly throughout the year, 8:15 a. m.

Course 2.—SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.—(See Course 6 in Natural Science.) Study of a German Science Reader, followed by reading of a foreign text-book in Chemistry, Botany or Physics.

(Given in alternate years with Literary German Course.) 8:15 a. m.

COURSES IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

A. ZOOLOGY.—Five hours weekly, first term, 1:00 p. m. Special attention will be paid to vertebrate Zoology, so as to make this course a proper preparation for course *B*. A small number of typical forms will be carefully dissected in the laboratory by each student.

Packard's First Lessons in Zoology for class work, and Dodge's Elementary Practical Biology for the laboratory.

B. PHYSIOLOGY.—Five hours weekly during the second term. 1.00 p. m

Martin's Human Body (briefer course).

C. BOTANY.—Five hours weekly during the third term. 1:00 p. m.

Practical study of the morphology of typical flowering plants by each student, in the laboratory.

D. PHYSICS.—Four hours weekly throughout the year. 10:45 a. m. Class-room work with experimental

---

Preparatory courses are designated by letters so as not to be confused with college courses, which are numbered.

illustrations covering all the branches of Physics, with Carhart and Chute's or Gage's Physics as a guide.

In the laboratory work, especial attention will be given to heat and light.

Algebra and Arithmetic are required of students taking this course.

THE COLLEGE COURSES IN SCIENCE

extend throughout the academic year, and no credit toward graduation will be given for a single term's work.

These courses are divided into the following two classes:

I. Those required of all candidates for the degree (one year of physics and chemistry.)

II. Those required of scientific students, but optional with the candidates for other degrees (including Biology, Geology, Scientific German, and Analytical Chemistry.

1. COURSES REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS.

Course 1. CHEMICAL PHYSICS.—Five hours weekly of class-work during the first term, 9:45 a. m. Both the laboratory and the class-work in this course are planned to form a suitable preparation for Courses 2 and 3, which are to be taken in the same year with Course 1. The attempt is made to treat selected subjects thoroughly, rather than to cover the whole subject of physics.

Review of a preparatory text, such as Gage's "Principles" or Carhart and Chutes "Elements of Physics."

LABORATORY WORK.—The students will be encouraged to *supplement* the class-room work by personal systematic laboratory work. But as laboratory work without direction is considered worse than none at all, such work will be allowed only at times when the professor in charge can be present in the laboratory. This time has been for the past academic year from 9:45 to 11:45 a. m.

Laboratory Books:—Woollcombe's "General Principles" and Woollcombe's "Heat."

Course 2. ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. — Five days weekly during the second term, 9:45 a. m. A course of laboratory work to be done by each student, under the personal guidance of the instructor, before entering upon the course of lectures in chemistry. White's Elementary Chemistry.

Course 3. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Five hours of class-work weekly during the third term, 9:45 a. m. Lectures illustrated by experiments. Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry or (Freer's Inorganic Chemistry.) LABORATORY WORK under the conditions stated in Course 1.

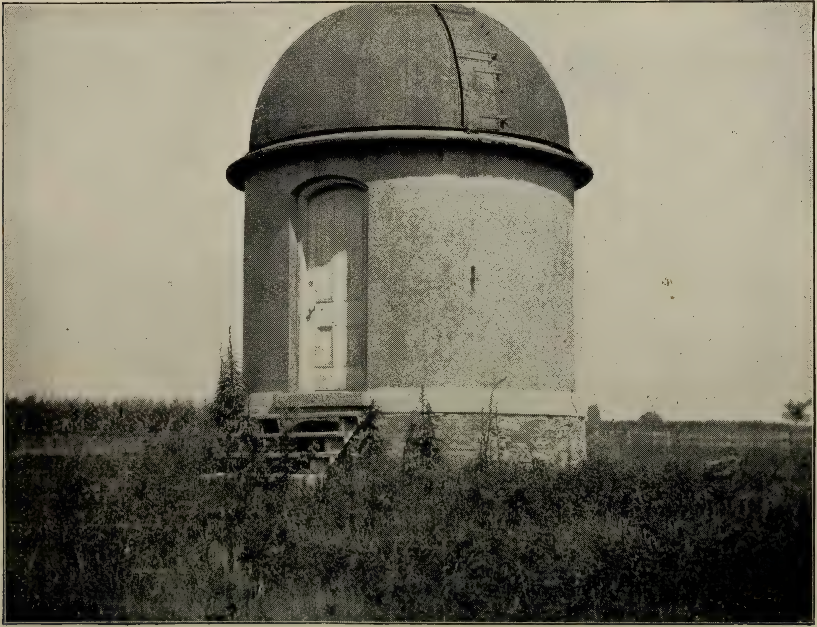
II. COURSES REQUIRED OF SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

N. B.—*A thorough knowledge of physics and chemistry* is absolutely required for entering upon the following courses in biology and geology. No one will be admitted to these classes without such preparation in physics and chemistry; or, if admitted, such student will be dropped if his preparation is found insufficient.

Course 4. COLLEGIATE BIOLOGY.—(This course was not given in 1895–6.)

If there be sufficient demand for it, the following work is planned, to extend throughout the year at 7:30 a. m.

(*a*) HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.—First term. The chemistry and physics of the human body.



MINTON OBSERVATORY.

Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

Martin's Human Body (adv. course).

(*b*) GENERAL BIOLOGY.—(Including the morphology and physiology and cryptogams). Second term.

Parker's Elementary Biology or Gibson's Biology.

Laboratory work in microscopy may be arranged for in connection with Course 4 (*b*), at the hours mentioned under Course 1.

(*c*) ZOOLOGY.—Third Term. Review of a general text-book such as Orton's Comparative Zoology, with outside reading. Special work in Embryology.

Course 5. GEOLOGY—-Three times weekly throughout the year. The course as here outlined was offered in 1895–6. Course 4 will be made to alternate with it. The work will be as follows:

(*a*) CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.—First term. Class work and study of models and actual crystals. Crystal drawing. Williams' Elements of Crystallography.

(*b*) MINERALOGY.—Second term. Practical study of minerals. Students who provide themselves with a set of blowpipe instruments may receive instruction in blowpipe analysis in connection with this course.

(*c*) GEOLOGY.—Third term. Recitations on dynamical, structural, and historical geology. LeConte's Compend, or Geikie's Class-book of Geology.

Course 6. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.—Three times weekly throughout the year, 8:15 a. m. It is intended to give in alternate years a course in one of the sciences which will combine with the scientific training, the ability to read scientific literature in the German language.

After the preliminary reading of such a book as Hodge's Scientific German (or Gore's German Science Reader), a foreign text-book is read. The students may select one of the following:

(*a* Advanced Chemistry—Lassar-Cohn's "Moderne Chemie."

(*b*) Advanced physics — Lommel's "Experimental Physik."

(*c*) Advanced botany.—Strasburger's "Lehrbuch der Botanik."

(Same as Course 2 in German.) Not given in the current year 1895-6.

Course 7. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Advanced laboratory work may be arranged for by those having the requisite preliminary training, on consultation with the director of the chemical laboratory. 10:45 a. m. daily.

Required throughout the year of sophomores in the scientific course. In addition to the laboratory work above mentioned, examinations will be given on subjects assigned for outside reading.

Text-books: Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and others.

MATHEMATICS.

*Course A.**—ARITHMETIC.—Five hours weekly throughout the year.

Course B.—ALGEBRA.—Five times weekly througout the year.

Cource C.—PLANE GEOMETRY.—Five times weekly throughout the year.

COLLEGE COURSES.

1. GEOMETRY.—Solid and spherical; original exercises; numerical applications. Wentworth's.

First Term—Five hours per week.

---

*Preparatory courses are designated by letter so as not to be confused with college courses which are numbered.

2. TRIGONOMETRY.—Functions of acute, obtuse and negative angles; plane and spherical applications to Astronomy and Surveying; plane, parallel, middle latitude and traverse sailing; Napier's Rules and Analogies; Logarithmic tables. Wentworth's.

Second and Third Terms—Four hours per week.

3. SURVEYING—Plane chaining; transit and compass; adjustment of instruments; leveling; topography; dividing land; R. R. curves and calculations of excavations and fills; mine and city surveying; recording field notes; text-book supplemented by abundant and varied field work. Carhart's.

First Term.—Five hours per week.

4. ALGEBRA.—Progressions; binominal theorem; convergency and divergency of series; logarithms; permutation; combination; probability; undetermined co-efficients; determinates; theory of equations; higher numerical equations.

Second Term—Five times per week.

5. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Point; line; conics; general equations of the second degree; higher plane curves; solid analytics. Hard's.

Third Term—Five times per week.

6. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.—Elementary principles and problems relating to the point, line, plane, cylinder, cone, and double curved surfaces of revolution; intersection of planes and solids and the development of solids; intersection of solids; miscellaneous problems. Faunce's.

Three hours per week. Elective for juniors.

7. CALCULUS.—Functions; co-efficients; differentiation; Taylor's and McLaurin's Theorems; development of logarithmic series; maxima and minima applications; integrations; application to mechanics. Elective for juniors. Osborne's.

Four hours per week.

8. MECHANICS.—Statics; kinematics; kinetics. Elective for juniors and seniors. Bowser's

Three hours per week.

9. ASTRONOMY.—Descriptive and mathematical; history; the nautical almanac; constellation study and practical work with a five-inch equatorially mounted telescope. Young's.

February 1 to June. Four hours per week.

ART.

It is the purpose in this department to train pupils to become original workers, not copyists. They are urged to work from still-life and nature. The studio is well equipped with casts and still-life objects for study.

Scheme of study: Object drawing in charcoal, pencil and crayon. Perspective, parallel, angular, oblique. Still-life studies, casts and drapery.

Fruits, flowers and landscapes from nature, in water-colors, oil, ink and pastel.

In addition to studio and field work special attention will be given to Goodyear's History of Art and Gayley's Classic Myths.

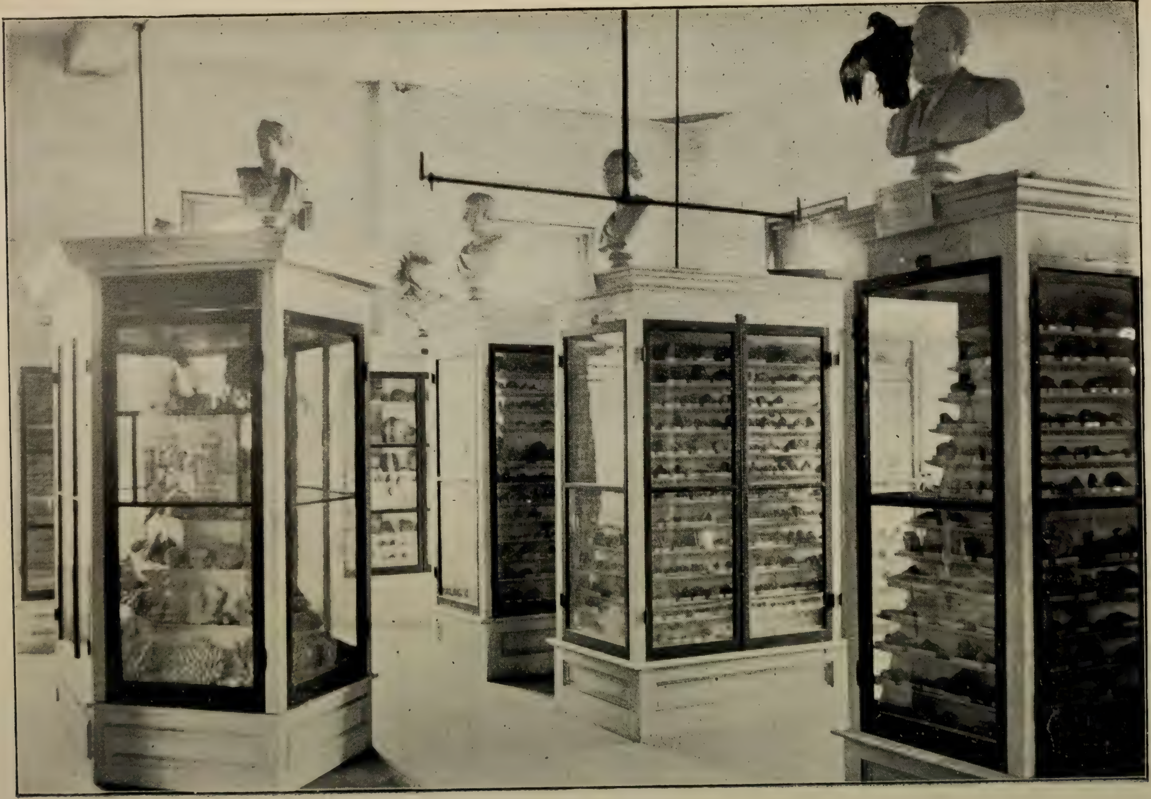
MUSIC.

PIANO.

In this department beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

Special attention is given to all matters of technique, expression, time, etc., and the so-called little things which are so important in the foundation of a musical education.

The studies used are Emery's Foundation Studies, Faelten's Preparatory Course, Duvernoy, Czerny, Loeschhorn, Clementi, Kuhlah, Cramer, Hayden, Beethoven,



TAYLOR MUSEUM.

Mendelssohn, Bach, Mozart, Muller, Chopin, Tausig. Sonatinas, Sonatas and pieces are selected from the best authors.

The progress of the student depends upon his ability and faithfulness.

VOCAL.

In this, as the other branches, the latest and most improved methods are used. The aim being to develop the voice and prepare for church and concert singing.

CHORUS WORK.

In the chorus work the plan is to take the students and, beginning at the very foundation, build up a knowledge of the principles of musical construction of terms and of forms, so that the students may be able to read at sight, and to prepare themselves for choir work, quartet and concert singing.

Beginning with the notes, staff, and most elementary terms, the work leads up to part song singing, glees, church music and chorus.

Classes are formed at the beginning of each term.

RULES.

No reductions will be made for lessons missed by pupils, except in cases of illness.

No pupil can enter for less than one term.

Tuition must be paid in advance.

Pupils will be received at all times, but should begin, if possible, with the term.

PRICES OF TUITION PER TERM.

	FIRST.	SECOND.	THIRD.
Piano	$14.00	$12.00	$10.00
Voice	14.00	12.00	10.00
Chorus Class	2.00	2.00	2.00

Pianos or organs for practice will be furnished at the rate of 25 cents per week for one hour practice per day.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The best manhood demands physical development. If not attained in youth it is seldom reached. What shall it profit a man if he gain all knowledge and have not health? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his health?

Parents who desire their children to be physically strong will do well to place them under our care.

A strong body is essential to success in life.

Classes for college students, Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 3 to 5 p. m.

Classes for ladies, Tuesday and Thursday, 3 to 5 p. m.

Some of the apparatus used: Parallel bars, horizontal bar, traveling rings, flying rings, climbing rope. Standard chest machines, quarter circle, rowing machines, dumb-bells, overhead parallel bars, stationary bicycle, striking bag, boxing gloves, the vaulting horse, Indian clubs, bar-bells, shot, hammer, ladders, tug of war, jumping standards, and tumbling mats.

OUTDOOR ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The trustees of Blackburn, recognizing the fact that the "open air" is the best place for physical work, when the weather permits, have provided a suitable park, which contains a base-ball diamond, one of the best in the state; lawn tennis court and grounds for basket-ball.

REGULATIONS.

The question is often asked: "Does a gymnasium pay?" Yes! if properly used. Realizing this fact, discipline is rigid in this department; nothing rude or ungentlemanly will be tolerated; the atmosphere must be pure in every sense of the word.

All work is done in classes; thus the weak have equal opportunity with the strong, of exercising *according to their strength*, and all danger of undue strain is obviated.

TEACHER'S COURSE.

The teacher's course prepares students to pass the examination for a five years' state certificate. Teachers who have had experience can complete it in less than three years. Or by adding to it the few additional studies required for a life certificate they can take that examination.

The principles underlying education are discussed and developed, and the best methods of presenting the various branches receive due attention. The Manual and Guide, or State Course of Study for the Common Schools, is carefully explained, and prospective teachers are drilled in its use. The demand for well qualified teachers increases each year. The people have strong faith in the public schools, and have shown it by unstinted expenditures for buildings and equipment. They now demand well educated teachers, and are willing to pay them good salaries.

To meet this demand, and to extend the advantages of higher education, Blackburn has added this course for teachers. Those who take it have all the privileges of library, literary societies, museum, etc., on the same footing as students in other departments.

The course is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.
English.	English.	Pedagogy.
U. S. History and Civics.	General History.	Geometry.
Geography.	Algebra.	Physics and School Law.
Physiology and Botany.	Botany and Zoology.	English Literature.

Preparatory Department.

Instruction in this department is given by the regular college professors, and not by tutors; thus is offered the advantage of thorough work by teachers of experience.

ADMISSION.

No examination is required for entrance into the English year in this department. Students should bring with them the reports received from former teachers. For the advanced work students will be required to pass an examination or furnish evidence that they are prepared to do the work desired.

PRIVILEGES.

Students of this department have all the privileges of the college proper, such as literary societies, museum, apparatus, etc.

STUDY ROOM.

A large, well lighted and ventilated study room is provided in the college building, where, under the supervision of a member of the Faculty, students not engaged in class work are to study and may be assisted by the instructor in charge.

COURSE OF STUDY.

All of these studies run throughout the academic year. No credit toward promotion or entering on college work is given for part of a year's work.

English year (*20 hours required.*)

Grammar (5)—2:00 p. m.
U. S. History (5)—3:00 p. m.
Arithmetic (5)—8:15 a. m.
Geography (5)—9:45 a. m.

Middle year (*19 hours required.*)

Cæsar (5)—8:15 a. m.
First Greek (5)—2:00 p. m.
or
First German (5)—2:00 p. m.
Algebra (5)—1:00 p. m.
Rhetoric and Comp'n (4)—10:45

Junior year (*20 hours required.*)

General History (5)—9:45 a. m.
Arithmetic (5)—8:15 a. m
First Latin (5)—2:00 p. m.
Biology (5)—1:00 p. m.

Senior year (*17 hours required.*)

Cicero (5)—9:45 a. m.
Second Greek (4)—3:00 p. m.
or
Physics (4)—10:45 a. m.
Geometry (5)—8:15 a. m.
Rhetoric and Comp'n (3)—1:00.

NOTE.—Greek is required of classicals; German and Physics of all others.

Student Organizations.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Christian young men have a vigorous association. Its quarters are located in one of the best rooms in the college building and are fitted up in a very bright and tasteful way. Meetings are held here each Sunday afternoon and are usually well attended. Joint meetings are also held with the Young Women's Christian Association monthly, and at frequent intervals missionary meetings, in which much interest has been manifested.

HARRY RODE, *President.*
JOSEPH BADEL, *Secretary.*

THE OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

This society is open to all the young ladies in the institution. Its object is to acquire literary skill, fluency and self-possession in debate, and to promote a feeling of good will and friendship. The meetings are held every Friday afternoon. The principal features of the programs are extemporaneous speeches, debates, orations, essays and declamations. The hall is nicely furnished and contains a good piano.

LIZZIE STEINMEYER, *President.*
MINNIE HORINE, *Secretary.*

THE ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY.

The students of Blackburn University have excellent facilities for literary training. One of the avenues to this department of culture is found in the Orthopatetic Literary Society, which was organized in 1869.

Connected with the hall is a reading room, which is well equipped with a good selection of books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given by the society, which is an invaluable elocutionary drill for the members and furnishes an incentive for good work. New students are kindly asked to visit us and see our work before connecting themselves with any literary society.

T. L. CROWDER, *President.*
CHAS. PENN, *Secretary.*

THE PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY.

This society meets Friday evening. Its organization is complete, and its members receive thorough drill in composition, debate, oratory, and parliamentary law. At times during the year special programs are given in honor of great men or great events. An annual oratorical contest is held, which is one of the pleasantest and most profitable events of the society year. Through the generosity of friends of the society, extensive improvements have been made in the hall, which have added to its attractive appearance. The members are glad to welcome new students who desire genuine improvement.

G. H. MOSSER, *President.*
LEROY GRIMES, *Secretary.*

SCIENCE CLUB.

The students in the science courses have met with the instructors at intervals during the past academic year for the informal discussion of such subjects of scientific interest as do not naturally receive due attention in the class room.

About twenty meetings have been held. The general subject was the lives and works of famous scientists from the middle ages down to the present. All are expected to contribute to the discussion of these subjects.

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE, (*Pres. Ex-Officio.*)
WM. H. HORINE, (*1st Vice-Pres.*)
MISS MINNIE PAISLEY, (*Secretary*).

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

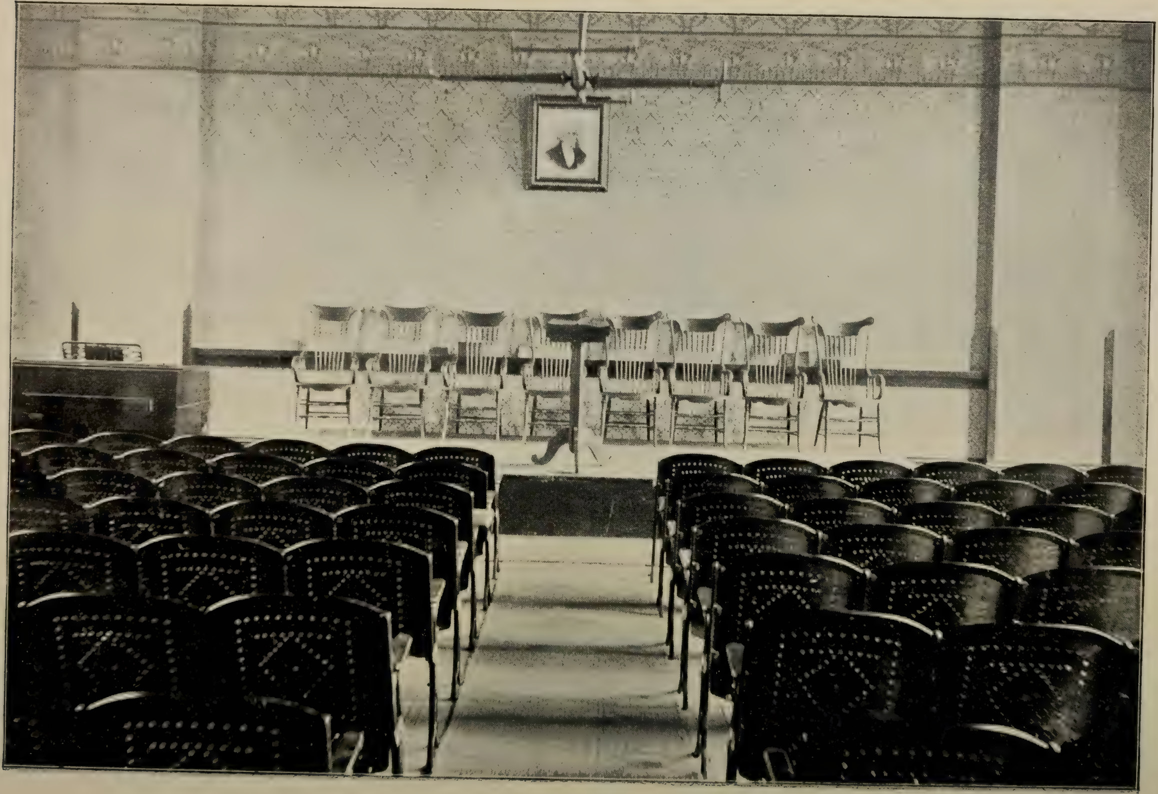
The first college paper of Blackburn University, known as the "Blackburn Gazette," was very shortlived. It ceased to exist in 1873. In 1881, another publishing company was organized and issued its first number under the name of the "Blackburn Courier," which in the next year was changed to its present title, "The Blackburnian." The paper is edited and conducted entirely by students, and is upon a firm financial basis. It is the aim of the management to conduct the Blackburnian in a way acceptable to all the friends of Blackburn University, and deserving of the patronage of those who desire to see the institution prosper.

WM. H. HORINE, *Editor-in-Chief.*
TRUMAN L. CROWDER, *Business Manager.*

THE CENTRE RUSH.

The Centre Rush, the college weekly, issued every Tuesday, made its initial bow to the public Nov. 19, 1895.

As the name indicates its chief aim is to foster in Blackburn a love for good athletics. While due attention is paid to all news of interest to the students, alumni and friends of the institution, the main object, ever borne in mind by its proprietors, is the development of the university's athletic resources.



CHAPEL.

Thus far the paper has been self sustaining and that under the discouraging circumstances which always attend the projection of a college weekly. It is edited and managed by students and facilitates greatly the harmonious workings of the institution.

GEORGE H. MOSSER, *Editor-in-Chief.*
C. H. C. ANDERSON, *Business Manager.*

Palmer Prizes.

Contests in English composition and oratory have been provided for by the generous gift of Senator John M. Palmer of $500, the interest of which is distributed in prizes to the successful contestants, as indicated in the following regulations:

REGULATIONS.

I. IN ORATORY.—1. At the close of the first term the Faculty will designate three young men from the Senior class and three from the Junior as contestants for the prizes in oratory:

The basis of appointment shall be the record of attendance and of excellence in the rhetorical divisions, together with the record of general deportment and of attendance upon the class exercises, and upon the required exercises of the University during the three terms ending with the first term.

2. Each oration must be an original production and must contain less than eighteen hundred words, and all the orations must be left for criticism with the President, or, in his absence, with the Secretary of the faculty, by the last Friday in Febuary, except, as in special cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last evening of the second term, and a first prize of $15, and a second prize of $10, will be awarded for excellency in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each of the orations is to be written upon paper of uniform size, and with broad margin for binding, and will be preserved in the library of the University.

II. IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—1. Before the close of the first term, the Faculty will assign one or more subjects, and any young lady in actual attendance, and a member of the Junior or Senior class, may present an essay on any one of the subjects assigned.

2. Each essay must be original, and must contain less than two thousand words; must be written upon paper of designated and uniform size, with broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied with a sealed note containing the author's name.

3. The essays must be left with the Secretary of the Faculty by the last Wednesday of the second term, except as in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

4. A committee chosen by the Faculty will examine the essays and will award a first prize of $10, and a second prize of $5, which will be announced and presented on commencement day. Four of the essays will be selected by the committee and preserved in the library of the University.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

No student shall be eligible to participate in either contest who is under censure by the Faculty, nor shall any be permitted to participate who incur such censure.

PRIZES AWARDED.

ORATORY.

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
C. F. Gilbert,	1882.	Marvel Thomas.
Lynn C. Hopkins,	1883.	Geo. H. Sewall.
Porter Paddock,	1884.	Louis J. Palmer.
A. G. Taylor,	1885.	C. M. Brown. J. M. Ross.
W. J. Sewall,	1886.	James M. Hunter.
J. E. McClure,	1887.	W. H Lingle.

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
W. L. Hayes,	1888.	R. C. Wilson.
Jesse Peebles,	1889.	J. H. Robinson
J. H. Robinson,	1890.	F. A. Freark.
F. A. Freark,	1891.	W. H. Anderson.
W. H. Anderson,	1892.	W. H. Crowell.
J. A. Benson,	1893.	H. W. Johnson.
C. H. Warner,	1894.	L. A. Benson.
John N. Strain	1895.	R. W. Costello.
	1896.	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Emma Tarbet, Clement Lumpkin.	1882.	Wm. T. Reynolds.
Mary Kimball,	1883.	Mary Van Winkle (Mrs. W. B. Otwell). Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion).
W. J. Sewall,	1884.	Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion).
Emma Tarbet,	1885.	W. J. Sewall.
Annie Nutting (Mrs. J. M. Ross),	1886.	J. E. McClure.
Lewis Rinaker,	1887.	Jesse Peebles.
Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard),	1888.	Mary Hunter (Mrs. Austin).
Daisy Bird (Mrs. H. Minton),	1889.	Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard).
Margaret Galt, Claribel Sims,	1890.	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore).

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
Elfie Keas,	1891.	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore).
Lucy M. Matthews,	1892.	Edna B. Parks.
Edna B. Parks,	1893.	Grace V. Sargent.
Carrie Galt.	1894.	
Willia Thorpe,	1895.	Carrie Galt.

Material Equipment.

GROUNDS AND CAMPUS.

The campus contains ten acres, well shaded by large maples. The elevation of the ground, the beautiful trees, and the grove on the east, make the site of the college one of great beauty. The athletic grounds, containing several acres, are included in the campus. In these are base-ball grounds, tennis courts, and a quarter-mile track; for the exclusive use of the students. Adjacent to the campus, on the north and east, lies the University farm, containing seventy acres.

BUILDINGS.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large, three-story brick structure, containing on the first floor rooms for the Preparatory department, library, mathematics, Greek, President's office, Oioparthenian Society, and Y. M. C. A.; on the second floor, the chapel, recitation rooms for English, history, French and German, Latin, and art studio; on the third floor, the students' rooms. The basement is at present used as a dining-room and for the gymnasium. The building is heated by steam.

ROBERTSON HALL.

North of the University Hall is Robertson Hall, containing on the first floor, rooms for biology, physics and chemistry; on the second floor, the Taylor museum and geology recitation room; and on the third, the halls of the gentlemen's literary societies. This building was provided for by the liberality of Dr. William A. Robertson, who gave to the institution the sum of five thousand dollars. To this his generous wife added a sufficient amount to erect the structure.

MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with this institution as principal of the preparatory department and professor of mathematics, donated the observatory building and a five-inch equatorially mounted instrument, made by Loomis, of Carrollton.

LIBRARY.

Four rooms of the first floor of the main building are used for the library. Two of these are fitted up with cases; one is provided with files for newspapers, and tables, and contains the reference books. The library contains about three thousand volumes, including works on history, literature, archeology, linguistics, science, and theology. It contains some valuable specimens of the printer's art, more than four hundred years old.

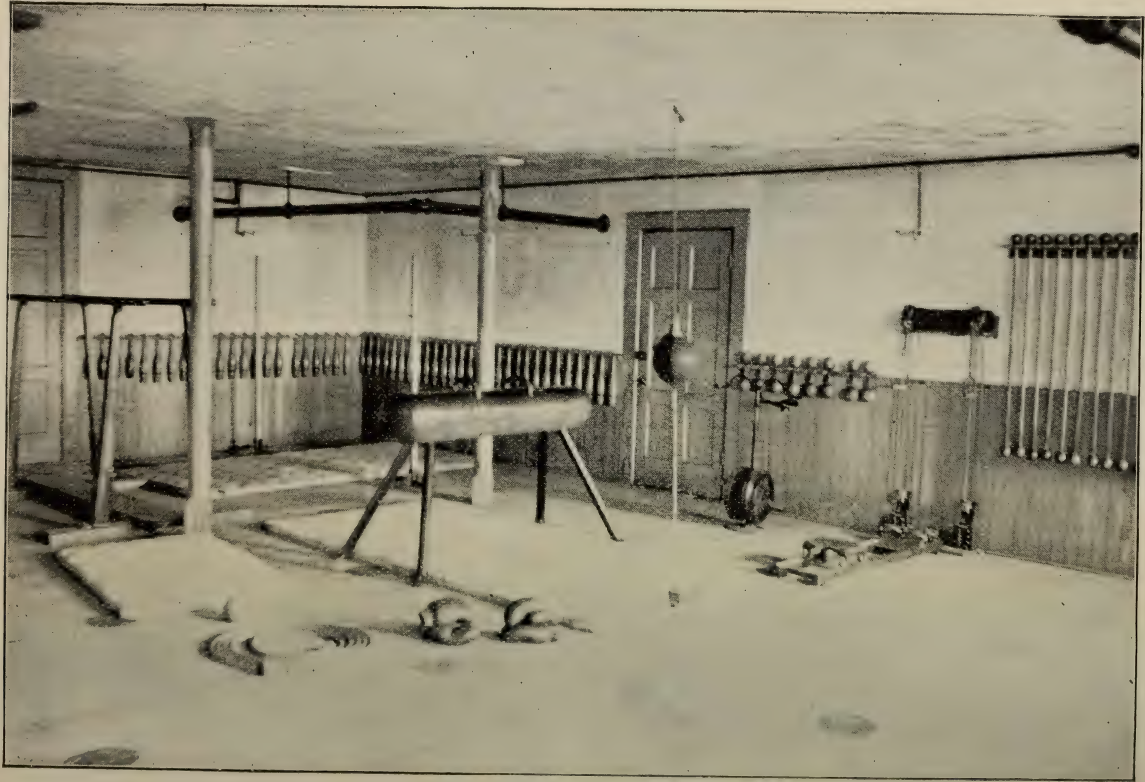
The following publications come regularly to the library: New York Weekly Witness, New York Voice, Chicago Times-Herald, St. Louis Republic, The Presbyterian, Public Opinion, Century, Scribner's, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Monthly, The Forum, the Church at Home and Abroad, Chemical Journal, Nature, and several local publications. Also the publications of the Smithsonian Institute, the War Records, and other government publications, and a large number of college papers.

Dr. Richard Edwards has given a fund of five hundred dollars, the income of which is to be expended in the purchase of reference books The collection will be known as the "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund." The Board of Trustees have passed the following in regard to this gift, and made it a part of the records of the Board:

Resolved, That the five hundred dollars given by Dr. Richard Edwards in 1893, be set apart as a permanent library fund, to be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund," and that the income from this fund be annually appropriated for the purchase of reference books, to be kept in a special alcove prepared for that purpose.

THE TAYLOR MUSEUM.

The Taylor Museum was founded June 9, 1881, by the munificent gift of Julius S. Taylor, M. D., Ph. D., of Kankakee, Ill., of his valuable collection of minerals, fossils, and Indian implements. The original collection represents the work of some fifty years actively spent in collecting and studying. There are embraced in this collection about twenty-five thousand fossils, eight thousand minerals, a large and valuable cabinet of Indian relics and a variety of miscellaneous specimens. To this collection was added in 1886 a choice lot of modern shells and corals purchased by Dr. Taylor with funds supplied by prominent ladies of Carlinville. Other smaller donations have been made since, notably that of Rev. William H. Ilsley, of Macon, Ill., of a series of copper and other ores from the Lake Superior regions. The mineralogical and paleontological collections are of invaluable aid in the laboratory work in mineralogy and geology.



GYMNASIUM.

LABORATORIES AND APPARATUS.

The chemical laboratory is provided with suitable tables, gas, ventilated chamber, a set of apparatus, glassware, etc., for each table, and a stock of chemicals. Students are charged two dollars per term for the chemicals used. Breakage is also charged to the students.

The physical laboratory has been recently enlarged. Sufficient space for the students' work has thus been secured. The equipment for the courses in Physics is ample.

The laboratory work in botany and zoology is conducted in a large and well-lighted room which is equipped with a working library, simple and compound microscopes for each student, microtomes, reagents, and collections of material for work.

THE DORMITORY.

About seventy students can be accommodated in the dormitory, which contains five halls, the rooms being numbered from the ground floor up. Thus the larger numbers are those of rooms on the fifth hall. They are well lighted and ventilated, and each is furnished with a steam radiator; other furniture must be provided by the student. Water is brought to the building from the city water works. Those who do not wish to room in the dormitory can secure board and lodging in private families. The institution furnishes ample accommodations for the college boarding club, in the basement rooms. The students rooming in the dormitory have entire control of the boarding club, and board is thus obtained at minimum cost.

The list of rooms and their rent for each term is as follows:

No.	First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.	No.	First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
8	$8 50	$7 50	$7 00	25	$8 50	$8 00	$7 50
9	8 50	7 00	6 50	26	6 50	6 00	5 50
10	9 50	8 50	8 00	27	8 50	8 00	7 50
11	8 50	7 00	6 50	28	6 50	6 00	5 50
12	9 50	8 00	7 50	29	8 50	8 00	7 50
13	8 50	7 50	6 50	30	9 50	9 00	8 50
14	9 50	8 00	7 50	31	6 50	6 00	5 50
15	8 50	7 50	7 00	32	7 50	7 00	6 50
16	8 50	7 00	6 50	33	7 50	7 00	6 50
17	9 50	7 50	7 00	34	7 50	7 00	6 50
18	8 50	7 00	6 50	35	9 50	8 00	7 50
19	9 50	8 00	7 50	36	8 50	7 00	6 50
20	8 50	7 00	6 50	37	9 50	8 00	7 50
21	9 50	8 00	7 50	38	8 50	7 00	6 50
22	7 50	6 00	5 50	39	7 50	6 00	5 50
23	6 50	6 00	5 50	40	7 50	6 00	5 50
24	8 50	8 00	7 50	41—Bell-ringer's room.			

Expenses.

The expenses of young men rooming in the dormitory are about as follows:

Tuition and library fee, per year	$41 50	$41 50
Room rent, per year	18 00 to	26 00
Board in college boarding club	72 00 to	90 00
Laboratory fee and breakage	3 00 to	5 00
Total for the year	$134 50 to	$162 50

Address for information,

F. W. BURTON, *Treasurer.*

Beneficiary Aid.

There are in connection with the University certain sources from which worthy students may receive aid.

(1) THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

This Board of the Presbyterian Church assists young men studying for the ministry, to the amount of about $100 per year. Such student is recommended to his Presbytery by the President of the University and taken under the care of Presbytery, and by it recommended to the Board of Education.

(2) A SPECIAL FUND

A fund under the care and in charge of the Synod of Illinois, has for years furnished aid on the basis of a scholarship of $60 per year, to six, and sometimes to eight, of our students. These students are recommended by the Faculty, and are chosen according to their worth and their necessities. This fund is primarily for the benefit of students having the ministry in view; but other worthy students are not deprived of its benefits.

(3) SARAH C. PARKS SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, amounting to $1,000, was the gift of Mr. P. Braley and his wife, of Carlinville, Ill , and is given in the name of their daughter, Mrs. Sarah C. Parks. It is for the benefit and use of the descendants of the donors. Mr. Braley is a member of the Board of Trustees of Blackburn University, and has served faithfully in that position since the founding of the institution, being one of the original Trustees when the charter was obtained from the state of Illinois in 1857.

(4) JOSEPH CORBIT SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, the gift of Mr. Joseph Corbit, of New York City, amounting to $500.00, was given in 1892 to the Trustees of Blackburn University, the proceeds to be used for the purpose of aiding worthy students in pursuing their studies in this institution. The recipient of this scholarship is entitled to his tuition for the year, amounting to $35.00, and is chosen from year to year, by the Faculty, with the concurrence of Mr. Corbit.

(5) THE FITCH FUND.

This fund, amounting to about $1,000.00, was devised to the Presbytery of Alton, and by the Presbytery placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the University to be used according to the testator's wishes. Mr. Fitch desired that the income should be used for educational purposes, preference to be given to students of either sex from Bond county, Illinois.

(6) HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP.

To bring Blackburn University into a closer relation to the high schools of the state, we offer a scholarship prize, viz: free tuition in the Freshman year to the graduate of any high school in Illinois whose course of study is equivalent to that offered in our Preparatory department. The only condition is that it shall be given to the graduate who ranks first or second.

(7) STUDENT JANITORS.

It has been the custom for some years to employ three or four of our students as janitors, to care for the buildings, recitation rooms, furnace, etc., and they have been paid at the rate of $10.00 per month each; this being ample to pay their board in the college boarding club. These students are chosen by the Faculty, with special reference to their need and worth. One student is also chosen as bell-ringer, who has the use of room 41 free of rent.

(8) EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENS.

Arrangements can also be made for a limited number of young men and women, who are desirous of obtaining an education, to board with private families in the town, and pay for their board by doing work. Work can also be obtained at times in some of our business houses—especially in printing establishments by young men who have learned to set type. Quite a number of our students have worked their way through college in this manner.

Miscellaneous.

LOCATION.

Blackburn University is situated at Carlinville, the county seat of Macoupin county, Illinois, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton R. R. and the L. C. & W., a branch of the Jacksonville Southern Railroad, run through the town, thus affording easy access from every direction.

ATTENDANCE.

Students who desire to avail themselves of the advantages of this institution are particularly requested to be present on the first day of each term, and to apply themselves diligently and faithfully to their studies throughout the entire college year.

EXAMINATIONS.

The following are the sections of the By-laws of the University, concerning examinations:

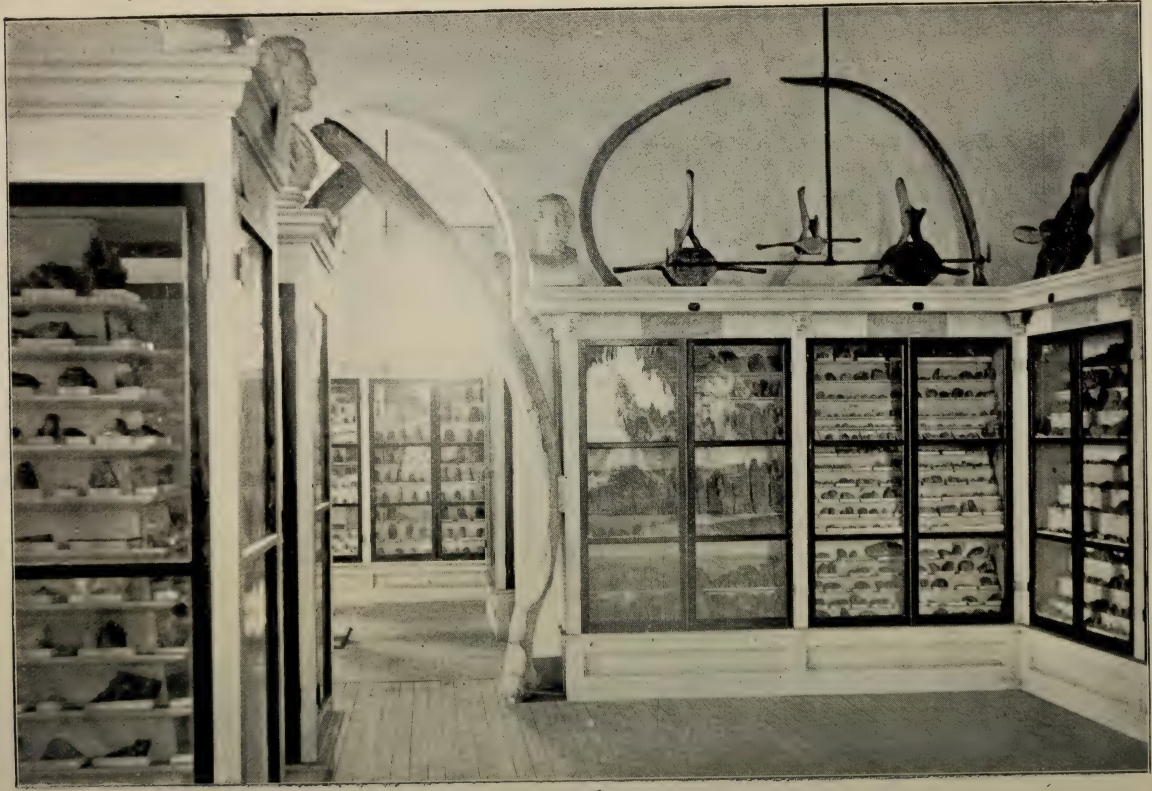
39. The several classes of the University shall be examined at the close of each session upon all the studies of the session.

40. These examinations shall be thorough; they shall be oral or written, or both, as may best test the proficiency of the students; they shall be conducted by or in the presence of at least one member of the Faculty beside the Professor in charge. With these may be associated such persons as may be appointed for the purpose.

41. These examinations severally shall commence on or before the Tuesday before the end of each term, and the examination of the Senior class may be held three weeks before Commencement.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, deportment, recitations, and exercises of each pupil will be made out at the close of each term and sent to the parent or guardian. The recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 100, according to their character. Advancement in the class will depend entirely upon the proficiency of the pupil. No pupil who is below 70 in any study will be allowed to enter the next higher study until he has passed a satisfactory examination; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, will not be permitted to remain in the institution.



TAYLOR MUSEUM.

List of Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Horine, William H , sc	Carlinville.
Mosser, Geo. H., ph	Bangor, Pa.
Pryse, Jessie, cl	West Salem, Wis.
Williamson, Charles D.*	Petersburg, Ill.
Williamson, Sadie*	Petersburg, Ill.
Wilson, George Duncan	Mattoon, Ill.

---

*Withdrawn.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Thorpe, Effie	Carlinville.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Anderson, C. H. C.	Carlinville.
Horine, Minnie	Carlinville.
Paisley, Minnie	Hillsboro, Ill.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Burnett, Charles	Carlinville.
Crowder, Truman	Carlinville.
Culp, Claude	Womac, Ill.
McCord, Calvin G.	Reno, Ill.
Parks, May	Carlinville.
Peebles, Katharine	Carlinville.
Rode, Harry	Brownstown, Ill.
Tunnell, Florence	Carlinville.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Carter, Frances Ann	Chesterfield, Ill.
Lane, Lora A.	Medora, Ill.
Tuthill, Russell.	Anna, Ill.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Castle, Louise.	Carlinville.
Clement, Charles C.	Greenfield, Ill.
Ferguson, Gertrude A.	Reno, Ill.
Ferguson, Nellie L.	Reno, Ill.
Herndon, Lena.	Reno, Ill.
Keas, Myrtle	Carlinville.
Lane, Velma.	Medora, Ill.
Matthews, Fred Webster	Carlinville.
Moore, Thomas L.	Carlinville.
Parks, Harry B.	Carlinville.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Giberson, William R.	Carlinville.
Groves, Walter G.	Barnett, Ill.
Kerr, Speed B.	Womac, Ill.
Short, James Edward	Fayette, Ill.
Steinmeyer, Lizzie	Carlinville.
Tilley, Robert	Tower Hill, Ill.
Younger, Thomas	New York, N. Y.

IRREGULAR.

Students are classified under this head who have so selected their studies as not to be in line with any one of the three regular courses. Those taking Latin are marked with the asterisk.

*Badel, Joseph A.	Ooroomiah, Persia.
*Bartholow, Virginia	Lawrence, Kas.
Challacombe, James N.	Challacombe, Ill.
Chiles, Walter	Carlinville.
*Chiles, Frank	Carlinville.
*Clotfelter, Ralph	Hillsboro, Ill.
Cole, James Evan	Atwater, Ill.
Collins, Rose	Chesterfield, Ill.
Cowen, Mary	Carlinville.

*Cressey, Odell M.	Reno, Ill.
Davis, Nelle V.	Virginia, Ill.
Dellehanty, Sarah	Alton, Ill.
*Grimes, Leroy	Raymond, Ill.
Killam, Sam E.	Carlinville.
*Kirby, Arvilla	Petersburg, Ill.
Lynn Collie	Petersburg, Ill.
McClusky, Cora	Honey Bend, Ill.
Odell, Roy H.	Challacombe, Ill.
*Penn, Ruth	Womac, Ill.
Penn, Charles E.	Carlinville.
Rhoads, John F.	Carlinville.
*Stanton, Ewing E.	Reno, Ill.
*Tietsort, Walter B.	Medora, Ill.
Towey, James K.	Carlinville.
*Warner, Ray E.	Challacombe, Ill.
*Wolford, George A.	Rochester, Ill.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

ENGLISH YEAR.

Bennet, Justin T.	Ponca, Neb.
Carbellion, Frank	Carlinville.
Jenkins, David	Marcelline, Mo.
McConnell, John	Bosworth, Mo.
Murphy, James	Wilmington, Ohio.
Watt, George	Bosworth, Mo.

PIANO.

Warner, Ray	Challacombe.
Steinmeyer, Lizzie	Carlinville.
Collins, Rose	Greenfield.
Lynn, Collie	Petersburg.
Hussey, Minnie	Carlinville.
Rogers, Mrs. J. E.	Carlinville.

VOICE.

Challacombe, W. A.	Challacombe.
Rogers, Mrs. J. E.	Carlinville.
Collins, Rose	Greenfield.

CHORUS WORK.

Thorpe, Willia	Carlinville.
Thomas, Mary	Carlinville.
Ferguson, Nellie	Reno
Giberson, Edith	Carlinville.
Steinmeyer, Lizzie	Carlinville.
Kirby, Arvilla	Petersburg.
Rogers, Dr	Carlinville.
Warner, Ray	Challacombe.
Kerr, Speed	Womac.
Chiles, Frank	Carlinville.
Odell, Roy	Challacombe.
Burnett, Charles	Carlinville.

ART.

Cowen, Mary.	Carlinville.
Ferguson, Gertrude	Reno.
Gary, Etta	Carlinville.
Hartley, Mrs. O. C	Carlinville.
Hubbard, Gertrude	Carlinville.
Lane, Velma	Medora.
Phelps, Geo	Carlinville.
Rogers, Mrs. Jas. E	Carlinville.
Rhodes, J. F	Carlinville.
Stanton, Ewing	Reno.
Wargensted, Julia	Carlinville.
Westermeir, May	Carlinville.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	6
Juniors	1
Sophomores	3
Freshmen	8—18

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior year	3
Middle year	10
Junior year	7—20
Irregular	26—26

SPECIAL.

English work	6
Music	18
Art	10—34

Total	98
Counted twice	10
Net enrollment	88

Alumni.

Class of 1870.

(Persons deceased or lost are marked *)

Carson, Harlan P., Synodical Missionary	Scotland, S. D.
Dawes, Orrie (Mrs. Nicholas Dubois)	Springfield, Ill.
McMillan, Duncan J., Sec. Home and Foreign Missionary Board	53 Fifth Ave., New York.
Minton, William B., Clergyman	Anna, Ill.
Smith, Chas. J., Oregon Improvement Co	Seattle, Wash.
Spencer, Milton J. R.	
Welch, John C.*	

Class of 1871.

Dalby, John W., Teacher	Barr's Store, Ill.
DuBois, Nicholas, Draughtsman and Solicitor of Patents	Springfield, Ill.
Holden, Wm. L., School Supply Business	Manitowoc, Wis.
Johnson, Clara (Mrs. Peter Denby)	Carlinville, Ill.
Luternan, Gottfried von, Clergyman	Elmhurst, Ill.
McLane, W. W., D.D., Pastor College Street Chapel	New Haven, Conn.
Parks, Adolphus H., Clergyman	Hutchinson, Kan.

Class of 1872.

Berry, Kate (Mrs. Chas. Burgdorff)	Carlinville, Ill.
Corn, Emma (Mrs. Henry McMillan)	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fishback, Mollie (Mrs. Henry Corn)	Wichita, Kan.
Johnston, William, Clergyman	Eli Cajon, Cal.
Holden, Kate (Mrs. Andrew Wood)	Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Florence (Mrs. James Towey)*	
Minton, Edward, Physician	Oakdale, Neb.

CLASS OF 1873.

Bailey, Grace (Mrs. John Muckle)*	
Crum, Xerxes X., Life Insurance Business	Cleveland, O.
Culp, Silas W., Editor *Times*	Morrisonville, Ill.
Gilbert, Edward A., Lawyer	York, Neb.
Holliday, Fannie (Mrs. C. A. Moore)	St. Paul, Minn.
Illsley, William H., Clergyman	Coe College, Ia.
Loomis, Webner E., Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
McCune, Miles Vance*	
Montgomery, Henry H., Lawyer	Carrollton, Ill.
Palmer, Lyman L., Editor	Chicago, Ill.
Powers, Meroe*	
Soule, William L	
Strange, Ferdinand G., Clergyman	Ashland, Ore.

CLASS OF 1874.

Brown, Delia*	
Deal, John, Physician	Riverton, Ill.
Holliday, William C., Civil Engineer	Clinton, Mo.
Joplin, Martha (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)	Nashville, Ill.
Mayo, Libbie*	
Minton, Kate (Mrs. Newton Gray)	Livermore, Cal.
Rinaker, Thomas, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Soule, Charles B., Life Insurance Business	Chicago, Ill
Venable, Eleanor (Mrs. W. H. Nutting)	Leadville, Colo.

CLASS OF 1875.

Bailey, John Webster, Clergyman	Lockport, N. Y.
Bell, Alex. Hamilton, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Blackburn, Flora C., Teacher	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Davis Clinton, Farmer	Carlinville, Ill.
Enos, John J., Agt. Northern Pacific Express Co.	Portland, Ore.
Gilson, Edward Payson, Druggist.	Shipman, Ill.
Halsey, Fred Stevens*	
Holliday, George S., Lawyer.	Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Horace William, Lawyer.	Silver City, N. M.
McClure, James A	Carlinville, Ill.
Otwell, Annie Edmonia	Carlinville, Ill.
Powers, Gertrude Zerelda (Mrs. Roe)	Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, John Nicolas Bailhache, Missionary....Shanghai, China.
Tiebout, Charles A., Fruit Grower............... Roseland, La.
Walker, John A...

Class of 1876.

Burton, Frank W., Lawyer.....................Carlinville, Ill.
DuBois, Agnes E., C'r't'r State Ag'c'l Museum, Springfield, Ill.
Glass, Zaidee.............................Mason City, Ill.
Hamilton, Nora..................................Chicago, Ill.
Holliday, Sue E....................................Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Fannie J. (Mrs. Benj. Dorsey).................Alton. Ill.
Olmsted, Charles A., Farmer.......................Shipman, Ill.
Van Horn, Joel...
Wallace, Harry C., Fruit Grower...............Villa Ridge, Ill.

Class of 1877.

Dugan, John H..
Gray, Newton, Druggist.......................Livermore, Cal.
Logan, Lillian (Mrs. Page).....5524 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Lou B. (Mrs. Edward Gilbert)...................York, Neb.
Moore, Thos. E., School Supply Business........Carlinville, Ill.
Meyers, Melancthon M...........................Assumption, Ill.

Class of 1878

Campbell, John S., Teacher...................................
Fansler, William A*..
Harrington, George, School Supply Business.......Chicago, Ill.
Howell, Julia A., (Mrs. Mundy French)...........Mattoon, Ill.
Mayfield, Nellie P...............................Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Herbert H., First Lieutenant U. S. A., Ft. Bowie, Ariz.
Wilson, Thomas R.*...

Class of 1879.

Brown, Howard S.*..
DuBois, Lucy A., Teacher..........................Wichita, Kan.
Hoben, Michael, Lawyer.........................Carlinville, Ill.
Hughes, Annie K...............................Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, Milton, Lawyer.......................Beardstown, Ill.
Soule, Frank, Editor *Historia*.......................Chicago, Ill.

Y. M. C. A. HALL.

OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

CLASS OF 1880.

Fishback, Alice.................... ....Chicago. Ill.
Gore, Victor M., Lawyer....................Minneapolis, Minn.
Hurd, Hattie S........... .... Tuscola, Ill.
Mayo, Carrie P. (Mrs Samuel Rinaker)... ....Beatrice, Neb.
Nutting, Chas. C., Prof. University of Iowa.......Iowa City, Ia.
Rinaker, Samuel, Lawyer.......................... Beatrice, Neb.
Ruark, Alice W., Stenographer............. ...Hannibal, Mo.
Tunnell, William Howard*......... ....
Weaver, Florence E. (Mrs Justin James)........... Chicago, Ill.
Whittaker, Clara S. (Mrs. Victor M. Gore)...........Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1881.

Berry, Herbert............ ....
Blackburn, Charles W., Physician.............Evanston, Wyo.
Brown, Charles W., Lawyer................. .. Rapid City, Dak.
Gore, M. Adella (Mrs. Charles W. Brown)......Rapid City, Dak.
Hankins, Charles C., Physician................Golden City, Mo.
Merz, Henry, Prof. Mod. Lang. Univ. of Wyo....Laramie, Wyo.
Miller, Ethel A. (Mrs. Geo. W. Dugger)..........Pasadena, Cal.
Mounts, Wm. L., Member General Assembly....Carlinville, Ill.
Schlueter, Henry C., Clergyman............. ...Baltimore, Md.
Tarbet, Henry B*........... .. . .York, Neb.
Tarbet, William L., 187 LaSalle street......... ....Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1882.

Chapman, Charlotte E. (Mrs. Joseph Rowett) . ...Joliet, Ill.
DuBois, Hugh M., Real Estate Dealer.............Wichita, Kan.
Gilbert, Charles F., Lawyer.... ....York, Neb.
Koester, Louise..... .... Carlinville, Ill.
Lee, Florence (Mrs. Speaks)........................Saline, Kan.
Lee, Theo. Y., Clergyman................ Spanish Forks, Utah.
McCord, Wm. E., In charge Union Settlement Assn..New York.
Miller, Alice (Mrs. Taylor Crow)................Fairmount, Ill.
Sargent, Charles, Mechanical Engineer............ Chicago, Ill.
Sewall, Mamie (Mrs. Hugh DuBois)..............Wichita, Kan.
Thomas, Marvel, Physician........................Gillespie, Ill.
Wilson, John W., Clergyman........... . .. .West Rushville, O.
Witte, Elizabeth................ .... Boston, Mass.

CLASS OF 1883.

Foster, Lottie (Mrs. Talbot).... ....Chillicothe, Mo.
Hopkins, Lynn C., Lawyer.................. Carrollton, Ill.
Hurd, Edwin G., Prof. at Mt. Airy..... .....Philadelphia, Pa.
Searcy, James B., Lawyer...... ....Palmyra, Ill.
Sewall, George, H., Editor *Reporter*.................Virden, Ill.
Sewell, Grace, Stenographer.............. ....Chicago, Ill.
Taggart, Bertie (Mrs. Wm. E. Andrews).........Taylorville, Ill.
Underkoffler, Georgia (Mrs. Malcolm Greenleaf).Carlinville, Ill.
Wilson, Charles Fremont, Clergyman ....Reno, Ill.

CLASS OF 1884.

Andrews, W. E., Principal High School.........Taylorville, Ill.
Armstrong, Fred S., R. R. Business.......Salt Lake City, Utah.
Armstrong, James C., Manufacturer.............Lockport, N. Y.
Blackburn, Charles H. ....
Clark, Hattie E. (Mrs. Wones)............... ....St. Louis, Mo.
Gilbert, W. W., Proprietor St. George Hotel.....Carlinville, Ill.
Hankins, Leon C., Clerk St. George Hotel.... ...Carlinville, Ill.
Hulse, W. R., Real Estate Dealer. ....Carlinville, Ill.
Keeler, Carrie, Stenographer. ...., ...Carlinville, Ill.
Kimball, Mabel E. (Mrs. Urion) .... Chicago, Ill.
King, S. H., Clergyman. ....Perry, Iowa.
Lynch, Lillie B.............. ....Carlinville, Ill.
McKee, Herbert R., Grocer.................. ....Denver, Colo.
Minton, R. Lynn*...
Otwell, Will B., Nurseryman .... .Carlinville, Ill.
Paddock, Porter T., Columbia Law School.....New York, N. Y.
Ross, Pierce T., Assistant Bank Cashier ....Carlinville, Ill.
Wheat, Samuel C., Dentist................ ....Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS OF 1885.

Brown, Charles M., Clergyman................Tecumseh, Mich.
Hurd, Carrie (Mrs. Charles M. Brown)..........Tecumseh, Mich.
Hurd Clara (Mrs. A. G. Taylor)..................Winamac, Ind.
Kelley, Cassie, Teacher.........................Carlinville, Ill.
Lumpkin, Clement J., Editor *Enquirer*...........Carlinville, Ill.
Nutting, Helen Louise (Mrs. Chas. A. Highfield), Waterman, Ill.
Rinaker, John Irving, Architect................Springfield, Ill.
Ruark, Lillian, Stenographer....................St. Louis, Mo.
Tunnell, Mamie (Mrs. Boyle)....................Plainview, Ill.

CLASS OF 1886

Balcar, Benjamin T., Clergyman	Monticello, Ia.
Bird, Olive (Mrs. Coy Roach)	Girard, Ill.
Carrico, Laura (Mrs. George White)	Cedar Keys, Fla.
Deibel, Albert, Bookkeeper	St. Louis, Mo.
Forde, L. H., Clergyman.	Jonesboro, Ind.
Herzman, Lizzie (Mrs. C. C. Nutting)*	
Hunter, James M., Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
Jordan, George F., Editor *Tribune*	Seneca, Kan.
McHenry, Herbert, Clergyman	Delhi, Minn.
Minton, Hugh M., Macoupin County Surveyor	Carlinville, Ill.
Nuttie, Annie S. (Mrs. J. M. Ross)	Kirkwood, Ill.
Ross, J. M., Clergyman	Kirkwood, Ill.
Sewall, Wm. J., Editor	Carthage, Mo.
Taylor, Alfred G., Clergyman	Winamac, Ind.
Vancil, Burke, Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
Vancil, Effie (Mrs. Geo. F. Jordan)	Seneca, Kan.
Wortman, Henry, Clergyman	George, Ia.

CLASS OF 1887.

Griffes, James M., Clergyman	Jacksonville, Ill.
Graham, Chas. W. Teacher	
Hinckley, John W	Onarga, Ill.
Lingle, William Hill, Clergyman	Lien Chon, Canton, China.
Matthews, John Palmer, Physician	Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, James E., County Supt. of Schools	Carlinville, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Cloud, Alva, Lawyer, City Attorney	Carlinville, Ill.
Hersman, Ella	Hersman, Ill.
Highfield, Chas. A., Clergyman	Waterman, Ill.
Hunter, Mary (Mrs. Austin)	Bakersfield, Cal.
Kessinger, Samuel W., Editor *Monitor*	Litchfield, Ill.
Lumpkin, Mattie (Mrs. Stirman)	Owensboro, Ky.
McClure, Edmonia B. (Mrs. Jesse Peebles)	Carlinville, Ill.
Rinaker, Lewis, Lawyer	Chicago, Ill.
Smith, Harry, Clergyman	Dunlap, Ill.
Vancil, Ollie	Modesto, Ill.
White, George L., Clergyman	Cedar Keys, Fla.

CLASS OF 1889.

Berry, A. L.	Buffalo Hart, Ill.
Caldwell, Georgia (Mrs. Allard)	Atwater, Ill.
Foster, James E., Clergyman	Chicago, Ill.
Hayes, W. L.	Alexandria, S. D.
Mayo, Walter S.	Carlinville, Ill.
McCord, Rosamond, Inst'r in Math. M. E. Col.	Jacksonville, Ill.
Peebles, Jesse, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Silsby, Frances Olive	Carlinville, Ill.
Witt, W. E., Lawyer	Hillsboro, Ill.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bird, Daisy (Mrs. Hugh Minton)	Carlinville, Ill.
Caldwell, Bessie (Mrs. S. W. Kessinger)	Litchfield, Ill.
Deadrick, Hattie	Carlinville, Ill.
Galt, W. A., Home Missionary	Omaha, Neb.
Johnson, Mamie (Mrs. Everet Turnbull)	Carlinville, Ill.
Robinson, John H.	Pueblo, Colo.
Russell, W. M., Lawyer	Bluffdale, Ill.

CLASS OF 1891.

Burgdorff, Amanda J. (Mrs. E. E. Gore)	Springfield, Ill.
Freark, F. A., Insurance Business.	Alton, Ill.
Keas, Effie M., Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Johnson, George B., Electrician	Springfield, Ill.
Sims, Claribel, Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Ernest T.*	

CLASS OF 1892.

Anderson, William Hamilton, Law Student	Univ. of Mich.
Crowell, Walter H., Inst'r Blackburn Univ.	Carlinville, Ill.
Fisher, Frank Bean, Medical Student	Kansas City, Mo.
Tunnell, Susan Jane, Teacher.	Thomasville, Ill.
Yaeger, Marie Anita, Teacher of Elocution	Phœnix, Ariz.

CLASS OF 1893.

Finch, Lydia Bissell	Chesterfield, Ill.
Harris, Edwin, Clergyman	Harper, Kan.
Johnson, Henry Willard, Real Estate Bus.	New York, N. Y.
Parks, Edna Blackburn, Medical Student	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1894.

Benson, James Andrew, Theol'gic'l Student. .Philadelphia, Pa.
Benson, Lewis Alonzo, Theological Student. . .Philadelphia, Pa.
Challacombe, Wesley Adams, Inst. Math. Blackburn Univ. . . . . .Carlinville, Ill.
Matthews, Lucy Myra . . . . .Carlinville, Ill.
Otwell, Clarice. . . . . .Carlinville, Ill.
Peebles, Earl Metcalf. . . . . .Carthage, Mo.
Warner, Charles Henry, Student Union Sem. . .New York, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1895.

Costello, Richard William . . . . .Carlinville, Ill.
Galt, Carrie, Teacher. . . . . .Springfield, Ill.
Loveless, Milo James, Student Chicago Univ. . . . . . . .Chicago, Ill.
Peebles, Roy Bird, Bicycle Business. . . . . .Carthage, Mo.
Simpson, Austin Ulysses, Med. Student. . . . . .Chicago, Ill.
Sims, Margaret Maud, Teacher. . . . . .Carlinville, Ill.
Strain, John Newton, Theological Student . . . . . . .Chicago, Ill.
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams. . . . . .Carlinville, Ill.
Wilson, William Wallace, Theological Student. . . . . .Chicago, Ill.

Alumni will confer a favor and increase the accuracy of the above list by sending notice of change of address, marriages, deaths, change of occupation to the secretary of the Faculty.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED.

1873.

Rev. C. H. Foote, D.D., died at Ionia, Mich., June, 1880.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D.D., Pastor Presbyterian Church Hinsdale, Ill.

1880.

Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL.D., elected Trustee B. U. 1882; died 1883.

Rev. R. D. Van Duersen, D.D., died at Eureka Springs January 21, 1886.

Rev. John B. L. Soule, D.D., Prof. Languages B. U., died September 1, 1891.

1881.

Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D.D., died at Chula Vista, Cal., January 6, 1892.

Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D.D., Pastor St. Peter's Church, Rochester, N. Y.

1882.

Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Curator Taylor Museum, B. U., died at Kankakee, Ill.

Rev. W. W. McLane, D.D., New Haven, Conn.

Rev. R. C. Moffat, D.D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL.D., Inventor Telautograph, etc., Highland Park, Ill.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Farris, D.D., Pastor, Pittsburg, Pa.

Rev. W. C. Whitford, D.D., President Milton College, Milton, Wis.

1886.

L. N. Stratten, D.D., formerly President Wheaton College.
A. G. Taylor, Ph.B., Tuscola, Ill.
Chas. R. Robertson, M.S., Scientist, Carlinville. Ill.

1888.

Rev. M. N. Power, D.D., Litchfield, Ill.
Rev. A. S. Dean, D.D., Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. E. S. McMichaels, D.D., died.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D.D., Centralia, Ill.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., State University, Laramie, Wyo.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E. Rogers, D.D., President Blackburn University.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D.D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D.D., Jerseyville, Ill.

1890.

Rev. Charles N. Wilder, D.D., Champaign, Ill.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D.D., Scotland, S. D.
Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D.D., died April 8, 1895.

1891.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D., Shanghai, China.

Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D., Trustee B. U.; Pastor Presbyterian Church, Decatur.

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, L.L.D., Normal, Ill.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M.A., Taylorville, Ill.
Rev. James Lewis, D.D., Joliet, Ill.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D.D., ex-President B. U., Bloomington, Ill.

Rev. W. A. Hunter, D.D., Clinton, Ill.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.
Prof. Geo. W. Smith, M.A., State Normal, Carbondale, Ill.

1894.

Rev. P. Mason Bartlett, LL.D., ex-President, Maryville, Tenn.

Rev. J. A. Piper, D.D., Charleston, Ill.

Rev. W. S. Pryse, D.D., Carlinville, Ill.

Rev. Edgar W. Clark, D.D., Pana, Ill.

S. W. Kessinger, M.A., Litchfield, Ill.

Rev. S. H. King, M.A

1895.

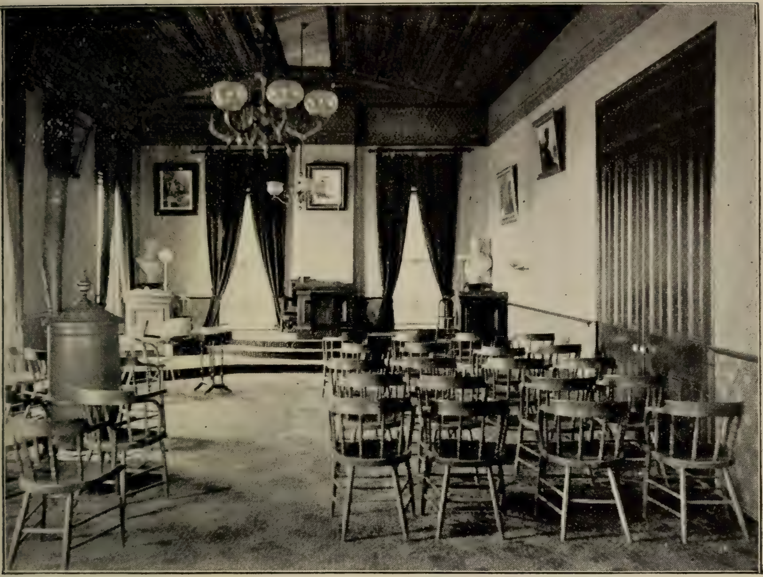
Rev. Samuel C. Palmer, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.

Rev. S. J. McPherson, D.D., LL.D., Chicago, Ill.

1896.

Miss Rosamond McCord, M.S., Jacksonville, Ill.

W. H. Crowell, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.



PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY HALL.

ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY HALL.

INDEX.

- Aid, Beneficiary, 44
- Alumni, 54
- Calendar, 2
- Committee, Prudential, 3
- Degrees Conferred, Honorary, 62
- Departments of University, 7

COLLEGE.

- Admissions, Requirements, 7
- Courses, 9
  - Classical, 9
  - Philosophical, 9
  - Scientific, 9
- Departments of Instructions, 10
  - Art, 24
  - Electives, 12
  - English, 16
  - French, 17
  - German, 17
  - Greek, 15
  - Hist'ry and Econ'mics 12
  - Intellectual and Moral Science, 10
  - Latin, 14
  - Mathematics, 22
  - Music, 24
  - Science, 18
- Equipment, 38
  - Campus, 38
  - Buildings, 38
  - Dormitory, 41
  - Laboratories, 41
  - Library, 39
  - Museum, Taylor, 40
  - Observatory, Minton, 39
- Expenses, 43
- Faculty, 5
- Miscellaneous, 47
  - Attendance, 47
  - Examinations, 47
  - Location, 47
  - Reports, 48
- Organizations, Student, 30
  - Blackburnian, 32
  - Center Rush, 32
  - Oioparthenian, 30
  - Orthopatetic, 30
  - Philomathian, 31
  - Y.M.C.A., 30

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

- Admission 28
- Course of Study, 29
- Prizes, Palmer, 34
- Schedule of Recitations, 6
- Students, 49
  - Art, 52
  - College, 49
  - Music, 51
  - Preparatory, 50
- Trustees, 3

Macoupin Printing Co.,
Publishers Carlinville Democrat,
Carlinville, Ill.

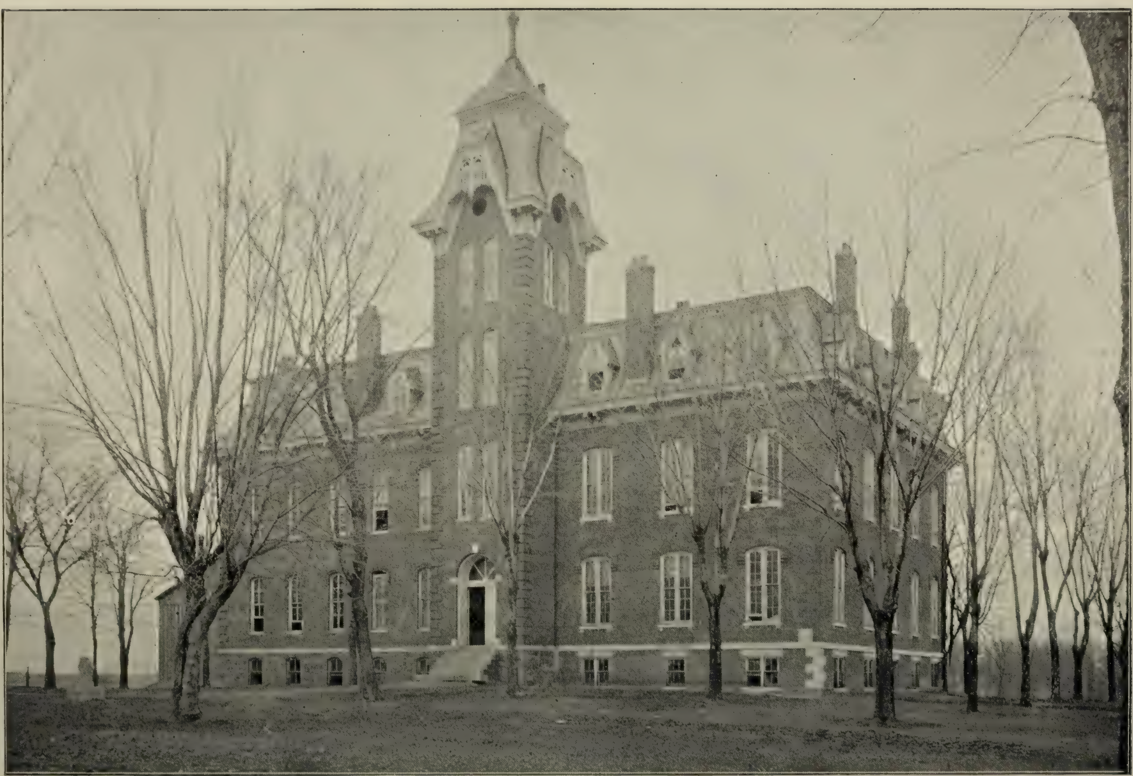
C
B563H
1896/97

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Annual Catalogue

Blackburn University

1896-97



UNIVERSITY HALL.

...Thirty Second...

Annual Catalogue

... OF ...

Blackburn University

1896-97

Carlinville, Illinois.

CONTENTS.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY. PAGE.

Origin and Scope 7
Location 7
Grounds and Buildings.
  University Hall 8
  Robertson Hall 8
  Minton Observatory 8
Equipment.
  Library 9
  Taylor Museum 10
  Labratories and Apparatus 10
  Gymnasium 11
  Dormitory 11
Needs 11
Requirements for Admission.
  Matriculation 13
  Entrance Qualifications 14
  Expenses 15
    Room List 16
Departments of Instruction.
  I. Philosophy 17
  II. Religion 18
  III. Political Science 19
  IV. Latin 19
  V. Greek 20
  VI. English 21
  VII. German 22
  VIII. French 23
  IX. Natural Science 23
  X. Mathematics 26
  XI. Physical Culture 27
  XII. Special Courses.
    Art 28
    Music 28
    Commercial Branches 28
Preparatory Department.
  Course of Study 29
Collegiate Subjects.
  Outline of Courses 31
Beneficiary Aid 35
Student Organizations.
  Y. M. C. A. 38
  Y. W. C. A. 38
  Oio Literary Society 38
  Ortho Literary Society 39
  Philo Literary Society 39
  Blackburnian 40
  Oratorical Association 41
  Athletic Association 41
  Science Club 43
Palmer Prizes 44
Miscellaneous 48
  Attendance 48
  Examinations 48
  Reports to Parents and Guardians 49
List of Students 50
List of Alumni 53
Honorary Degrees 61

CALENDAR.

1897 FIRST TERM.

September 7, Tuesday,	Examinations for Admission
September 8, Wednesday	Chapel 9:00 a. m. Matriculation and Enrollment, 9:00-12:00. Class Organization, 2:00-4:00 p. m.
September 9, Thursday,	Recitations Begin
November 25-29, Thursday–Monday,	Thanksgiving Recess
December 23, Thursday,	Term Ends

1898 SECOND TERM.

January 6, Thursday,	Second Term Begins
January 27, Thursday,	Day of Prayer for Colleges
March 24, Thursday,	Palmer Contest
March 24, Thursday,	Term Ends

THIRD TERM.

March 28, Monday,	Third Term Begins
May 29–June 2, Sunday–Thursday,	Commencement Exercises
June 2, Thursday,	Commencement

SUMMER VACATION.

6835

TRUSTEES.

Hon. John M. Palmer, President,	Springfield
Hon. J. G. Irwin, Vice-President,	Edwardsville
*Philander Braley,	Carlinville
*Rev. Thos. W Hynes,	Greenville
Rev. S. M. Morton, D. D.,	Mattoon
†N. Challacombe,	
G. W. Davis,	Carrollton
Thos. Rinaker,	Carlinville
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D. D.,	Decatur
Rev. James E. Rogers, D. D.	Carlinville
Hon. Richard Edwards, LL. D.,	Bloomington
Milton McClure,	Beardstown
Hon. A. H. Bell,	Carlinville
Rev. W. B. Minton,	Anna
F. W. Burton,	Carlinville
J. P. Matthews, M. D.,	Carlinville

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

J. E. Rogers.
Thos. Rinaker,
S. M. Morton,
A. H. Bell,
J. M. Palmer,
R. Edwards.

Treasurer and Financial Agent, F. W. Burton.

*Resigned. †Deceased.

FACULTY—1896-97.

JAMES E. ROGERS, PH. D., D.D.,
Blackburn Professor of Theology.

WALTER H. CROWELL, M. A.,
Chairman of the Faculty.
Professor of Latin.

WALTER HENSIL BRADLEY, M. A.,
Mental and Political Science.
Greek.

WESLEY A. CHALLACOMBE, B. S.,
Mathematics.
German.

WILLIAM I. BENHAM, B. S.,
Natural Science.

MISS MARGARET E. HUBBARD.
Preparatory Mathematics.
History.

MISS LUCY M. MATTHEWS, B. A.,
English and Art.

DELOS WESLEY STORY,
Commercial Department.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.—FALL TERM, 1897.

	MR. CROWELL.	MR. CONLEY.	MR. ROBERTSON.	MR. BRADLEY.	MR. CHALACOMBE.	MISS HUBBARD.	MISS MATTHEWS
8:15— —9:05	Greek. Anabasis. S. P.--5.	Geology. S.—4.	Greek. Beginning. M. P.—5.		German. Iphigenie. So.--5.	Geometry. Solid. F.—4.	History. Anc. Med. Mod. J. P.--5.
9:05— —9:25	CHAPEL SERVICE.						
9:25— —10:1	Latin. Cicero—Orat. S. P.—5.	Chemistry. Inorganic. Sophomore. 3.	Biology. Crypt. Botany. Freshman. 4.		Mathematics. Calculus. J.--5.	English. Adv. Grammar. J. P --5.	English. Rhet. & Comp. M. P.--5.
10:15— —11:05				Bible. Old Test. Introd. S.--3.	Mathematics. Higher Arith. M. P.--5.	Mathematics. 4th Term Algebra S. P.-.5.	English. Rhet. & Comp. F.--4.
11:05— —11:55	Latin. Beginning. J. P —5.	Physics. Beginning. S. P.—5	Greek. Herodotus. F.--4.	Pol. Science. Pol. Economy. J.--3.			History. English. So. (el) 4.
	NOON-RECESS.						
1:15— —2:05	Latin. Cæsar. M. P.--5.	Physics. Sophomore. 4.	Biology. Hu. Anat. & Phys. J.--5.	Moral Science. Ethics. S.--3.	German. VII 1. F.--4.	Mathematics. Beg. Algebra. J. P.—5.	
2:05-- --2:55			Biology. Invertebrate Junior Prep. 5.	Mental Science. Psychology. S.—3.	German. Beginning. S. P —5		
2:55— —3:45	Latin. Soph. or Fresh. 4.			Mental Science. Logic J.—3	Mathematics. Surveying. So. 5		
				English. Eng. & Am. Lit. So.—3.			

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY.

ORIGIN AND SCOPE.

Blackburn University was founded by Rev. Gideon Blackburn, pioneer minister and missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Illinois. Its object is Christian education. Both preparatory and collegiate courses are offered. Curricula and equipment, with able instruction, make possible the attainment of physical strength and grace, mental acumen and correct habits of study. In addition, all possible influences are brought to bear to develope Christian character.

LOCATION.

Blackburn University is situated at Carlinville, the County seat of Macoupin County, Illinois, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton R. R. and the Litchfield, Carrollton and Western Railroad, run through the town, thus affording easy access from every direction.

GROUNDS AND CAMPUS.

The campus contains ten acres, well shaded by large maples. The elevation of the ground, the beautiful trees, and the grove on the east, make the site of the college one of great beauty. The athletic grounds, containing several acres, are included in the campus. In these are base ball grounds and tennis courts for the exclusive use of the students. Adjacent to the campus, on the north and east, lies the University farm, containing seventy acres.

UNIVERSITY HALL.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large, three-story brick structure, containing on the first floor, rooms for the Preparatory department, library, mathematics, Greek, President's office, Oioparthenian Society, and Y. M. C. A.; on the second floor, the chapel, recitation rooms for English, history, French and German, Latin, and art studio; on the third floor, the students' rooms. The basement is at present used as a dining-room and for the gymnasium. The building is heated by steam.

ROBERTSON HALL.

North of University Hall is Robertson Hall, containing on the first floor, rooms for biology, physics and chemistry; on the second floor, the Taylor museum and geology recitation room; and on the third, the halls of the gentlemen's literary societies. This building was provided for by the liberality of Dr. William A. Robertson, who gave to the institution the sum of five thousand dollars. To this his generous wife added a sufficient amount to erect the structure.

MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with this institution as principal of the preparatory department and professor of mathematics, donated the observatory building and a five-inch equatorially mounted instrument, made by Loomis of Carrollton.

ROBERTSON HALL.

LIBRARY.

Four rooms on the first floor of the main building are used for the library. Two of these are fitted up with cases; one is provided with files for newspapers, and tables, and contains the reference books. The library contains about three thousand volumes, including works of history, literature, archeology, linguistics, science, and theology. It contains some valuable specimens of the printer's art, more than four hundred years old.

The following publications come regularly to the library: New York Voice, Independent, Chicago Inter-Ocean, St. Louis Republic, The Presbyterian, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harpers' Weekly, Review of Reviews, The Forum, Monthly Illustrator, Church at Home and Abroad, Popular Astronomy, Scientific American and Supplement, and several local publications. Also the publications of the Smithsonian Institute, the War Records, and other government publications, and a large number of college papers.

Dr. Richard Edwards has given a fund of five hundred dollars, the income of which is to be expended in the purchase of reference books. The collection will be known as the "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund." The Board of Trustees has passed the following in regard to this gift, and made it a part of the records of the Board:

Resolved, That the five hundred dollars given by Dr. Richard Edwards in 1893, be set apart as a permanent library fund, to be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund," and that the income from this fund be annually appropriated for the purchase of reference books, to be kept in a special alcove prepared for that purpose.

THE TAYLOR MUSEUM.

The Taylor Museum was founded June 9, 1881, by the munificent gift of Julius S. Taylor, M. D., Ph. D. of Kankakee, Ill., of his valuable collection of minerals, fossils and Indian implements. The original collection represents the work of some fifty years actively spent in collecting and studying. There are embraced in this collection about twenty-five thousand fossils, eight thousand minerals, a large and valuable cabinet of Indian relics and a variety of miscellaneous specimens. To this collection was added in 1886 a choice lot of modern shells and corals purchased by Dr. Taylor with funds supplied by prominent ladies of Carlinville. Other smaller donations have been made since, notably that of Rev. William H. Ilsley, of Macon, Ill., of a series of copper and other ores from the Lake Superior regions. The mineralogical and paleontological collections are of invaluable aid in the laboratory work in mineralogy and geology.

LABORATORIES AND APPARATUS.

The chemical laboratory is provided with suitable tables, gas, ventilated chambers, a set of apparatus, glassware, etc., for each table, and a stock of chemicals. Students are charged two dollars per term for the chemicals used. Breakage is also charged to the students.

The physical laboratory has been recently enlarged. Sufficient space for the students' work has thus been secured. The equipment for the courses in Physics is ample.

The laboratory work in botany and zoology is conducted in a large and well-lighted room which is equipped with a working library, simple and compound microscopes for each student, microtomes, reagents, and collections of materials for work.

GYMNASIUM.

Recreation and development are secured by the judicious use of the gymnasium. Students have access to the rooms every afternoon; classes are conducted three times per week. A full complement of gymnasium apparatus is at the disposal of the students: Parallel bars, horizontal bar, traveling rings, flying rings, climbing rope, standard chest machines, quarter circle, rowing machines, dumb-bells, overhead parallel bars, stationary bicycle, striking bag, the vaulting horse, Indian clubs, bar-bells, shot, hammer, tug of war, jumping standards and tumbling mats.

THE DORMITORY.

About seventy students can be accommodated in the dormitory, which contains five halls, the rooms being numbered from the ground floor up. Thus the larger numbers are those of rooms on the fifth hall. They are well lighted and ventilated, and each is furnished with a steam radiator; other furniture must be provided by the student. A limited amount of furniture can be rented or purchased from the college. Those who do not wish to room in the dormitory can secure board and lodging in private families. The institution furnishes ample accommodations for the college boarding club, in the basement rooms. The students rooming in the dormitory have entire control of the boarding club, and board is thus obtained at a minimum cost.

NEEDS.

"A friend in need, is a friend indeed."

Though well equipped in many respects, the institution has imperative needs:

1. Funds for the endowment of existing and new professorships, and for additions to the general fund.

2. The repairing of the main building and the erection of gymnasium and lavatories.

3. Scholarships.

Requirements for Admission.

MATRICULATION.

The attention of prospective students is called to the following sections from the By-laws of the University:

31. No person shall be admitted to the University but by a vote of the Faculty taken for that purpose after his examination.

32. Candidates for admission shall be examined in the books and studies prescribed in the annual Catalogue last published before their application for admission, or in what is a fair equivalent for the same.

33. All candidates for admission to any class must bring with them testimonials of good moral character; and if the candidate has been a member of another college or university, he must procure a certificate from the President or Faculty that he is free from censure in that institution.

34. No student shall be admitted to the College, as a candidate for the Bachelor's degree, after the beginning of the first term of the Senior year.

35. Every student shall be matriculated by signing his name to the following agreement in a book kept for the express purpose: "The undersigned, as a student in Blackburn University, hereby promises to conform to all the By-laws, rules, and regulations of the institution, now existing, or as they may be adopted and published by the Faculty from time to time; to be courteous and respectful toward teachers; to be kind and considerate toward fellow students; to be faithful in the observance of study hours, and in attendance upon all the appointed exercises of the institution, and to avoid everything having the the tend-

ency to impair the discipline or to injure the reputation of the University ; and to refrain from everything of injurious or immoral tendency.

ENTRANCE QUALIFICATIONS.

1. ENGLISH—The student will be required to write a theme on some subject taken from the books in the Riverside Literature Series. The theme will test not only the writer's knowledge of grammar and elementary rhetoric, but also his knowledge of the subject matter of the book from which the subject is taken.

2r LATIN.—A thorough knowledge of the grammar, four books of Cæsar, four orations of Cicero, four books of Virgil's Æneid, and Prose Composition.

3. MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, Wentworth's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry.

4. HISTORY.—A fair knowledge of United States and General History, and Civics.

5. SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Elementary Zoology, Physiology, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

Of candidates for admission to the Classical Course, there will be required, in addition to the above, a fair knowledge of Greek Grammar, and four books of the Anabasis.

Of candidates for admission to the Philosophical or Scientific Courses, there will be required, in addition to the above, a fair knowledge of German Grammar and the ability to read easy German prose at sight.

Students not prepared to enter the College department will be classified, according to the result of examination,in the proper year of the preparatory course. Students will also be admitted and classified according to certificates of work done, if the schools from which they come be well and favorably known.

Expenses.

The expenses of young men rooming in the dormitory are about as follows:

1. Tuition and library fee, per year...	$36 50		$36 50
2. Room rent, per year..............	12 50	to	22 50
3. Board in college boarding club.....	72 00	to	90 00
4. Laboratory fee and breakage......	3 00	to	5 00
Total for the year..............	$124 00		$154 00

In the case of young men boarding in town, and of young ladies, items 2 and 3 combined will be $105.00 to $140.00.

Extra tuition will be charged for the special courses in Art, Music and Commercial Department. See Special Courses.

DORMITORY ROOM LIST.

NO.	F.	W.	S.	NO.	F.	W.	S.
8	$8 00	$7 50	$6 50	25	$6 00	$5 50	$4 50
9	7 50	7 00	6 00	26	6 50	5 00	4 00
10	7 50	7 50	6 50	27	6 00	5 50	4 50
11	7 50	7 00	6 00	28	5 50	5 00	4 00
12	8 00	7 50	6 50	29	6 00	5 50	4 50
13	7 50	7 00	7 00	30	8 50	7 50	6 50
14	7 50	7 00	6 00	31	5 00	4 50	3 00
15	8 00	7 50	6 50	32	7 50	7 00	6 00
16	7 50	7 00	6 00	33	6 50	6 00	5 00
17	8 00	7 50	6 50	34	7 50	7 00	6 00
18	7 50	7 00	6 00	35	7 50	7 00	6 00
19	8 00	7 50	6 50	36	6 50	6 00	5 00
20	7 50	7 00	6 00	37	7 50	7 00	6 00
21	7 50	7 00	6 00	38	6 50	6 00	5 00
22	5 50	5 00	4 00	39	6 50	6 00	5 00
23	5 50	5 00	4 00	40	4 50	5 00	4 00
24	6 00	5 50	4 50	41	Bell-ringer's room.		

Departments of Instruction.

I.—PHILOSOPHY.

(1) Logic. Deductive and Inductive. (2) Psychology. Physiological and General. (3) Ethics. Philosophical and Bibical. (4) History of Philosophy. (5) Aesthetics. [Text-books, lectures, discussions, papers, in all courses.]

1. The course in logic presents thorough training in the modes and tests of correct reasoning. Practical exercises receive much attention.

Fall term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. Psychology is treated with constant reference to physiology, and the courses in physiological and general psychology are so arranged as to supplement each other. Late discoveries and theories receive due attention.

Throughout Senior year, three hours a week.

3. The course in Moral Philosophy, and Biblical Ethics, is thoroughly practical, though due attention is paid to ethical theories.

Fall and Winter Terms, Senior year—Three hours a week.

4. The work in History of Philosophy is criticism of theories. Special attention is given to the modern development of philosopy.

Winter and Spring Terms, Senior year—Three hours a week.

5. An elective in Aesthetics is offered in which the theory of beauty will be discussed.

Spring term, Senior year.

II.—RELIGION.

(1) Natural Theology. (2) Comparative Religion. (3) Old Testament Introduction. (4) New Testament Introduction. (5) Church History. (6) New Testament Greek. [Text-book, lectures, discussions, papers, in all courses.]

1. Natural Theology presents the rational basis of theism.

Winter Term, Junior year—Three hours a week.

2. Comparative Religion establishes the superiority of Christianity over other forms of religion.

Spring Term, Junior year—Three hours a week.

3–4. The courses in Old and New Testament Introduction trace the historical origin and preservation of the Scriptures, the formation of the canon, the development of the history and doctrine, the contents and purpose of the separate books.

Respectively the Fall and Winter Term, Senior year —three hours a week.

5. The work in Church History presents the several epochs of the development of the Church and the relation of Christianity to civilization.

Spring Term, Senior year—Three hours a week.

6. An elective in New Testament Greek is offered, in which various portions of the Gospels and Epistles will be read, and the peculiarities of Hellenistic Greek pointed out.

III.—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(1) Political Economy. (2) International Law. (3) Constitutional Law. (4) Sociology. [Text- books, lectures, discussions, papers in all courses.]

1. The course in Political Economy presents economic history, economic theory, and pratical economic problems. Special attention is given to money, banking, wages and taxation.

Fall Term, Junior Year—Three hours a week.

2. In International Law the grounds and leading principles of the relations of States are set forth.

Winter Term, Junior year—Three hours a week.

3. Particular study will be made of the Constitution and Government of the United States. Ancient and modern European systems of government will be compared with the American.

Spring Term, Junior year, three hours a week.

4. An elective in Sociology is offered, in which the phenomena of society and present social problems will be discussed.

Fall Term, Senior year—Three hours a week.

IV.—LATIN.

A. Text, Collar & Daniell, followed by the Viri Romæ. Five hours a week through the year. Required of junior preparatory students.

B. CÆSAR, CICERO. Allen & Greenough's Cæsar for seven months, followed by Cicero's orations (Johnston). Prose composition through the year. Five hours a week. Required of middle preparatory students.

Preparatory courses are designated by letters so as not to be confused with college courses, which are numbered.

C. CICERO. Four orations of Cicero completed. Prose composition. Five hours a week, first term. Required of senior preparatory students.

D. VIRGIL. Four books in the Æneid. Prosody. Five hours a week, second and third terms. Required of senior preparatory students.

1. LIVY.—Books XXI and XXII, with History of the Punic Wars, and review of grammar. First term, freshman year, four hours a week.

2. CICERO.—De Senectute and sections from De Amicitia or the Letters, with Roman philosophy. Second term, freshman year, four hours a week.

3. HORACE. Selected Odes and Epodes, and the Horatian meters. Third term, freshman year, four hours a week.

4. TACITUS.—Germania and Agricola. Roman History during first century of the Empire. First term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

5. HORACE.—Satires and Epistles. Roman Antiquities. Second term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

6. PLINY.—Selections from the Letters, and outline of Roman Literature. Third term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

V.—GREEK.

A. Text, White. Forms and simple principles of Syntax. Anabasis begun. Five hours a week through the year. Required of middle preparatory students in classical course.

B. Anabasis completed. Selections from Xenophon's Hellenica I–IV, and Thucydides. Five hours a week through the year. Required of senior preparatory students in classical course.

1. HERODOTUS.—Selections. Study of the Ionic dialect. First term, freshman year, four hours a week.

2. HOMER'S ILIAD.—Three books are read, with study of development of Epic poetry. Second and third terms, freshman year, four hours a week.

3. LYSIAS, DEMOSTHENES.—Selections from orations of Lysias and from De Corona. Greek Antiquities. First term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

4. PLATO, AESCHYLUS.—Apology of Crito, and Prometheus. Greek Philosopy by lectures. Second term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

5. ARISTOTLE.—The Constitution of Athens. Supplementary study of political usages at Athens. Third term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

6. Selections from Sophocles, Euripides and Aristophanes. Mythology. First term, junior year, three hours a week.

7. New Testament Greek. Cf. II, 6.

VI.—ENGLISH.

(*A*) Grammar. (*B*) Elementary Rhetoric and Composition. (1) Advanced Rhetoric and Composition. (2) Literature.

A, B & 1. The pupil is required to apply the principles of grammar and rhetoric in numerous exercises and compositions.

The growth of the language and literature is traced from the beginning to the present, but no attempt is made to study every name or even every period. Little or no attention is given to authors whose works are not critically studied. Chaucer, Spenser, Bacon, Shakspeare, Milton, Dryden, Addison, Pope, Burns, Goldsmith, Johnson, Scott, Byron, Wadsworth and Tennyson are carefully read, each in at least one representative work. The aim is to find the author's point of view of life and truth, to cultivate a critical appreciation of literary beauty, and to discover facts for a science of literary criticism.

Special attention is paid to American Literature.

VII.—GERMAN.

A. [Required in senior preparatory year of all candidates for admission to the Philosophical or Scientific courses. Elective for Classical Sophmores. Five hours a week.] (*a*) FALL TERM: Grammar, Easy Prose. (*b*) WINTER TERM: Grammar, Joynes' Reader, Storm's Immensee. (*c*) SPRING TERM: Schiller's Der Taucher, Gerstacher's Germelshausen. Sight reading and prose composition throughout year.

1. [Required of Philosophical and Scientific Freshmen. Elective for classicals with the prerequisite of Course A. Four hours a week.] (*a*) FALL TERM: Hoffman's Historische Erzahlungen, Keller's Bilder aus der Deutschen Literatur. (*b*) WINTER TERM: Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. (*c*) SPRING TERM: Schiller's Das Lied von der Glocke, Freytag's Soll und Haben.

2. [Elective for all courses with the prerequisite of Courses A and 1, Required in fall term of Scientifics. Four hours a week throughout the year.] Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris, Faust, Part I, or equivalents.

The aim of the course is to give the student a practical knowledge of the language; to place him in direct communication with the masters of German thought and eloquence, to acquaint him with some of the masterpieces of German literature and to develop the power for independent research. Careful attention is given to grammatical construction and correct pronunciation. To promote fluency, to cultivate the memory and to impress accurate pronunciation upon the mind, a number of poems from standard authors are memorized.

VIII.—FRENCH.

French will be taught if elected by a sufficient number of students to justify the formation of a class.

IX.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

A. ZOOLOGY.—Five hours weekly, first term. Special attention will be paid to vertebrate Zoology, so as to make this course a proper preparation for Course *B*. A small number of typical forms will be carefully dissected in the laboratory by each student.

Packard's First Lessons in Zoology for class work, and Dodge's Elementary Practical Biology for the laboratory.

B. PHYSIOLOGY.—Five hours weekly during the second term.

Martin's Human Body (briefer course).

C. BOTANY.—Five hours weekly during the third term.

Practical study of the morphology of typical flowering plants by each student, in the laboratory.

The above courses to be taken during the junior preparatory year.

D. PHYSICS.—Text, Carhart and Chute. Laboratory work. Senior preparatory students, five hours weekly, fall term.

F. CHEMISTRY.—Elementary Course. Text, Remsen. Laboratory Manual, Williams. Five hours weekly, spring term.

1. BIOLOGY–BOTANY. — Study of Compositae and Cryptogams. Field and laboratory work. The student will record and mount forty or fifty illustrative types. Special attention will be given to microscopic details of structure. Text, Gray's Manual. Fall term of freshman year, four hours a week.

2. BIOLOGY–ZOOLOGY. — Study of Vertebrates. The fish, lizard, pigeon and rabbit are the types, and the student will dissect at least two of these, using Parker's Zootomy as a guide. Each student will prepare thirty objects for the microscope. Winter term of freshman year, four hours a week.

3. GENERAL BIOLOGY.—Review of general text-book, with outside reading. Special work in Embryology, with Morgan's Annual Biology as a text. Spring term of freshman year, four hours a week.

4. PHYSICS. — Kinematics, Molar Dynamics, and Molecular Dynamics. Laboratory practice and illustrations. Text, Gage. Reference, Stewart and Gee, Barker, Ganot, and others. Fall term sophmore year, four hours a week.

5. PHYSICS.—Ether Dynamics. Continuation of fall term.

6. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Laboratory work selected by the instructor. Fundamental laws and principles of the science. Careful notes are required on all experiments. Analysis, Synthesis and Metathesis thoroughly illustrated. Drills in writing chemical equations and solving chemical problems. Texts, White, Remsen. Winter term, sophomore year, three hours a week.

7. PHYSICS.—Physical measurements in heat, light and electricity. Special advanced experiments. Refer-

TAYLOR MUSEUM.

ence on heat and light, Ganot: on electricity, Stewart and Gee, Vol. 2. Spring term, sophomore year, four hours a week.

8. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—General principles of the compounds of carbon. Methane and Ethane and their Halogen, Oxygen and Sulphur derivatives. Hydro-carbons of the Marsh-Gas series. Text, Remsen's Organic Chemistry and Orndorff's Laboratory Manual. Spring term, sophomore year, three hours a week.

9. BIOLOGY.—Advanced study of Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. Illustrated by charts, models and mounted objects. Microspy to accompany this subject. Text, Martin's Human Body. References, Remsen's Chemistries, and Whitman's Microscopic Anatomy. Fall term, junior year, five hours a week.

19. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Paraffin derivatives. Carbohydrates, Nitrogen, Compounds (Chapters 6, 7 and 12). Unsaturated compounds. Benzene series and derivatives. Glucosides, Alkaloids, etc. Continuation of Sopohmore Chemistry. Fall term of junior year, three hours week.

11. GEOLOGY.—Dynamical, structural and historical. In this subject the wealth of Taylor Museum will be constantly before the student, and he will be able to consult the latest maps and charts. A full set of models of crystals, valuable European specimens, etc., are in the laboratory. Text, Le Conte. Various references. Required in all courses during fall and winter terms, four hours a week.

12. GEOLOGY.—The student will make a report of the Geology of this region and draw a geological map of the United States. Three hours a week, spring term of senior year.

ELECTIVE WORK IN SCIENCE.

13. ANATOMICAL TECHNOLOGY.—Complete anatomy of the cat, and offers a fine preparation to those wishing to study medicine. Text, Graham and Tower. Reference, Wilder and Gage. Subject may be elected in the winter and spring terms of junior or senior year.

14. CHEMISTRY.—Applied to agriculture, spring term of junior or senior year.

X.—MATHEMATICS.

A. [Required in junior preparatory year in all courses.] ALGEBRA—For beginners. Throughout the year, five hours per week. Wentworth's Text.

B. Required in middle preparatory year in all courses.] HIGHER ARITHMETIC—Five hours per week.

C. [Required in senior preparatory year, in all courses.] (*a*) FALL TERM—ALGEBRA, beginning with Quadratics. (*b*) WINTER AND SPRING TERMS—Five hours per week. Plane Geometry. Wentworth's.

1. [Required of all freshmen, four hours a week] (*a*) FALL TERM: Solid and Spherical Geometry, with original exercises and numerical applications (Wentworth). (*b*) WINTER TERM. Higher Algebra, a variable course, depending upon the amount of Algebra the student has had. (*c*) SPRING TERM: Plane Trigonometry, with numerous exercises in Goniometry and applications to surveying (Wentworth or Wells).

2. [Required of Scientific and Philosophical Sophomores, five hours a week.] (*a*) FALL TERM: Surveying eleven weeks, (Wentworth's, supplemented from Carharts). Spherical Trigonometry, four weeks (Wentworth or Wells). (*b*) WINTER AND SPRING TERM: Analytical Geometry (Hardy).

3. [Elective for Junior. Prerequisite: Course 1 and (*b*) of Course 2, four hours a week.] (*a*) FALL TERM: Calculus (Taylor Hardy). (*b*) WINTER TERM: Determinates and Theory of Equations. (*c*) SPRING TERM: Descriptive Geometry (Faunce).

4. [Elective for Juniors. Prerequisite: Course 1 and (*b*) of Course 2, four hours a week.] (*a*) FALL AND WINTER TERMS: Calculus (Osborne or Byerly) (*b*) Elementary Mechanics.

5. [Required of all Juniors, fours a weeks.] (*a*) WINTER AND SPRING TERMS: Astronomy—Descriptive, Mathematical and Historical. Young's General Astronomy, supplemented by lectures, constellation study and practical work with a five-inch equatorially mounted refractor.

This department is provided with an excellent transit (made by Gurley) and other necessary accessories for field-work in surveying; also globes, maps and a telescope of five-inch aperture, equatorially mounted for practical work in Astronomy. There are a number of mathematical and astronomical magazines in the college library, which the students are urged to use. Thorough, accurate, intelligent and independent work is required of the student throughout the whole course.

XI.—PHYSICAL CULTURE.

See article on Gymnasium and the Athletic Association. Ample provision is made in equipment and instruction for the physical well-being of the students, but it is the policy of the school to make physical culture merely supplementary The object is to furnish healthful recreation and symmetrical development without detriment to school-room work. Tours are forbidden and the number of match-games reduced to the minimum.

XII.—SPECIAL COURSES.

Instruction in the following courses may be obtained at special rates of tuition, information concerning which can be had by addressing the President, or instructor in charge of course.

ART.

It is the purpose in this department to train pupils to become original workers, not copyists. They are urged to work from still-life and nature. The studio is well equipped with cast and still-life objects for study.

Scheme of study: Object drawing in charcoal, pencil and crayon. Perspective, parallel, angular, oblique. Still-life studies, casts and drapery.

Fruits, flowers and landscapes from nature, in water-colors, oil, ink and pastel.

In addition to studio and field work special attention will be given to Goodyear's History of Art and Gayley's Classic Myths.

MUSIC.

In this department beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

Special attention is given to all matters of technique, expression, time, etc., and the so-called little things which so important in the foundation of a musical education.

COMMERCIAL BRANCHES.

In this department provision is made for the instruction of pupils in Bookkeeping, Business Practice, Shorthand and Typewriting. Business Arithmetic, Grammar and Spelling are also taught when the student is not proficient in these branches. More definite information can be had by application to instructor in charge.

Preparatory Department.

Instruction in this department is given by the regular college professors, and not by tutors; thus is offered the advantage of thorough work by teachers of experience.

Students of this department have all the privileges of the college proper, such as literary societies, museum, apparatus, etc.

All of the studies run throughout the academic year. No credit toward promotion or entering on college work is given for part of a year's work.

COURSE OF STUDY.

All subjects five hours per week.

NOTE.—By reference to the departments of instructions outlines of the work done in each subject will be found.

JUNIOR YEAR.

	Classical	*Philosophical*	*Scientific*
FALL	Beg. Latin	Beg. Latin	Beg. Latin
	Beg. Algebra	Beg. Algebra	Beg. Algebra
	Biology	Biology	Biology
	Adv. Grammar.	Adv. Grammar.	Adv. Grammar.
WINTER	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
	Biology	Biology	Biology
	Adv. Grammar.	Adv. Grammar.	Adv. Grammar.
SPRING	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
	Biology	Biology	Biology
	Adv. Grammar.	Adv. Grammar.	Adv. Grammar.

MIDDLE YEAR.

FALL	Latin (Cæsar)	Latin (Cæsar)	Latin (Cæsar)
	Higher Arith	Higher Arith	Higher Arith
	Rhetoric	Rhetoric	Rhetoric
	Beg. Greek	Genl. History	Genl. History
WINTER	Latin (Cæsar)	Latin (Cæsar)	Latin (Cæsar)
	Higher Arith	Higher Arith	Higher Arith
	Rhetoric	Rhetoric	Rhetoric
	Beg. Greek	Genl. History	Genl. History
SPRING	Lat.(Cicero)beg	Latin (Cicero)	Latin (Cicero)
	Higher Arith	Higher Arith	Higher Arith
	Rhetoric	Rhetoric	Rhetoric
	Bg.Greek(Xen.)	Genl. History	Genl. History

*SENIOR YEAR.

FALL	Latin (Cicero)	Latin (Cicero)	Latin (Cicero)
	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
	Physics	Physics	Physics
	Greek (Xen.)	German	German
WINTER	Latin (Virgil)	Latin (Virgil)	Latin (Virgil)
	Geometry	Geometry	Geometry
	Physics—Chem.	Physics—Chem.	Physics—Chem.
	Greek (Xen.)	German	German
SPRING	Latin (Virgil)	Latin (Virgil)	Latin (Virgil)
	Geometry	Geometry	Geometry
	Chemistry	Chemistry	Chemistry
	Greek (Homer)	German	German

*Monthly themes in English for all students, throughout the year.

OUTLINE OF COURSES.

The University offers three distinct courses of instruction, each of which leads to an appropriate degree. Total number of hours necessary to graduation, 2,400.

I. Classical, leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

II· Philosophical, leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy.

III. Scientific, leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

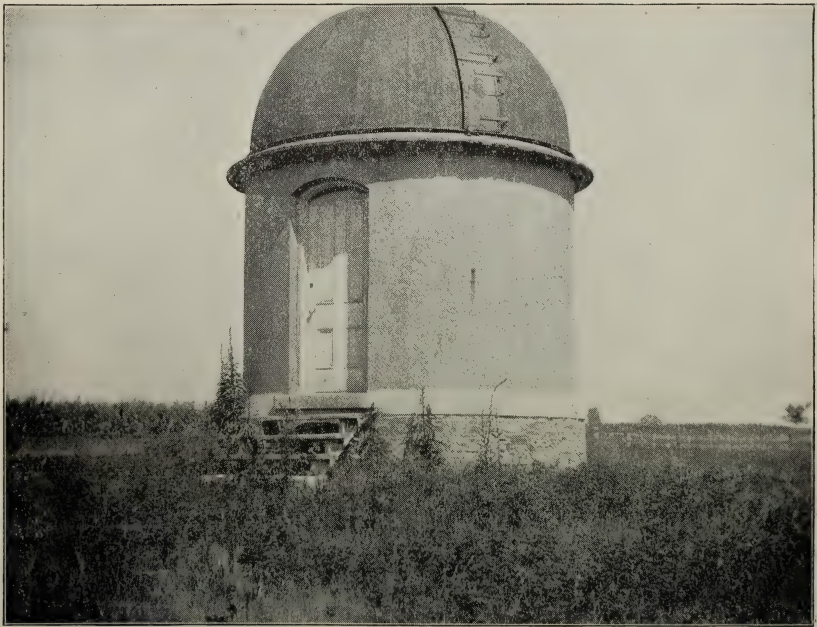
FRESHMAN.

NOTE.—Required subjects in Roman type; Electives in Italics.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
Term.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.
Fall	Mathematics 1	60	Mathematics 1	60	Mathematics 1	60
	English 1	60	English 1	60	English 1	60
	Latin 1	60	Latin 1	60	Biology 1	60
	Greek 1	60	German 1	60	German 1	60
	Elocution	30	Elocution	30	Elocution	30
Winter	Mathematics 1	44	Mathematics 1	44	Mathematics 1	44
	English 1	44	English 1	44	English 1	44
	Latin 2	44	Latin 2	44	Biology 2	44
	Greek 2	44	German 1	44	German 1	44
	Elocution	22	Elocution	22	Elocution	22
Spring	Mathematics 1	40	Mathematics 1	40	Mathematics 1	40
	English 1	40	English 1	40	English 1	40
	Latin 3	40	Latin 3	40	Biology 3	40
	Greek 2	40	German 1	40	German 1	40
	Elocution	20	Elocution	20	Elocution	20

SOPHOMORE.

Term.	CLASSICAL.		PHILOSOPHICAL.		SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.
Fall	Physics 4	60	Physics 4	60	Physics 4	60
	English 2	45	English 2	45	English 2	45
	Latin 4	60	Mathematics 2	75	Mathematics 2	75
	Greek 3	60	German 2 or	45	German 2	45
	Beg. German A	*75*	Latin 4	60	*Eng. History*	*60*
	Mathematics 2	*75*	*Beg. Greek A*	*75*		
	Eng. History	*60*	*Eng. History*	*60*		
	Biology 1	*60*	*Biology 1*	*60*		
Winter	Chemistry 6	33	Chemistry 6	33	Physics 5	44
	English 2	33	English 2	33	Chemistry 6	33
	Latin 5	44	Mathematics 2	55	Mathematics 2	55
	Greek 4	44	German 2 or	33	English 2	33
	Beg. German A	*55*	Latin 5	44	*Eng.-Fr. Hist.*	*44*
	Mathematics 2	*55*	*Greek A*	*55*	*German 2*	*33*
	Eng.-Fr. Hist.	*44*	*Eng.-Fr. Hist.*	*44*		
	Biology 2	*44*	*Biology 2*	*44*		
Spring	Chemistry 8	30	Chemistry 8	30	Physics 7	40
	English 2	30	English 2	30	Chemistry 8	30
	Latin 6	40	Mathematics 2	50	Mathematics 2	50
	Greek 5	40	German 2 or	30	English 2	30
	German A	*50*	Latin 6	40	*Fr. History*	*40*
	Mathematics 2	*50*	*Greek A*	*50*	*German 2*	*30*
	Fr. History	*40*	*Fr. History*	*40*		
	Biology 2	*40*	*Biology 3*	*40*		



MINTON OBSERVATORY.

JUNIOR.

	CLASSICAL.		PHILOSOPHICAL.		SCIENTIFIC.	
Term.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.
Fall	Pol. Economy 1	45	Pol. Economy 1	45	Pol. Economy 1	45
	Logic 1	45	Logic 1	45	Logic 1	45
	Human Body 9.	75	Human Body 9.	75	Human Body 9.	75
	Greek 6	45	French (Beg.)	75	Chemistry 10	45
	German 1	*60*	*Math. 3 or 4*	*75*	*Beg. French*	*75*
	Beg. French	75	*Sociology 4*	*30*	*Math. 3 or 4*	*75*
	Math. 2, 3 or 4	*75*	*Soph. German 2*	*45*	*Sociology 4*	*30*
	Chemistry 10	*45*	*Soph. Latin 4*	*60*		
	Sociology 4	*30*	*Chemistry 10*	*45*		
			Greek B.	*75*		
Winter	Internat. Law 2	33	Internat. Law 2	33	Internat. Law 2	33
	Astronomy 5	44	Astronomy 5	44	Astronomy 5	44
	Nat. Theology 1	33	Nat. Theology 1	33	Nat. Theology 1	33
	Greek	*33*	French (Beg.)	55	*Math. 3 or 4*	*55*
	German 1	*44*	*Math. 3 or 4*	*55*	*Beg. French*	*55*
	Math. 2, 3 or 4	*55*	*Soph. German 2*	*33*	*Anat. Tech. 13*	*44*
	French (Beg.)	*55*	*Soph. Latin 5*	*44*		
	Anat. Tech. 13	*44*	*Anat. Tech. 13*	*44*		
	Soph. Physics 5.	*44*	*Soph. Physics 5.*	*44*		
			Greek B.	*55*		
Spring	Const. Law 3	30	Const. Law 3	30	Const. Law 3	30
	Astronomy 5	40	Astronomy 5	40	Astronomy 5	40
	Comp. Relig. 2.	30	French (Beg)	50	Comp. Relig. 2.	30
	Greek	*30*	Comp. Relig 2.	30	*Math. 3 or 4*	*50*
	German 11	*40*	*Math. 3 or 4*	*50*	*Beg. French*	*50*
	Math. 2, 3 or 4	*50*	*Soph. German 2*	*30*	*Chm.ap.to Ag.14*	*40*
	French (Beg.).	*50*	*Soph. Latin 6*	*40*		
	Chm.ap.to Ag.14	*40*	*Greek B.*	*50*		
	Soph. Physics 7	*40*	*Soph. Physics 7.*	*40*		
			Chm.ap.to Ag.14	*40*		

SENIOR.

	CLASSICAL.		PHILOSOHICAL.		SCIENTIFIC.	
Term.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.	SUBJECT.	Hrs. Cr.
Fall	Ethics 3	45	Ethics 3	45	Ethics 3	45
	Psychology 2	45	Psychology 2	45	Psychologyy 2	45
	Geology 11	60	Geology 11	60	Geology 11	60
	Old Test. Intro. 3	45	Old Test. Intro. 3	45	Old Test. Intro. 3	45
	Mathematics	*45*	*Mathematics*	*45*	*Mathematics*	*45*
	French	*45*	*French*	*45*	*French*	*45*
	N. T. Greek 7	*45*	*N. T. Greek 7*	*45*	*N. T. Greek 7*	*45*
Winter	Eth. 3-Hist. Ph. 4	33	Eth. 3-Hist Ph. 4	33	Eth. 3-Hist. Ph. 4	33
	Psychology 2	33	Psychology 2	33	Psychology 2	33
	Geology 11	44	Geology 11	44	Geology 11	44
	New Test. Intr. 4	33	New Test. Int 4	33	New Test. Int. 4	33
	Mathematics	*33*	*Mathematics*	*33*	*Mathematics*	*33*
	French	*33*	*French*	*33*	*French*	*33*
	N. Test. Greek 7	*33*	*N. T. Greek 7*	*33*	*N. T. Greek 7*	*33*
	Life of Christ	*33*	*Life of Christ*	*33*	*Life of Christ*	*33*
Spring	Hist. of Phil. 4	30	Hist. of Phil. 4	30	Hist. of Phil. 4	30
	Psychology 2	30	Psychology 2	30	Psychology 2	30
	Church Hist. 5	30	Church Hist. 5	30	Church Hist. 5	30
	Geology 12	30	Geology 12	30	Geology 12	30
	Mathematics	....	*Mathematics*	....	*Mathematics*	....
	French	....	*French*	....	*French*	....
	N. T. Greek 7	....	*N. T. Greek 7*	....	*N. T. Greek 7*	....
	Aesthetics 5	....	*Aesthetics 5*	....	*Aesthetics 5*	....

Beneficiary Aid.

There are in connection with the University certain sources from which worthy students may receive aid.

(1) THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

This Board of the Presbyterian Church assists young men, studying for the ministry, to the amount of about $75.00 per year. Such student is recommended to his Presbytery by the President of the University and taken under the care of Presbytery, and by it recommended to the Board of Education.

(2) SARAH C. PARKS SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, amounting to $1,000, was the gift of Mr. P. Braley and his wife, of Carlinville, Ill., and is given in the name of their daughter, Mrs. Sarah C. Parks. It is for the benefit and use of the descendants of the donors. Mr. Braley is a member of the Board of Trustees of Blackburn University, and has served faithfully in that position since the founding of the institution, being one of the original Trustees when the charter was obtained from the State of Illinois in 1857.

(5) JOSEPH CORBIT SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, the gift of Mr. Joseph Corbit, of New York City, amounting to $500.00 was given in 1892 to the Trustees of Blackburn University, the proceeds to be used for the purpose of aiding worthy students in pursuing their studies in this institution. The recipient of this scholarship is entitled to his tuition for the year, amounting to $35.00, and is chosen from year to year by the Faculty, with the concurrence of Mr. Corbit.

(4) THE FITCH FUND

This fund, amounting to about $1,000.00, was devised to the Presbytery of Alton, and by the Presbytery placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the University, to be used according to the testator's wishes. Dr. Fitch desired that the income should be used for educational purposes, preference to be given to students for the ministry, from Bond County, Illinois.

(5) HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP.

To bring Blackburn University into a closer relation to the high schools of the state, we offer a scholarship prize, viz.: free tuition in the Freshman year to the graduate of any high school in Illinois, course of study of which is equivalent to that offered in our Preparatory department. The only condition is that it shall be given to the graduate who ranks first or second.

(6) STUDENT JANITORS.

It has been the custom for some years to employ three or four students as janitors to care for the buildings, recitation rooms, furnace, etc., and they have been paid at the rate of $5.00 per month each, this being sufficient to pay more than half their board in the college boarding club. These students are chosen by the Faculty, with special reference to their need and worth. One student is also chosen as bell-ringer who has the use of room 41 free of rent.

(8) EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENS.

Arrangements can also be made for a limited number of young men and women, who are desirous of obtaining an education, to board with private families in the town, and pay for their board by doing work. Work can also be obtained at times in some of our business houses—especially in printing establishments by young men who have learned to set type. Quite a number of our students have worked their way through college in this manner.

Student Organizations.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Christian young men have a vigorous association. Its quarters are located in one of the best rooms in the college building and are fitted up in a very bright and tasteful way. Meetings are held here each Thursday evening, and are usually well attended. Joint meetings are also held with the Young Women's Christian Association monthly, and at frequent intervals missionary meetings, in which much interest has been manifested.

HARRY RODE, *President.*
ROBT. STRAIN, *Rec. Secretary.*

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The young ladies of the University have an organization identical in purpose with that of the young men. Helpful meetings are held each Thursday afternoon in the Y. M. C. A. room. Union and missionary meetings are held with the men's association as outlined above.

MARTHA BATES, *President.*
MINNIE HORINE. *Rec. Secretary.*

THE OIOPARTHENIAN.

This society is open to all the young ladies in the institution. Its object is to acquire literary skill, fluency and self possession in debate, and to promote a feeling of good will and friendship. The meetings are held every Friday afternoon. The principal features of the programs are extemporaneous speeches, debates, orations, essays and declamations. The hall is nicely furnished and contains a good piano.

LENA HERNDON, *President.*
MARTHA BATES, *Secretary.*

THE ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY.

The students of Blackburn University have excellent facilities for literary training. One of the avenues to this department of culture is found in the Orthopatetic Literary Society, which was organized in 1869.

Connected with the hall is a reading room, which is well equipped with a good selection of books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given by the society, which is an invaluable elocutionary drill for the members and furnishes an incentive for good work. New students are kindly asked to visit us and see our work before connecting themselves with any literary society.

HARRY RODE, *President.*
WILLIAM S. WOOD, *Secretary.*

THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.

This Society meets every Friday evening during the college year. It occupies a neatly furnished and well lighted hall on the third floor of the Science Building. The members have the use of a good library, covering a wide range of topics. Thorough drill in debate, oratory, declamation and parliamentary law is imparted. An annual oratorical contest is held by the members of the society. The Society promises that all who will work faithfully in its ranks will acquire freedom and ease in public speaking.

New students are urged to visit this society before allying themselves with any other.

CLAUD CULP, *President.*
FRANK DAVID, *Secretary.*

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

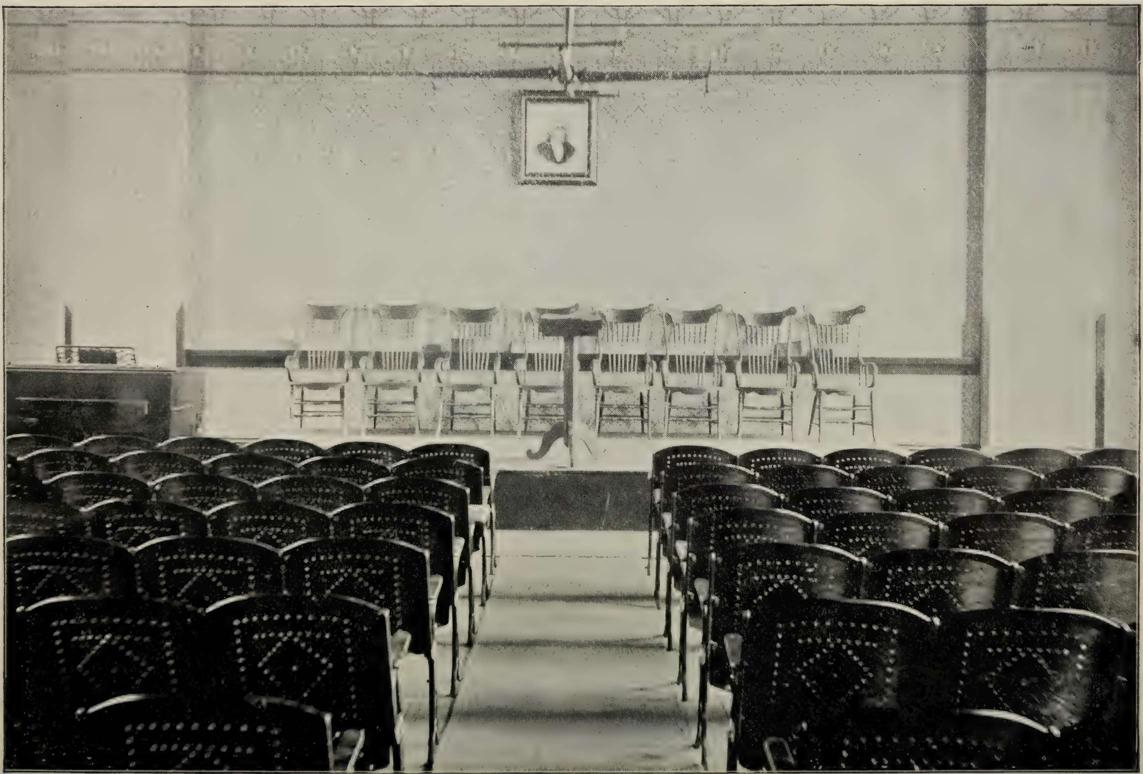
The first college paper of Blackburn University, known as the "Blackburn Gazette," was very shortlived. It ceased to exist in 1873. In 1881 another publishing company was organized and issued its first number under the name of the "Blackburn Courier," which in the next year was changed to its present title, "The Blackburnian." The paper is edited and conducted entirely by students, and is upon a firm financial basis. It is the aim of the management to conduct the Blackburnian in a way acceptable to all the friends of Blackburn University, and deserving of the patronage of those who desire to see the institution prosper.

HARRY RODE, *Editor-in-Chief.*
CLAUD C. CULP, *Business Manager.*

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

The purpose of this association is to promote all forms of outdoor athletics and to have direct supervision of all such teams representing the University. An annual field day is held during commencement week. The association has an enclosed and well equipped athletic park containing one of the best college base-ball diamonds in the west; also a foot-ball field and grounds for other sports.

Its membership in the Illinois Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association entitles it to three representatives in each of the track and field events of the annual Inter-Colleg-



CHAPEL.

iate tournament, the third Friday in May. At present it holds the Vice-Presidency of the Inter-Collegiate Association.

BLACKBURN ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

In the month of May, each year, a preliminary oratorical contest is held under the control of the Blackburn Oratorical Association. All college students may become members of the Association and are eligible to contest under the provisions of the Constitution of the Association. The winner represents the University at the Inter-Collegiate Meet the following fall. Six colleges constitute the Inter-Collegiate Association and prizes of $75.00 and $50.00 for first and second places, respectively, are awarded. The meets are held in the various colleges, in rotation.

Local Officers, { HARRY RODE, *President.*
PAUL L. CORBIN, *Secretary.*

The ball team of last season (1896), won for itself a most enviable record, winning twenty-eight of the thirty-five games played, and defeating such teams as Missouri State, Lake Forest, DePauw, Illinois Wesleyan and Lincoln Universities; Wabash, St. Ignatius, Greer and Shurtleff Colleges, and Chicago Maroons, Beardstown and Clinton, Illinois, and Logansport, Indiana, professional teams. It was defeated but three times by College or University teams—by University of Wisconsin, at Madison, Wisconsin, April 20; score, 7–0. By University of Chicago, at Chicago, April 24; score, 12–9. And by University of Indiana, at Bloomington, Indiana, June 10; score, 13-10 (12 innings).

The prospects are very bright for a good foot-ball team for the season of 1897, as a number of the best players of former teams will be in the University.

The following are the collegiate records in track and field events:

EVENTS	RECORD.	WHEN MADE.	BY WHOM.
50 yard dash	5 1-5 sec.	June 13, 1894	W. A. Challacombe
75 " "	7 1-2 sec.	June 10, 1890	W. H. Rice
100 " "	10 2-5 sec.	Sept, 22, 1896	J. F. Kerr.
220 " "	23 2-5 sec.	June 4, 1896	C. H. C. Anderson.
440 " "	54 sec	June 7, 1887	J. E. McClure.
1 mile run	4m 33½ sc.	June 13, 1894	F. A. Southard.
120 yard hurdle	19¾ sec	Oct. 5, 1893	C. H. Warner.
¼ mile bicycle (unpaced)	32 sec	May 29, 1895	R. B. Peebles.
½ mile bicycle paced	1 min. 10 sec.	May 29, 1895	A. C. Burgdorff.
1 mile bicycle unpaced.	2 min. 44¾ sc.	Oct. 4, 1895	" "
2 mile bicycle unpaced.	5 min. 50 sc.	Oct. 4, 1895	" "
Ball throw	345 ft. 8 in.	June 4, 1896	Geo. Watt.
Hitch kick	8 ft. 6 in.	June 4, 1896	R. A. Battise
Putting 16 lb. shot	31 ft. 6 in.	June 4, 1896	Frank Carbellion.
Throw. 16 lb. hm.	75 ft. 8 in.	June 4, 1896	C. H. C. Anderson.
Pole vault (height)	8 ft. 8 in.	Sep. 23, 1892	E. M. Peebles.
Hop, step and jump	37 ft. 5 in.	Sep. 29, 1893	R. T. Paddock.
Stand. broad jump with weights.	11 ft. 8 in.	June 9, 1891	C. H. Warner.
Stand. broad jump without weights.	10 ft. 6 in.	June 10, 1890	" "
Run. broad jump	18 ft. 10¼ in.	Sep. 29, 1893	W. A. Challacombe
High jump	5 ft 5 in.	June 11, 1889	W. H. Crowell. Jesse Peebles.

Officers of association for calendar year of 1897:

President—T. L. Crowder.

Secretary—P. L. Corbin.

Captain Track Team—J. Frank Kerr.

Captain Base Ball Team—C. H. C. Anderson.

Captain Foot Ball Team—Geo. A. Wolford.

SCIENCE CLUB.

The object of the club is to create an interest in scientific subjects and to encourage contributions to Taylor Museum. Among the subjects discussed by the club the past year were the following: Mars, Possibility of Mars having Inhabitants, Science in Education, Birds of Macoupin County, Community of Language, Cliff Dwellers, Newspaper Illustration, Geology, Electrotyping, Medical Progress, etc. At each meeting a paper on current science was read. All students, especially scientific students, will be benefited by attending the meetings and taking part in the discussions of the club.

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE, *Pres. Ex-Officio.*
DR. J. E. PENCE, *1st Vice-President.*
THOMAS YOUNGER, *Secretary.*

Palmer Prizes.

Contests in English composition and oratory have been provided for by the generous gift of Senator John M. Palmer of $500, the interest of which is distributed in prizes to the successful contestants, as indicated in the following regulations:

REGULATIONS.

I. IN ORATORY.—1. At the close of the first term the Faculty will designate three young men from the Senior class and three from the Junior as contestants for the prizes in oratory.

The basis of appointment shall be the record of attendance and of excellence in the rhetorical divisions, together with the record of general deportment and of attendance upon the class exercises, and upon the required exercises of the University during the three terms ending with the first term.

3. Each oration must be an original production and must contain less than eighteen hundred words, and all the orations must be left for criticism with the President, or, in his absence, with the Secretary of the Faculty, by the last Friday in February, except, as in special cases and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

3. These six orations will be delivered under the direction of the President, on the last evening of the second term, and a first prize of $15.00, and a second prize of $10.00, will be awarded for excellency in both composition and delivery, by a committee appointed by the Faculty.

4. A copy of each of the orations is to be written upon paper of uniform size, and with broad margin for binding, and will be preserved in the library of the University.

II. IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Before the close of the first term, the Faculty will assign one or more subjects, and any young lady in actual attendance, and a member of the Junior or Senior class may present an essay on any one of the subjects assigned.

2. Each essay must be original, and must contain less than two thousand words; must be written upon paper of designated and uniform size, with broad margin for binding; must be signed with a fictitious name, and accompanied with a sealed note containing the author's name.

3. The essays must be left with the Secretary of the Faculty by the last Wednesday of the second term, except as in individual cases, and for special reasons, the Faculty may by vote extend the time.

4. A committee chosen by the Faculty will examine the essays and will award a first prize of $10.00, and a second prize of $5.00, which will be announced and presented on Commencement Day. Four of the essays will be selected by the committee and preserved in the library of the University.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

No student shall be eligible to participate in either contest who is under censure by the Faculty, nor shall any be permitted to participate who incur such censure.

PRIZES AWARDED.

ORATORY.

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
C. F. Gilbert,	1882	Marvel Thomas.
Lynn C. Hopkins,	1883	Geo. H. Sewall.
Porter Paddock,	1884	Louis J. Palmer.
O. G. Taylor,	1885	C. M. Brown. J. M. Ross.
W. J. Sewall,	1886	James M. Hunter.
J. E. McClure,	1887	W. H. Lingle.

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
W. L. Hayes,	1888	R. C. Wilson.
Jesse Peebles,	1889	J. H. Robinson.
J. H. Robinson,	1890	F. A. Freark.
F. A. Freark,	1891	W. H. Anderson.
W. H. Anderson,	1892	W. H. Crowell.
J. A. Benson,	1893	H. W. Johnson.
C. H. Warner,	1894	L. A. Benson.
John N. Strain,	1895	R. W. Costello.
Geo. D. Wilson.	1896	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Emma Tarbet, Clement Lumpkin,	1882	Wm. T. Reynolds.
Mary Kimball,	1883	Mary Van Winkle (Mrs. W. B. Otwell). Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion).
W. J. Sewall,	1884	Mabel Kimball (Mrs. Urion).
Emma Tarbet,	1885	W. J. Sewall.
Annie Nutting (Mrs. J. M. Ross),	1886	J. E. McClure.
Lewis Rinaker,	1887	Jesse Peebles.
Georgia Caldwell(Mrs. Allard),	1888	Mary Hunter (Mrs. Austin).
Daisy Bird (Mrs. H. Minton),	1889	Georgia Caldwell (Mrs. Allard).

First Prize.		*Second Prize.*
Margaret Galt, Claribel Sims,	1890	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore).
Elfie Keas,	1891	Amanda Burgdorff (Mrs. E. E. Gore).
Lucy M. Matthews,	1892	Edna B. Parks.
Edna B. Parks,	1893	Grace V. Sargent.
Carrie Galt.	1894	
Willia Thorpe,	1895	Carrie Galt.
Jessie Pryse.	1896	

Miscellaneous.

ATTENDANCE.

Students who desire to avail themselves of the advantages of this institution are particularly requested to be present on the first day of each term, and to apply themselves diligently and faithfully to their studies throughout the entire college year. Reasons for absences must be presented by means of a blank furnished. Five unexcused absences are followed by a warning, ten by a notice of probation, fifteen by suspension. Work missed during absence must be made up, when a valid excuse can be presented for the absence, otherwise the privilege is not accorded and no credit whatever is given, thus reducing the average grade of the student for the month.

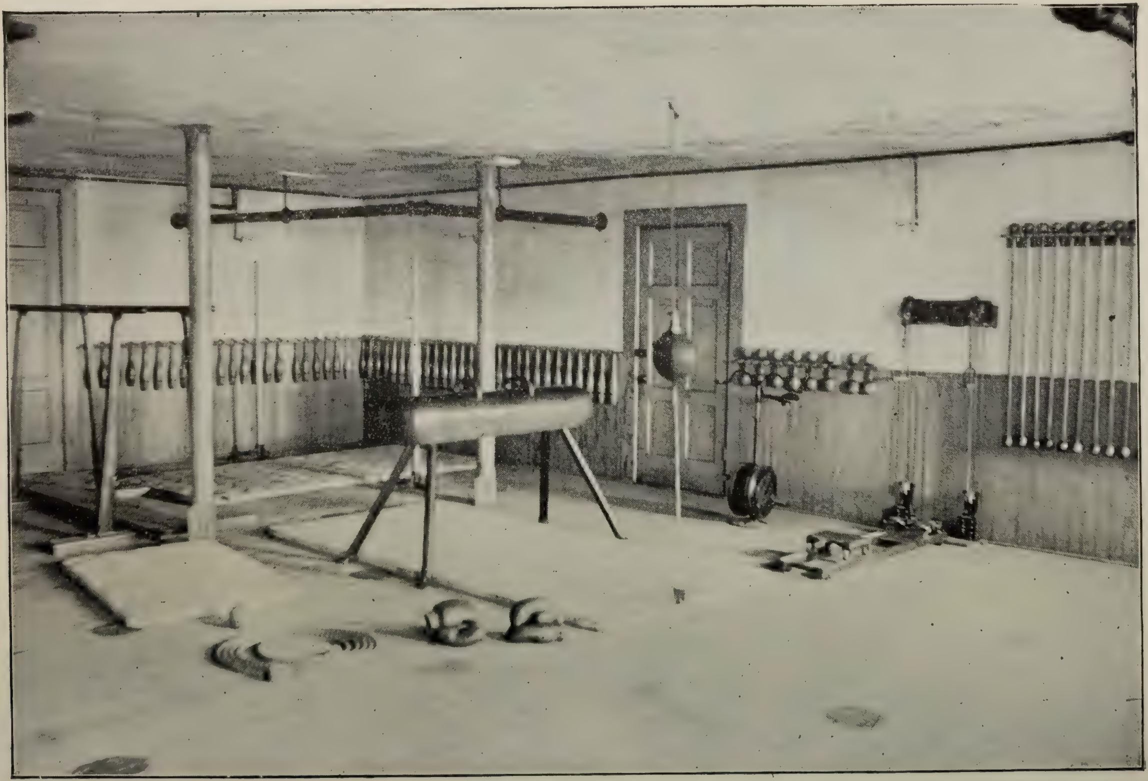
EXAMINATIONS.

The following are the sections of the By-Laws of the University, concerning examinations:

39. The several classes of the University shall be examined at the close of each session upon all the studies of the session.

40. These examinations shall be thorough; they shall be oral or written, or both, as may best test the proficiency of the students; they shall be conducted by or in the presence of at least one member of the Faculty beside the Professor in charge. With these may be associated such persons as may be appointed for the purpose.

41. These examinations severally shall commence on or before the Tuesday before the end of each term, and the examination of the Senior class may be held three weeks b fore Commencement.



GYMNASIUM.

Students whose average grade in any subject during each month of a term, is 90 per cent. or over, are excused from examination in such subject at the end of that term.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, deportment, recitations, and exercises of each pupil will be made out at the close of each term and sent to the parent or guardian. The recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 10, according to their character. Advancement in the class will depend entirely upon the proficiency of the pupil. No pupil who is below 70 in any study will be allowed to enter the next higher study until he has passed a satisfactory examination; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, will not be permitted to remain in the institution.

List of Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Corbin, Paul Leaton	Carlinville, Ill.
Crowder, Truman L.	Carlinville, Ill.
Culp, Claudius Coltraine	Carlinville, Ill.
Horine, Mary Anna	Carlinville, Ill.
McCord, Calvin G.	Reno, Ill.
Rode, Harry	Brownstown, Ill.

SOPHMORE YEAR.

Anderson, Crittenden H. C.	Carlinville, Ill.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Carter, Francis	Chesterfield, Ill.
Lane, Lora	Medora, Ill.
Parks, May	Carlinville, Ill.
Wood, William S.	Springfield, Ill.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Bates, Martha	Carlinville, Ill.
Bell, Bessie	Carlinville, Ill.
Castle, Louise	Carlinville, Ill.
Conley, Florence	Carlinville, Ill.
David, Helen	Carlinville, Ill.
Giberson, William R.	Carlinville, Ill.
Hemphill, Ruth	Carlinville, Ill.
Herndon, Lena.	Reno, Ill.
Lane, Velma	Medora, Ill.
Matthews, Fred	Carlinville, Ill.
McNeill, Josephine	Carlinville, Ill.

Parks, Harry	Carlinville, Ill.
Strain, Robert S.	Nokomis, Ill.
Wolford, George A.	Rochester, Ill.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Cole, John A.	Atwater, Ill.
Denby, Zoe	Carlinville, Ill.
Grimes, Leroy	Raymond, Ill.
Warner, Stella	Challacombe, Ill.
Younger, Thomas	New York, N. Y.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Kaburick, Elizabeth	Carlinville, Ill.
Kerr, J. Frank	Womac, Ill.
Lollar, Myron E.	Ingraham, Ill.
Padfield, Lena.	Barnett, Ill.

IRREGULAR.

Badel, Joseph A.	Oroomiah, Persia.
Bennett, Justin T.	Ponca, Neb.
Hankins, Robert	Carlinville, Ill.
Killam, Samuel.	Carlinville, Ill.
Moore, Charles A.	Carlinville, Ill.
Rhodes, Rosa	Plainview, Ill.
Smith, Samuel B.	Rochester, Ill.
Tietsort, Walter B.	Medora, Ill.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

BUSINESS.

Coffee, John	Carlinville, Ill.
Hays, John	Carlinville, Ill.
Moody, William	Carlinville, Ill.
Meyer, Alexander	Carlinville, Ill.
Siegel, Willard	Carlinville, Ill.
Smith, S. B.	Rochester, Ill.
Towey, J. K.	Carlinville, Ill.
Yancey, Archibald	Carlinville, Ill.
Brockmeier, George	Carlinville, Ill.
Carbellion, Frank	Carlinville, Ill.
Hughes, Walter	Carlinville, Ill.
Link, Albert.	Carlinville, Ill.

Lorenz, Frank	Carlinville, Ill.
Riefenberg, Otto	Carlinville, Ill.
Straub, George	Carlinville, Ill.
Straub, John	Carlinville, Ill.

ART.

Mrs. George Baker	Carlinville, Ill.
Louise Koester	Carlinville, Ill.
Louise Castle	Carlinville, Ill.
Bessie Bell	Carlinville, Ill.
Daisy Gray	Carlinville, Ill.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	
Juniors	6
Sophmores	1
Freshmen	4—11

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior year	14
Middle year	5
Junior year	4
Irregular	8—31

SPECIAL.

Business	16—16
Art	5— 5
Total	63
Counted twice	3
Net enrollment	60

Alumni.

CLASS OF 1870.

(Persons deceased are marked *)

Carson, Harlan P., Synodical Missionary...... Scotland, S. D.
Dawes, Orrie (Mrs. Nicholas Dubois).............Springfield, Ill.
McMillan, Duncan J., Sec. Home and Foreign Missionary Board.......... ....53 Fifth Ave., New York.
Minton, William B., Clergyman....... ....Anna, Ill.
Smith, Charles J., Oregon Improvement Co.,.....Seattle, Wash.
Spencer, Milton J. R.......................................
Welch, John C.*...

CLASS OF 1871.

Dalby, John W., Teacher ....Barr's Store, Ill.
DuBois, Nicholas, Draughtsman and Solicitor of Patents.... ....Springfield, Ill.
Holden, Wm. L., School Supply Business.......Manitowoc, Wis.
Johnson, Clara (Mrs. Peter Denby)..............Carlinville, Ill.
Luternan, Gottfried von, Clergyman ....Elmhurst, Ill.
McLane, W. W., D.D., Pastor College Street Chapel......... ....New Haven, Conn.
Parks, Adolphus H., Clergyman. ....Hutchinson, Kan.

CLASS OF 1872.

Berry, Kate (Mrs. Chas. Burgdorff) ....Carlinville, Ill.
Corn, Emma (Mrs. Henry McMillan). .....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fishback, Mollie (Mrs. Henry Corn)...............Wichita, Kan.
Johnston, William, Clergyman..................Eli Cajon, Cal.
Holden, Kate (Mrs. Andrew Wood)..................Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Florence (Mrs. James Towey)*............ ....
Minton, Edward, Physician ....Oakdale, Neb.

CLASS OF 1873.

Bailey, Grace (Mrs. John Muckle)* ....
Crum, Xerxes X., Life Insurance Business .....Cleveland, Ohio.
Culp, Silas W., Editor *Times*.................Morrisonville, Ill.
Gilbert, Edward A., Lawyer.........................York, Neb.
Holliday, Fannie (Mrs. C. A. Moore).............St. Paul, Minn.
Illsley, William H., Clergyman....Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Loomis, Webner E., Lawyer . ...Springfield, Ill.
McCune, Miles Vance* ....
Montgomery, Henry H., Lawyer........... .....Carrollton, Ill.
Palmer, Lyman L., Editor......................Chicago, Ill.
Powers, Meroe* ....
Soule, William L................................ ... .
Strange, Ferdinand G;, Clergyman.............. Ashland, Ore.

CLASS OF 1874.

Brown, Delia*.... ....
Deal, John, Physician............... ....Riverton, Ill.
Holliday, William C., Civil Engineer...............Clinton, Mo.
Joplin, Martha (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)..............Nashville, Ill.
Mayo, Libbie*.................................... .
Minton, Kate (Mrs. Newton Gray)..............Livermore, Cal
Rinaker, Thomas, Lawyer................. .....Carlinville, Ill.
Soule, Charles B., Life Insurance Business... ......Chicago, Ill.
Venable, Eleanor (Mrs. W. H. Nutting).........Leadville, Colo.

CLASS OF 1875.

Bailey, John Webster, Clergyman...... .... Lockport, N.Y.
Bell, Alex. Hamilton, Lawyer..................Carlinville, Ill.
Blackburn, Flora C., Teacher ....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Davis, Clinton, Farmer.........................Carlinville, Ill.
Enos, John J., Agt. Northern Pacific Express Co..Portland, Ore.
Gilson, Edward Payson, Druggist ....Shipman, Ill.
Halsey, Fred Stevens*..................................
Holliday, George S., Lawyer......................Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Horace William, Lawyer ....Silver City, N. M.
McClure, James A....... ....Carlinville, Ill.
Otwell, Annie Edmonia........ ....Carlinville, Ill.
Powers, Gertrude Zerelda (Mrs. Roe)..........Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, John Nicholas Bailhache, Missionary...Shanghai, China.
Tiebout, Chares A., Fruit Grower................Roseland, La.
Walker, John A..

CLASS OF 1876.

Burton. Frank W , Lawyer.....................Carlinville, Ill.
DuBois, Agnes E., Cur. State Agr. Museum.... Springfield, Ill.
Glass, Zaidee...............................Mason City, Ill.
Hamilton, Nora...............................Chicago, Ill.
Holliday, Sue E..............................Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Fannie J. (Mrs. Benj. Dorsey)...............Alton, Ill.
Olmsted, Charles A., Farmer ....Shipman, Ill.
Van Horn, Joel..
Wallace, Henry C., Fruit Grower...............Villa Ridge, Ill.

CLASS OF 1877.

Dugan, John H...
Gray, Newton, Druggist......................Livermore, Cal.
Logan, Lillian, (Mrs. Page).....5524 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mayo, Lou B. (Mrs, Edward Gilbert)................York, Neb.
Moore, Thos. E., School Supply Business........Carlinville, Ill.
Meyers, Melancthon M........................Assumption, Ill.

CLASS OF 1878.

Campbell, John S, Teacher..................................
Fansler, William A.*......................................
Harrington, George, School Supply Business........Chicago, Ill.
Howell, Julia A., (Mrs. Mundy French)............Mattoon, Ill.
Mayfield, Nellie P. (Mrs. Wm. Reed, Jr.).......Carlinville, Ill.
Sargent, Herbert H., First Lieutenant U. S. A., Ft. Bowie, Ariz.
Wilson, Thomas R.*..

CLASS OF 1879.

Brown, Howard S.*...
DuBois, Lucy A., Teacher........................Wichita, Kan.
Hoben, Michael, Lawyer......................Carlinville, Ill.
Hughes, Annie K.............................Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, Milton, Lawyer.....................Beardstown, Ill.
Soule, Frank, Editor *Historia*......................Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1880.

Fishback, Alice	Chicago, Ill.
Gore, Victor M. Lawyer	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hurd, Hattie S	Tuscola, Ill.
Mayo, Carrie P. (Mrs. Samuel Rinaker)	Beatrice, Neb.
Nutting, Chas. C., Prof. University of Iowa	Iowa City, Ia.
Rinaker, Samuel, Lawyer	Beatrice, Neb.
Ruark, Alice W., Stenographer	Hannibal, Mo.
Tunnell, William Howard*	
Weaver, Florence E. (Mrs. Justin James)	Chicago, Ill.
Whittaker, Clara S. (Mrs. Victor M. Gore)	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1881.

Berry, Herbert	
Blackburn, Charles W., Physician	Evanston, Wyo.
Brown, Charles W., Lawyer	Rapid City, Dak.
Gore, M. Adella (Mrs. Charles W. Brown)	Rapid City, Dak.
Hankins, Charles C., Physician	Golden City, Mo.
Merz, Henry, Prof. Mod. Lang. Univ. of Wyo	Laramie, Wyo.
Miller, Ethel A. (Mrs. George W. Dugger)	Pasadena, Cal.
Mounts, Wm. L., Member General Assembly	Carlinville, Ill.
Schlueter, Henry C., Clergyman	Baltimore, Md.
Tarbet, Henry B.*	
Tarbet, William L., 187 LaSalle St	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1882.

Chapman, Charlotte E. (Mrs. Joseph Rowett)	Joliet, Ill.
DuBois, Hugh M., Real Estate Dealer	Wichita, Kan.
Gilbert, Charles F., Lawyer	York, Neb.
Koester, Louise	Carlinville, Ill.
Lee, Florence (Mrs. Speaks)	Salina, Kan.
Lee, Theo. Y., Clergyman	Spanish Eorks, Utah.
McCord, Wm. E., In charge Union Settlement Assn.	New York.
Miller, Alice (Mrs. Taylor Crow)	Fairmount, Ill.
Sargent, Charles, Mechanical Engineer	Chicago, Ill.
Sewall, Mamie (Mrs. Hugh DuBois)	Wichita, Kan.
Thomas, Marvel, Physician	Gillespie, Ill.
Wilson, John W., Clergyman	West Rushville, O.
Witte, Elizabeth	Boston, Mass.

Y. M. C. A. HALL.

OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

CLASS OF 1883.

Foster, Lottie (Mrs. Tabott)	Chillicothe, Mo.
Hopkins, Lynn C., Lawyer	Carrollton, Ill.
Hurd, Edwin G., Prof. at Mt. Airy	Philadelphia, Pa.
Searcy, James B., Lawyer	Palmyra, Ill.
Sewall, George H., Editor *Reporter*	Virden, Ill.
Sewell, Grace, Stenographer	Chicago, Ill.
Taggart, Bertie (Mrs. Wm. E. Andrews)	Taylorville, Ill.
Underkoffler, Georgia (Mrs. Malcom Greenleaf)	Carlinville, Ill.
Wilson, Charles Fremont, Clergyman	Reno, Ill.

CLASS OF 1884.

Andrews, W. E., Principal High School	Taylorville, Ill.
Armstrong, Fred S., R. R. Business	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Armstrong, James C., Manufacturer	Lockport, N. Y.
Blackburn, Charles H.	
Clark, Hattie E. (Mrs. Wones)	St. Louis, Mo.
Gilbert, W. W., Proprietor St. George Hotel	Carlinville, Ill.
Hankins, Leon C., Clerk St. George Hotel	Carlinville, Ill.
Hulse, W. R., Real Estate Dealer	Carlinville, Ill.
Keeler, Carrie, Stenographer	Carlinville, Ill.
Kimball, Mabel E. (Mrs. Urion)	Chicago, Ill.
King, S. H., Clergyman	Perry, Iowa.
Lynch, Lillie B.	Carlinville, Ill.
McKee, Herbert R., Grocer	Denver, Colo.
Minton, R. Lynn*	
Otwell, Will B., Nurseryman	Carlinville, Ill.
Paddock, Porter Columbia Law School	New York, N. Y.
Ross, Pierce T., Assistant Bank Cashier	Carlinville, Ill.
Wheat, Samuel C., Dentist	Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS OF 1885.

Brown, Charles M., Clergyman	Tecumseh, Mich.
Hurd, Carrie (Mrs. Charles M. Brown)	Tecumseh, Mich.
Hurd, Clara (Mrs. A. G. Taylor)	Winamac, Ind.
Kelley, Cassie, Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Lumpkin, Clement J., Editor *Enquirer*	Carlinville, Ill.
Nutting, Helen Louise (Mrs. Charles A. Highfield)	Waterman, Ill.
Rinaker, John Irving, Architect	Springfield, Ill.

Ruark, Lillian, Stenographer	St. Louis, Mo.
Tunnell, Mamie (Mrs. Boyle)	Plainview, Ill.

CLASS OF 1886.

Balcar, Benjamin T., Clergyman	Monticello, Ia.
Bird, Olive (Mrs. Coy Roach)	Girard, Ill.
Carrico, Laura (Mrs. George White)	Cedar Keys, Fla.
Deibel, Albert, Bookkeeper	St, Louis, Mo.
Forde, L. H., Clergyman	Jonesboro, Ind.
Herzman, Lizzie (Mrs. C. C. Nutting)*	
Hunter, James M., Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
Jordan, George F., Editor *Tribune*	Seneca, Kan.
McHenry, Herbert, Clergyman	Delhi, Minn.
Minton, Hugh M., Macoupin County Surveyor	Carlinville, Ill.
Nuttie, Annie S. (Mrs. J. M. Ross)	Kirkwood, Ill.
Ross, J. M., Clergyman	Kirkwood, Ill.
Sewall, Wm. J., Editor	Carthage Mo.
Taylor, Alfred G., Clergyman	Winamac, Ind.
Vancil, Burke, Lawyer	Springfield, Ill.
Vancil, Effie (Mrs. George F. Jordan)	Seneca, Kan.
Wortman, Henry, Clergyman	George, Ia.

CLASS OF 1887.

Griffes, James L., Clergyman	Jacksonville, Ill.
Graham, Chas. W., Teacher	
Hinckley, John W.	Onarga, Ill.
Lingle, William Hill, Clergyman	Lien Chon, Canton, China.
Matthews, John Palmer, Physician	Carlinville, Ill.
McClure, James E., County Supt. of Schools	Carlinville, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Cloud, Alva, Lawyer, Justice of the Peace	Carlinville, Ill.
Hersman, Ella	Hersman, Ill.
Highfield, Charles A., Clergyman	Waterman, Ill.
Hunter, Mary (Mrs. Austin)	Bakersfield, Cal.
Kessinger, Samuel W., Editor *Monitor*	Litchfield, Ill.
Lumpkin, Mattie (Mrs. Stirman)	Owensboro, Ky.
McClure, Edmonia B. (Mrs. Jesse Peebles)	Carlinville, Ill.
Rinaker, Lewis. Lawyer	Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Harry, Clergyman	Dunlap, Ill.
Vancil, Ollie (Mrs. Lewis Rinaker)	Chicago, Ill.
White, George L., Clergymen	Cedar Keys, Fla.

CLASS OF 1889.

Berry, A. L.	Buffalo, Hart, Ill.
Caldwell, Georgia (Mrs. Allard)	Atwater, Ill.
Foster, James E., Clergyman	Chicago, Ill.
Hayes, W. L., Clergyman	Alexandria, S. D.
Mayo, Walter S.	Carlinville, Ill.
McCord, Rosamond	New York, N. Y.
Peebles, Jesse, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Silsby, Frances Olive (Mrs. W. H. Parker)	Utica, Neb.
Witt, W. E., Lawyer	Hillsboro, Ill.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bird, Daisy (Mrs. Hugh Minton)	Carlinville, Ill.
Caldwell, Bessie (Mrs. S. W. Kessinger)	Litchfield, Ill.
Deadrick, Hattie	Carlinville, Ill.
Galt, W. A., Home Missionary	Omaha, Neb.
Johnson, Mamie (Mrs. Everet Turnbull)	Carlinville, Ill.
Robinson, John H., Editor	Boston, Mass.
Russell, W. M., Lawyer	Bluffdale, Ill.

CLASS OF 1891.

Burgdorff, Amanda J. (Mrs. E. E. Gore)	Springfield, Ill.
Freark, F. A., Teacher	Springfield, Ill.
Keas, Elfie M., Teacher	Carlinville, Ill.
Johnson, George B., Electrician	Chicago, Ill.
Sims, Claribel, Teacher	Summerville, Ill.
Sargent, Ernest T.*	

CLASS OF 1892.

Anderson, William Hamilton, Lawyer	Carlinville, Ill.
Crowell, Walter H., Acting Pres. Blackburn Univ.	Carlinville, Ill.
Fisher, Frank Bean, Physician	Moberly, Mo.
Tunnell, Susan Jane, Teacher	Thomasville, Ill.
Yaeger, Marie Anita (Mrs. P. A. Cowan)	Vicksburg, Miss.

CLASS OF 1893.

Finch, Lydia Bissell............................Chesterfield, Ill.
Harris, Edwin, Clergyman........................Harper, Kan.
Johnson, Henry Willard, Real Estate Bus......New York, N. Y.
Parks, Edna Blackburn, Medical Student...........Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1894.

Benson, James Andrew ....Sparta, Ill.
Benson, Lewis Alonzo............................Sparta, Ill.
Challacombe, Wesley Adams, Inst. Math. Blackburn Univ.. Carlinville, Ill.
Matthews, Lucy Myra, Inst. Eng. & Art, Blackburn... Carlinville, Ill.
Otwell, Clarice . ...Carlinville, Ill.
Peebles, Earl Metcalf, Bicycle Bus................Carthage, Mo.
Warner, Charles Henry, Student Union Sem....New York, N.Y.

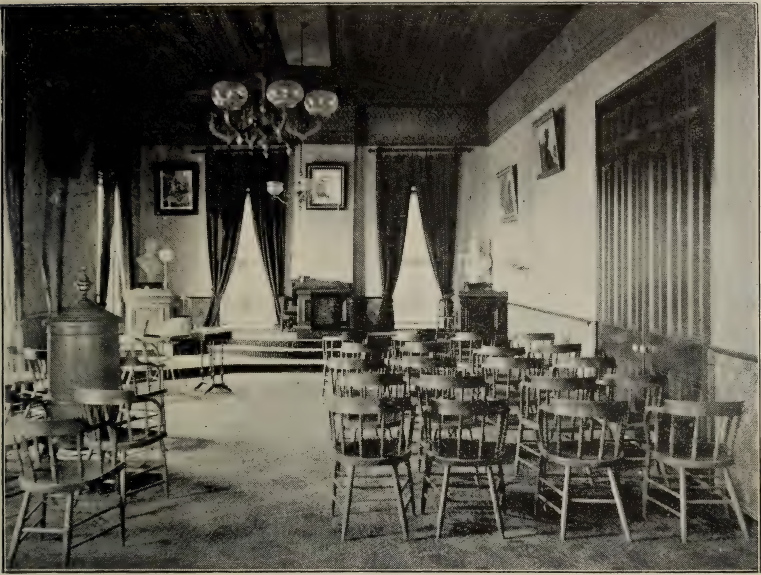
CLASS OF 1895.

Costello, Richard William, Teacher......... .....Carlinville, Ill.
Galt, Carrie, Teacher...........................Springfield, Ill.
Loveless, Milo James, Student Chicago Univ........Chicago, Ill.
Peebles, Roy Bird, Bicycle Business ....Carthage, Mo.
Simpson, Austin Ulysses, Med. Student ....Chicago, Ill.
Sims, Margaret Maud, Teacher ....Carlinville, Ill.
Strain, John Newton, Theological Student..........Chicago, Ill.
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams, Teacher ....Carlinville, Ill.
Wilson, William Wallace, Theological Student .... Chicago, Ill.
David, Herbert A., *Democrat Office*.............. Carlinville, Ill.

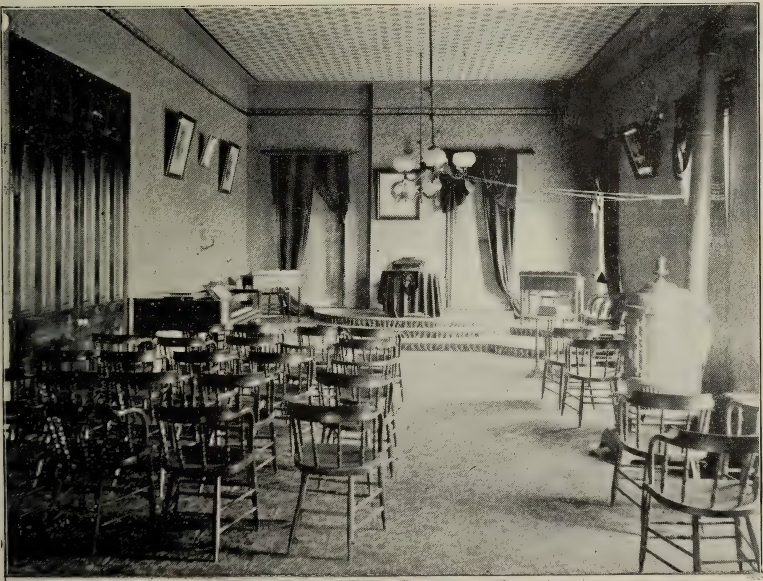
CLASS OF 1896.

Horine, Wm. H., Medical Student.................St. Louis, Mo.
Mosser, George H.,Local Ed. *Enquirer* ....Carlinville, Ill.
Pryse, Jessie. ....Cincinnati, Ohio
Wilson, George D., Law Student ....Mattoon, Ill.

Alumni will confer a favor and increase the accuracy of the above list by sending notice of change of address, marriages, deaths, change of occupation to the secretary of the Faculty.



PHILOMATHIAN SOCIETY HALL



ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY HALL

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED.

1873.

Rev. C. A. Foote, D. D., died at Iona, Mich., June, 1880.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D. D., Pastor Presbyterian Church, Hinsdale, Ill.

1880.

Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL.D., elected Trustee B. U. 1882; died 1883.

Rev. R. D. Van Dursen, D.D., died at Eureka Springs January 21, 1886.

Rev. John B. L. Soule, D.D., Prof. Languages B. U., died September 1, 1891.

1881.

Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D.D., died at Chula Vista, Cal., January 6, 1892.

Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D.D., Pastor St. Peter's Church, Rochester, N. Y.

1882.

Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Curator Taylor Museum, B. U., died at Kankakee, Ill.

Rev. W. W. McLean, D.D., New Haven, Conn.

Rev. R. C. Moffat, D.D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL.D., Inventor Telautograph, etc., Highland Park, Ill.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Farris, D. D., Pastor, Pittsburg, Pa.

Rev. W. C. Whitford, D.D., President Milton College, Milton, Wis.

1886.

L. N. Stratten, D.D., formerly President Wheaton College.
Chas. R. Robertson, M.S., Scientist, Carlinville, Ill.

1888.

Rev. M. N. Power, D.D., Litchfield, Ill.
Rev. A. S. Dean, D.D., Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. E. S. McMichaels, D.D., died.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D.D., Centralia.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., Carlinville, Ill.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E. Rogers, DD , Springfield, Ill.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D.D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D.D., Shawneetown, Ill.

1890.

Rev. Charles N. Wilder, D.D., Champaign, Ill.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D.D., Scotland, S. D.
Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D.D., died April 8, 1895.

1891.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D., Shanghai, China.
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D., Trustee B. U.; Pastor Presbyterian Church, Decatur.

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, LL.D., Normal, Ill.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M.A., Taylorville, Ill.
Rev. James Lewis, D.D., Joliet, Ill.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D.D., ex-President B. U., Bloomington, Ill.
Rev. W. A. Hunter, D.D., Clinton, Ill.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.
Prof. Geo. W. Smith, M.A., State Normal, Carbondale, Ill.

1894.

Rev. P. Mason Bartlett, LL.D., ex-President, Maryville, Tenn.
Rev. J. A. Piper, D.D., Charleston, Ill.
Rev. W. S. Pryse, D.D., Cincinnati, O.
Rev. Edgar W. Clark, D.D., Pana, Ill.
S. W. Kessinger, M.A., Litchfield, Ill.
Rev. S. H. King, M.A.

1895.

Rev. Samuel C. Palmer, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. S. J. McPherson, D.D., LL.D., Chicago, Ill.

1896.

Miss Rosamond McCord, M. S., New York, N. Y.
W. H. Crowell, M.A., Carlinville, Ill.

1897.

Rev. Henry T. Miller, D. D., Quincy, Ill.
Thomas Rinaker, M. A., Carlinville, Ill.
Frank W. Burton, M. A., Carlinville, Ill.
A. H. Bell, M. S., Carlinville, Ill.
Mrs. Bessie Caldwell Kessinger, M. S., Litchfield, Ill.
James E. McClure, M. S., Carlinville, Ill.

Macoupin Printing Co.,
Publishers Carlinville Democrat.
Carlinville, Ill.,

C
B563H
1897/98

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1897-98.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY HALL.

THIRTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1897-'98.

CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS.

CONTENTS.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY. PAGE.

Origin.... 7

Location.... 8

Grounds and Campus.... 8

Buildings.

- University Hall.... 9
- Robertson Hall.... 9
- Minton Observatory.... 9

Equipment.

- Library.... 9
- Taylor Museum.... 10
- Chemical Laboratory.... 10
- Physical Laboratory.... 11
- Gymnasium.... 11
- Dormitory.... 11

Requirements for Admission.... 12

Expenses.... 15

Room List.... 16

Departments of Instruction.

- I. Philosophy.... 17
- II. Religion.... 17
- III. Political Science.... 18
- IV. Latin.... 19
- V. Greek.... 21
- VI. German.... 22
- VII. French.... 23
- VIII. English.... 23
- IX. History.... 24
- X. Mathematics.... 24
- XI. Science.... 25
- XII Physical Culture.... 27
- XIII. Special Courses.... 27

Preparatory Department.

- Course of Study.... 29

College Department.

- Outline of Courses.... 31

Degrees.... 33

Sessions and Examinations.... 33

Reports to Parents and Guardians.... 33

Beneficiary Aid.... 34

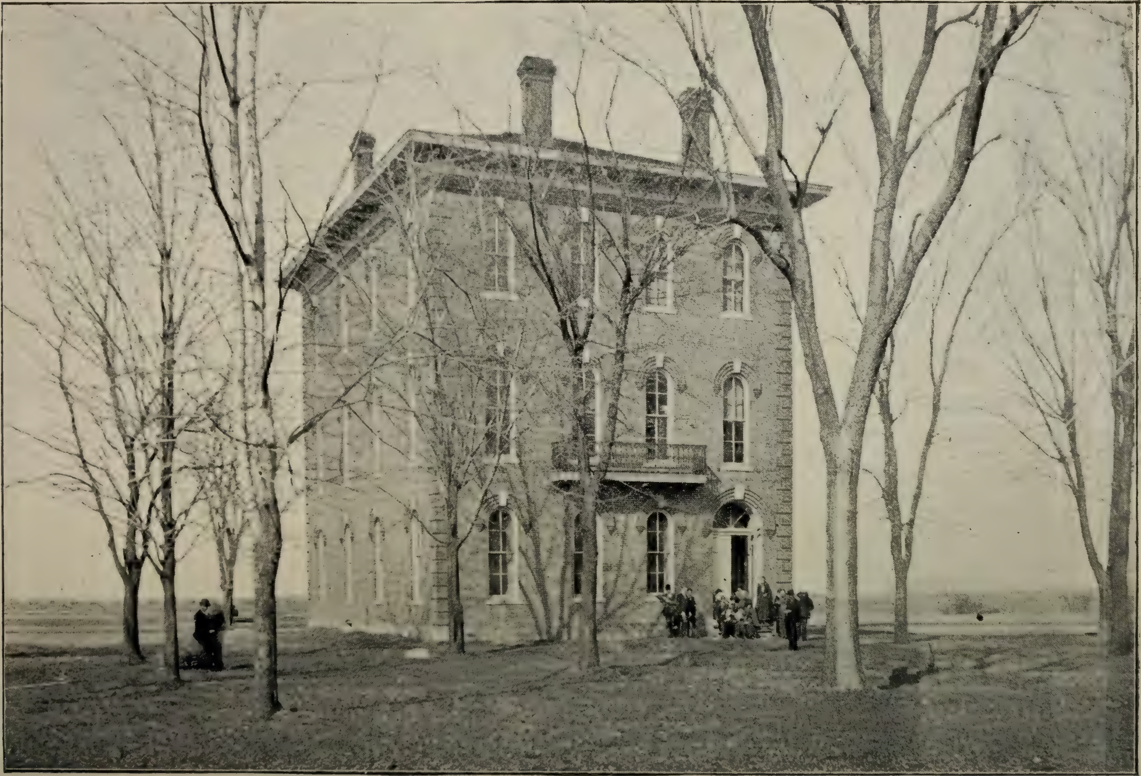
Student Organizations.

- Christian Associations.... 35
- Literary Societies.... 35
- Oratorical Association.... 36
- Blackburnian.... 36
- Science Club.... 36
- Lecture Course.... 37
- Athletic Association.... 37

Students.... 38

Alumni.... 42

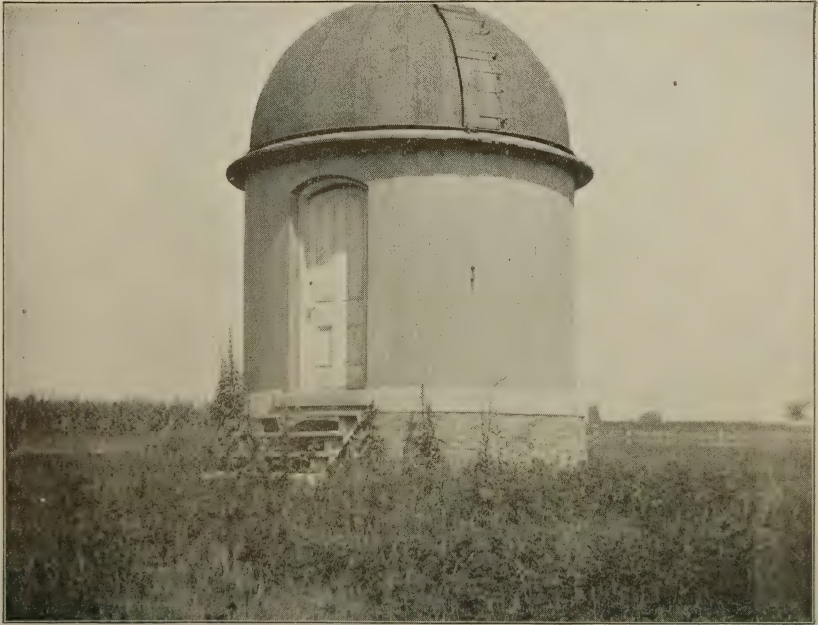
Honorary Degrees.... 51



ROBERTSON HALL.

A good school
for some people,
I suppose.

YOUNG LADIES' HOME.



MINTON OBSERVATORY.

CALENDAR.

1898 FIRST TERM.

September 6, Tuesday,	Examinations for Admission
September 7, Wednesday,	Chapel, 9:00 a. m. Matriculation and Enrollment, 9:30-12:00. Class Organization, 2:00-4:00 p. m.
September 8, Thursday,	Recitations Begin
November 24-25, Thursday-Friday,	Thanksgiving Recess
December 20-22, Tuesday-Thursday,	Term Examinations
December 22, Thursday,	Term Ends

1899 SECOND TERM.

January 3, Tuesday,	Second Term Begins
January 26, Thursday,	Day of Prayer for Colleges
March 28-30, Tuesday-Thursday,	Term Examinations
March 30, Thursday,	Term Ends

THIRD TERM.

April 3, Monday,	Third Term Begins
May 29-31, Monday-Wednesday,	Term Examinations
May 28-June 1, Sunday-Thursday,	Commencement Exercises
June 1, Thursday,	Commencement

TRUSTEES.

Hon. John M. Palmer, President,	Springfield
Hon. J. G Irwin, Vice-President,	Edwardsville
Philander Braley,	Carlinville
Rev. Thos. W. Hynes, D D ,	Greenville
Rev. S. M. Morton, D.D ,	Mattoon
G. W. Davis,	Carrollton
Thos Rinaker, Secretary,	Carlinville
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D.D ,	Decatur
Rev. James E Rogers, D D.,	Springfield
Rev. Richard Edwards, D D ,LL D.,	Bloomington
Milton McClure,	Beardstown
A. H. Bell,	Carlinville
Rev. W B. Minton,	Anna
F. W. Burton,	Carlinville
J. P. Matthews, M D.,	Carlinville
Rev. T D Logan, D.D ,	Springfield
D. W. Taylor,	Litchfield

Prudential Committee.

J E Rogers, S. M. Morton, J. M. Palmer,
Thos Rinaker, A. H. Bell, R. Edwards.

Treasurer and Financial Agent, F. W. Burton.

THE FACULTY.

WALTER H. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Chairman of the Faculty.
Mental, Moral, and Political Science.

JAMES E. ROGERS, PH. D., D. D.,
Blackburn Professor of Theology.

WESLEY A. CHALLACOMBE, B. S.,
Mathematics and German.

JOHN D. CONLEY, PH. D.,
Physics and Chemistry.

CHARLES ROBERTSON, M. S.,
Biology and Greek.

ARTHUR F. HERTEL, A. M.,
Latin and Greek.

MARGARET E. HUBBARD,
Assistant in Mathematics.

LUCY M. MATTHEWS, A. B.,
English and History.

RUTH T. HUBBARD,
Art.

DELOS W. STORY,
Commercial Branches.

Committees of the Faculty,

DISCIPLINE.

Mr. Bradley.
Mr. Robertson.
Miss Hubbard.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. Bradley.
Mr. Challacombe.
Miss Hubbard.

ENGLISH AND RHETORICALS.

Mr. Hertel.
Miss Hubbard.
Miss Matthews.

LECTURE COURSE AND CHAPEL TALKS.

Mr. Challacombe.
Mr. Conley.
Miss Matthews.

ACCREDITED HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr Bradley.
Mr. Hertel.
Mr. Conley.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mr. Conley.
Mr. Robertson.
Mr. Challacombe.

ATHLETICS.

Mr. Robertson.
Mr. Conley.
Mr. Challacombe.

LIBRARY.

Mr. Challacombe.
Mr. Conley.
Miss Matthews.

Blackburn University.

ORIGIN.

In 1835, Rev. Gideon Blackburn, D. D., a Presbyterian minister, conceived the plan of founding an institution of learning for his church. His object, like that of the founders of all the earlier colleges in New England and the east, was "to promote the general interests of education and to qualify young men for the office of the gospel ministry, by giving them such instructions in the Holy Scriptures as may enable them to perform the duties of that high and holy vocation acceptably and usefully in the world."

Quantities of fine government land being then thrown into he market in this region, he proposed to friends of the cause, ainly in the east, to give his personal services in entering lands or them, on the following terms: Two dollars were to be paid im for each acre entered; he paid one dollar and a quarter per cre for the land, reserved twenty-five cents for his own services, nd invested the remaining fifty cents in lands for the institution. roceeding on this plan, he raised funds enough to enter a fraction over 16,656 acres for the University. These lands were ituated in several counties, but chiefly in Macoupin and Montomery.

For the purpose of securing the location of the institution at arlinville, the citizens of that place contributed sufficient funds o purchase eighty acres of land near the town, the present ite of the University Buildings.

These lands were all entered in his own name, and in May, 837, Dr. Blackburn deeded them to certain trustees, for the urpose of founding and maintaining the institution. In 1857, he trustees, in accordance with the instructions of the deed, btained a charter from the legislature. This charter exempts all the property of the institution from taxation forever. Soon after the charter was obtained, a building was erected on the present site. A preparatory school was opened in 1859.

In the year 1864-'65, a full collegiate course of study, classical and scientific, was adopted; young ladies were admitted to all the classes with the same privileges as young men. In the year 1867-'68, the building was enlarged and improved. In 1868, the legislature, by request of the trustees, changed the name of the institution to Blackburn University. In the year 1880, the building called "Robertson Hall," in honor of W. R. Robertson, M. D., who contributed most of the funds for its erection, was completed. Immediately afterward the Taylor Museum, one of the finest and most extensive collections of geological fossils and specimens in the country, the munificent gift of Julius S. Taylor, M. D., Ph. D., of Kankakee, Ill., was installed.

The University has commodious buildings, adequate to all its present needs, and an able and efficient corps of instructors, but increased endowments are necessary to enable the Presbyterian Church to accomplish through this instrumentality the great work planned by its founder.

THE LOCATION.

Blackburn University is situated at Carlinville, the county seat of Macoupin County, Illinois, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton and the Litchfield, Carrollton and Western Railroads afford access from every direction.

THE GROUNDS AND CAMPUS.

The campus contains ten acres, well shaded by large maples The elevation of the ground, beautiful trees, and a grove on the east, make the site of the college one of much beauty. The athletic grounds, containing several acres, are included in the campus. In these are base ball grounds and tennis courts. The University farm of seventy acres bounds the campus on the north and east.

THE UNIVERSITY HALL.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large three-story brick structure, containing, on the first floor, the President's office and rooms for the Preparatory department, the library, the Oioparthenian Society, and the Y. M. C. A., and also recitation rooms for Greek and mathematics; on the second floor, rooms for English, history, French and German, Latin, the chapel and the art studio; on the third floor, students' rooms. The basement is used as a dining-room and for the gymnasium. The building is heated by steam.

ROBERTSON HALL.

Robertson Hall was built especially for a science hall. On the first floor are the chemical, physical, and biological laboratories; on the second, the Taylor Museum and the geological recitation room; on the third, the halls of the Philomathean and the Orthopatetic Literary Societies.

THE MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with the University as professor of mathematics, donated the observatory building in which is mounted equatorially an excellent five-inch telescope, the gift of the maker, W. A. Loomis.

THE LIBRARY.

Four rooms on the first floor of the main building are used for the library. Three of these are fitted up with cases; one is provided with tables, files for newspapers, and cabinets for reference books The library embraces works of fiction, history, science, linguistics, archeology, and theology. It contains some books, valuable specimens of the bookmaker's art, more than four hundred years old.

The following publications come regularly to the library: The Century, Harper, Scribner, The Review of Reviews, The Cosmopolitan, The Church at Home and Abroad, The Popular Science Monthly, Popular Astronomy, The Scientific American, The Literary Digest, The Bookman, The Biblical World, Harper's Weekly, The Independent, The Interior, The Herald and Presbyter, The Presbyterian, The C. E. World, The Voice, Men, Chicago Times-Herald, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Government Reports, Local Publications, College Papers.

The Philomathean Literary Society of the University has recently presented to the institution its library of about three hundred volumes of history, science, and general literature.

Dr. Richard Edwards has given a fund of five hundred dollars, the income of which is to be expended in the purchase of reference books. The collection will be known as the "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund." The Board of Trustees has passed the following in regard to this gift, and made it a part of the records of the Board:

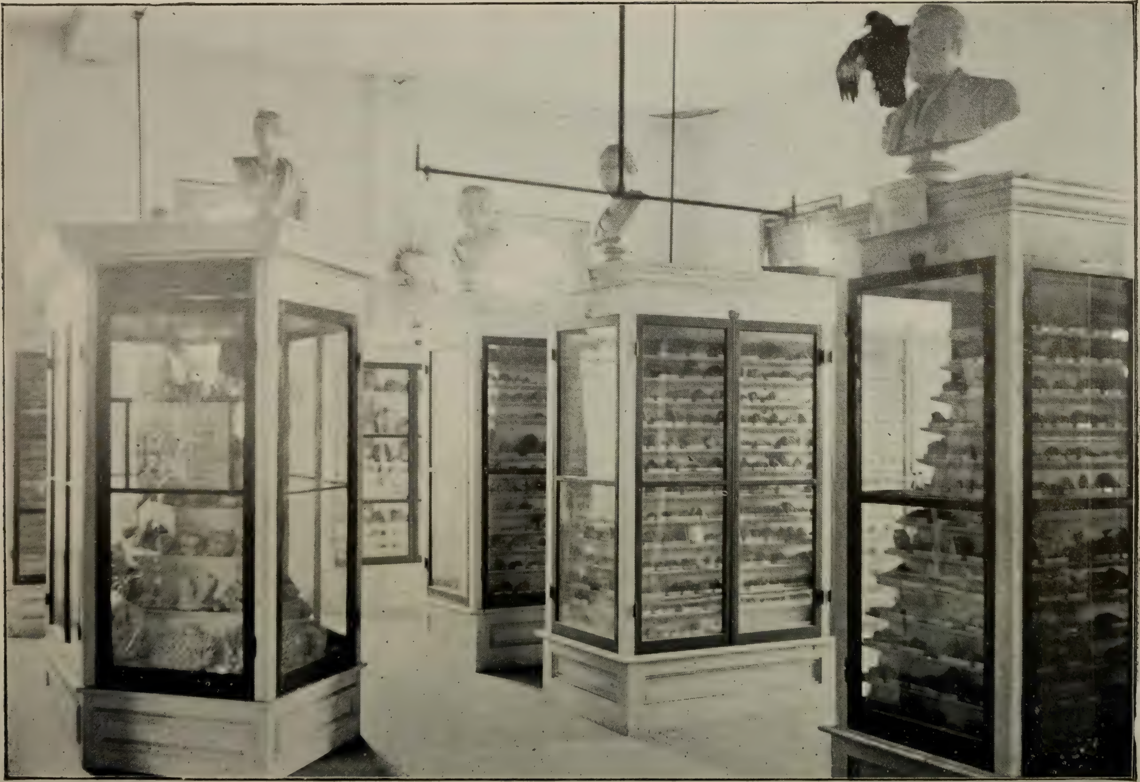
> *Resolved*, That the five hundred dollars given by Dr. Richard Edwards in 1893, be set apart as a permanent library fund, to be known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library Fund," and that the income from this fund be annually appropriated for the purchase of reference books, to be kept in a special alcove prepared for that purpose.

THE TAYLOR MUSEUM.

The Taylor Museum, named in honor of the donor, Julius S. Taylor, M.D., Ph.D., Kankakee, Ill., was founded June 9, 1881. The original gift, representing the work of fifty years actively spent in collecting and classifying specimens, contains about twenty-five thousand fossils, eight thousand minerals, a large and valuable case of Indian relics, and a variety of miscellaneous specimens. A choice collection of modern shells and corals was presented to the museum in 1886 by the ladies of Carlinville and the class of 1886. The classes of 1887 and 1888 also contributed liberally to this cabinet; other donations have been made, notably that of Rev. William H. Illsley, Grand Junction, Iowa. Life size busts of noted Americans have been given by the following societies and individuals: The Orthopatetic Society, The Philomathean Society, The Oioparthenian Society, the class of 1887, Henry H. Montgomery, and Prof. John D. Conley, Ph. D.

THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY

The chemical laboratory is fitted up for practical and experimental work. The most approved apparatus is provided.



TAYLOR MUSEUM

Desks are furnished with chemical reagents, gas and water. Each student works independently in general chemistry, organic chemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis.

The fee of two dollars per term is intended to cover only the cost of materials. Breakage of apparatus is charged to the student.

THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

The physical laboratory is provided with apparatus to illustrate mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity, etc. The students are instructed how to use the more expensive appliances, and are taught how to make inexpensive contrivances to set forth the principles of these subjects. This is of value to those who intend to teach.

THE GYMNASIUM.

Recreation and physical development are secured by the judicious use of the gymnasium. Students have access to the rooms every afternoon. Classes for young men are conducted three times a week, and for young women, under a lady instructor, twice a week. A full complement of gymnasium apparatus is provided: parallel bars, horizontal bar, traveling rings, flying rings, climbing rope, standard chest machines, quarter circle, rowing machines, dumb bells, overhead parallel bars, stationary bicycle, striking bag, vaulting horse, Indian clubs, bar bells, shot, hammer, tug of war, jumping standards, and tumbling mats.

THE DORMITORY.

About seventy students can be accommodated in the dormitory. The rooms are well lighted and ventilated, and are heated by steam. Furniture must be provided by the student. A limited amount of furniture can be rented or purchased from the college. Those who do not wish to room in the dormitory can secure board and rooms in private families. The students rooming in the building have control of the college boarding club, and board is furnished at minimum price.

ADMISSION.

All candidates for admission to the college must, before examination, present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and students coming from other institutions must produce certificates of regular dismission.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class they wish to enter; also in the requirements for admission to the college, if such standing has not been regularly attained in another.

Students from certain academies and high schools, whose courses of study have been approved by the Faculty, will be admitted to suitable classes without a special examination, on presenting diplomas of graduation or certificates of class standing, accompanied by the recommendation of the principal of the school; provided that such diplomas or certificates are presented within eighteen months of the date thereof. The first term of attendance of those so received will be considered probationary, and students manifestly deficient in preparation may be at any time dropped from the class

School boards or principals, who wish to have students admitted on diplomas or certificates, are requested to correspond with the Chairman of the Faculty.

Students who have done work in high schools or academies in subjects not required for admission to their courses may be allowed to substitute such work for equivalents required for entrance. Such work will not, however, be credited, as a rule, on college standing.

Students who desire to pursue selected studies may do so, if properly prepared to enter regular classes. All such students must take the examinations with the classes of which they are members.

No one will be admitted to the Freshman class until he has completed his fourteenth year, or to advanced standing without corresponding increase of age

The requirements for admission to the Freshman class are:

1. English—English Grammar, Elementary Rhetoric, Composition. The examiner will require an essay which will test the writer's knowledge of punctuation, capitals, spelling, and grammar.

Beginning with 1899 the requirements will be those adopted by the Association of American Colleges.

A. The student must pass an examination on the following books:

1899—Dryden, Palamon and Arcite; Pope, Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII., XXIV.; Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in the Spectator; Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Scott, Ivanhoe; De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Cooper, The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson, The Princess; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal.

1900—Dryden, Palamon and Arcite; Pope, Iliad, Books I , VI., XXII., XXIV.; Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in the Spectator; Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Scott, Ivanhoe; DeQuincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Cooper, The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson, The Princess; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal.

B. The candidate must also write an essay on a theme taken from some one of the following:

1899—Shakespeare, Macbeth; Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Burke, Speech on Conciliation with America; Carlyle, Essay on Burns.

1900—Shakespeare, Macbeth; Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Burke, Conciliation with America; Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison.

Equivalents in standard literature will be accepted from those who have not had opportunitv to read these works.

2. Latin—A thorough knowledge of Bennett's or Allen and Greenough's Grammar; four books of Cæsar; six orations of Cicero, including the Manilian Law; six books of Vergil; thirty pages of Ovid or its equivalent, one additional oration of Cicero; Bennett's and Jones's Prose Composition.

3. Greek—Goodwin's Grammar; Pearson's Prose Composition; four books of the Anabasis, and one book of Thucydides or three books of the Iliad.

4. Mathematics—Arithmetic; Wentworth's School Algebra; Wentworth's Plane Geometry.

5. History—A thorough knowledge of United States History and General History.

6. Science—A fair knowledge of the elements of Zoology, Physiology, Physics, Chemistry, and Botany.

Candidates for admission to the Philosophical or Scientific courses will be excused from Greek, but must possess instead a fair knowledge of German Grammar and the ability to read easy German prose at sight.

Students not prepared to enter the college department will be classified in the proper year of the preparatory course.

EXPENSES.

Expenses are about as follows:

	First Term	Second Term	Third Term
1. Tuition and library fee	$ 14.50	$ 12.50	$ 9.50
2. Room rent from	4.50— 8.00	4.50— 7.50	3.00— 6.00
3. Board in college club from	30.00—35.00	25.00—27.50	22.00—27.00
4. Laboratory fee	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total for each term	$51.00—59.50	$44.00—49.50	$36.50—44.50
Total for year from	$131.50 to $153.50.		

In the case of young men boarding in town, and of young women, items 2 and 3 combined will be $105.00 to $140.00.

Extra tuition will be charged for special courses in Art, in Music, and in the Commercial Department. See Special Courses.

DORMITORY ROOM LIST.

No.	F.	W.	S.	No.	F.	W.	S.
8	$8 00	$7 50	$6 50	25	$6 00	$5 50	$4 50
9	7 50	7 00	6 00	26	6 50	5 00	4 00
10	7 50	7 50	6 50	27	6 00	5 50	4 50
11	7 50	7 00	6 00	28	5 50	5 00	4 00
12	8 00	7 50	6 50	29	6 00	5 50	4 50
13	7 50	7 00	7 00	30	8 50	7 50	6 50
14	7 50	7 00	6 00	31	5 00	4 50	3 00
15	8 00	7 50	6 50	32	7 50	7 00	6 00
16	7 50	7 00	6 00	33	6 50	6 00	5 00
17	8 00	7 50	6 50	34	7 50	7 00	6 00
18	7 50	7 00	6 00	35	7 50	7 00	6 00
19	8 00	7 50	6 50	36	6 50	6 00	5 00
20	7 50	7 00	6 00	37	7 50	7 00	6 00
21	7 50	7 00	6 00	38	6 50	6 00	5 00
22	5 50	5 00	4 00	39	6 50	6 00	5 00
23	5 50	5 00	4 00	40	5 00	4 50	4 00
24	6 00	5 50	4 50	41	Bell-ringer's room.		

Departments of Instruction.

I. PHILOSOPHY.

(1.) Logic, Deductive and Inductive. (2) Psychology, Physiological and General. (3) Ethics, Philosophical and Biblical. (4) History of Philosophy. (5.) Aesthetics. [Text-books, lectures, discussions, papers, in all courses.]

1. The course in Logic presents thorough training in the modes and tests of correct reasoning. Practical exercises receive much attention.

Fall term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. Psychology is treated with constant reference to physiology, and the courses in physiological and general psychology are so arranged as to supplement each other. Late discoveries and theories receive due attention.

Fall and Winter terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

3. The course in Moral Philosophy and Biblical Ethics is thoroughly practical. Due attention is paid to ethical theories.

Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week.

4. The work in History of Philosophy is criticism of theories. Special attention is given to the modern development of philosophy.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

5. An elective in Aesthetics is offered, in which the theory of beauty is discussed.

Spring term, Senior year.

II. RELIGION.

(1.) Natural Theology. (2.) Comparative Religion. (3) Bible History. (4.) Church History. (5.) New Testament Greek.

1. Natural Theology presents the rational basis of theism.

Winter term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. Comparative Religion establishes the superiority of Christianity over other forms of religion.

Spring term, Junior year—three hours a week.

3. The course in Bible History traces the historical origin and preservation of the Scriptures, the formation of the canon, the development of the history and doctrine, and outlines the contents and purpose of the separate books of the Bible.

Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week.

4. The work in Church History covers the several epochs of the development of the church, and the relation of Christianity to the progress of civilization.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

5. An elective in New Testament Greek is offered, in which various portions of the gospels and epistles are read, and the peculiarities of Hellenistic Greek pointed out.

III. POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(1.) Political Economy. (2.) International Law. (3.) Constitutional Law. (4.) Sociology. [Text-books, lectures, discussions, papers, in all courses.]

1. The course in Political Economy presents economic history, economic theory, and practical economic problems. Special attention is given to money, banking, wages, and taxation.

Fall term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. In International Law the grounds and leading principles of the relations of states are set forth.

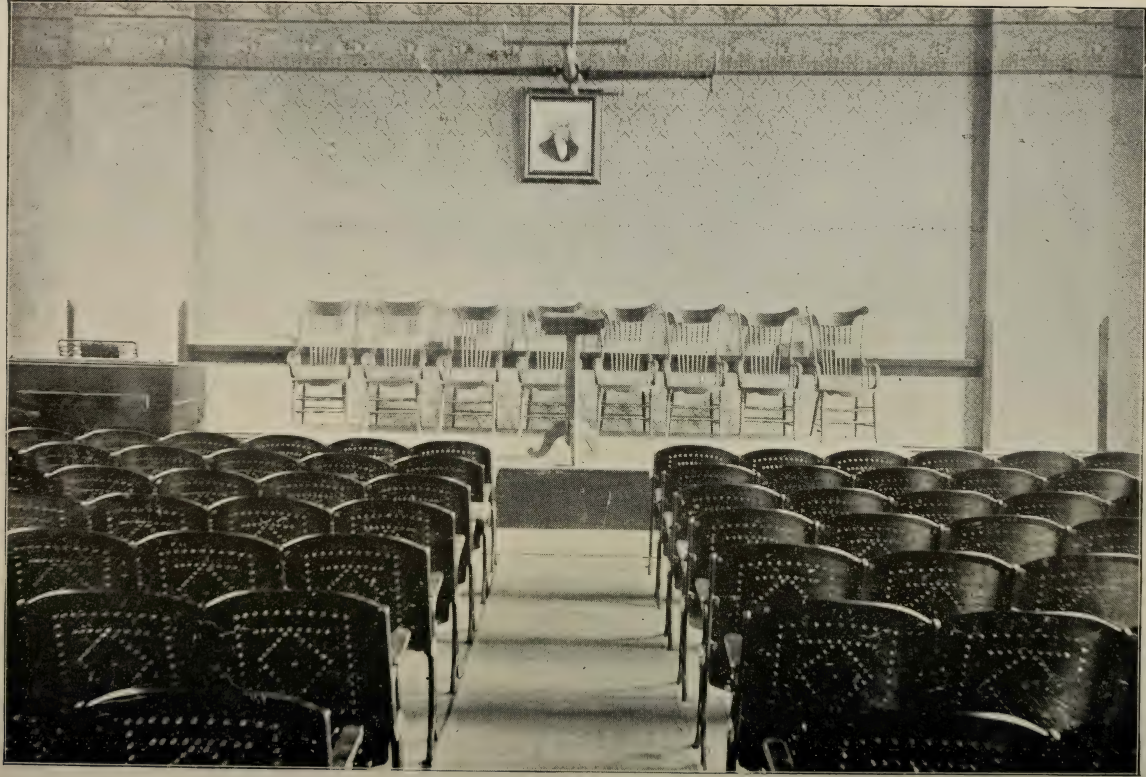
Winter term, Junior year—three hours a week.

3. Particular study will be given to the Constitution and Government of the United States. Ancient and modern European systems of government will be compared with the American.

Spring term, Junior year—three hours a week.

4. A course in Sociology is given, in which the phenomena of society and present social problems are discussed.

Spring term, Senior year—three hours a week.



CHAPEL.

IV. LATIN.

(*A*.-1) Beginning Latin. (*A*.-2) Latin Composition. (*B*.-1) Cæsar. (*B*.-2) Cicero. (*C*.-1) Vergil. (*C*-2) Ovid or Cicero. (1.) Livy (2.) Cicero. (3.) Horace. (4.) Cicero, Lucretius. (5.) Horace, Persius, Juvenal. (6) Pliny, Seneca, (Alternatives for (4), (5), (6) in 1899-1900. (7.) Tacitus, Sallust. (8.) Catullus, Tibullus, Lucan. (9.) Plautus, Terence.) For 1899-1900. (10) Classical Antiquities. (11.) Latin Literature. Courses (10) and (11) are given in alternate years with courses (9) and (10) of the Greek department.

A.-1. Principles, forms, syntax, vocabulary; accuracy and speed in translation. Text-book, Comstock's First Latin Book.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

A.-2. Latin Composition; review of previous terms' work; reading lessons in Cæsar; translation exercises from Rigg's In Latinum. Text-book, Bennett's Latin Composition, with Bennett's Grammar.

Spring term, Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B.-1. Cæsar, Gallic War, Books II., III., and IV. Jones's Latin Composition

Fall term, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

B-2. Cicero; four orations against Catiline, Manilian Law, For Archias. Jones's Latin Composition.

Winter and Spring terms, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

C.-1. Vergil, the Aeneid, Books I.-XII. Roman History, one hour a week.

Fall and Winter terms, Senior preparatory year—four hours a week.

C.-2 Ovid, Selections, or Cicero's orations, For Marcellus, Against Antoninus, or For Milo. Roman history, one hour a week.

Spring term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

(Kelsey's Cæsar, Cicero, and Selections from Ovid; Comstock's Vergil.)

1. Livy, Books XXI. and XXII.

Fall term, Freshman year—five hours a week.

2. Cicero, De Senectute and De Amicitia.

Winter term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

3. Horace, Odes and Epodes.

Spring term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

Courses 1–3 are required of all Freshmen in the classical and philosophical departments. During the Sophomore and Junior years two courses are offered, one of which entire, or any combination of the two, must be taken by all classical and philosophical students. These courses are offered as follows. In 1898–'99—

4. Philosophical Latin: Cicero, De Natura Deorum or De Officiis; Lucretius, De Rerum Natura.

Fall term, Sophomore or Junior year—three hours a week.

5. Satirical Latin: Satires of Horace, Juvenal, and Persius.

Winter term, Sophomore or Junior year--three hours a week.

6. Epistolary Latin: Letters of Pliny, Seneca, and Cicero.

Spring term, Sophomore or Junior year—Three hours a week.

In 1899–1900—

7. Historical Latin: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola or the Annals; Sallust, Catiline.

Fall term, Sophomore or Junior year—three hours a week.

8 Poetical Latin: Catullus, Tibullus, Lucan.

Winter term, Sophomore or Junior year—Three hours a week.

9. Latin Drama: Plautus, Captivi; Terence, Phormio.

Spring term, Sophomore or Junior year—three hours a week.

In addition, courses 10 and 11 are required of all Sophomore students. These will be given in 1899–1900, and every alternate year thereafter, interchanging with 9 and 10 of the Greek department.

10. Classical Antiquities.

Fall term, Sophomore year—two hours a week, 1899.

11. Latin Literature.

Winter and Spring terms, Sophomore year—two hours a week, 1900.

V. GREEK.

(*A.* 1) Beginning Greek. (*A*-2) Greek Composition. (*B.*-1) Anabasis. (*B.* 2) Thucydides (*B.*-3) Herodotus (1) The Iliad. (2) Demosthenes. (3) Sophocles. Aeschylus. (4) Pindar. The Odyssey. (5) Lucian's Timon. (6) Euripides. Aristophanes. (7) Plato. (8) Aristotle. (9) Greek Literature. (10) Greek Philosophy.

Courses (9) and (10) are given in alternate years with courses (10) and (11) of the Latin department.

A.-1. Forms, vocabularies, simple syntax, oral and written translations. Text-book, White's The Beginner's Greek Book.

Fall and winter terms, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

A.-2. Pearson's Greek Prose Composition. Anabasis begun.

Spring term, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

B.-1. Xenophon, Anabasis, Books, II., III., and IV.; prose composition continued; the translation of passages based upon the Anabasis. Text-book on prose composition, Higley's Exercises in Greek Composition.

Fall term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B.-2. Thucydides, Book VII.

Winter term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B.-3. Herodotus, extracts from Books VI. and VII. The purpose of courses B-1, B-2, and B-3 is to present a continuous series of historical authors. The peculiarities of different styles are especially noted and their differences clearly marked and studied.

Spring term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Homer, The Iliad, Books I–VI. Special attention given to the development of epic poetry.

Fall and Winter terms, Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Demosthenes, De Corona and several of the Philippics; a brief outline of the history of the times; Greek Oratory, Jebb's Attic Orators.

Spring term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

3 Sophocles, The Electra or Oedipus Tyrannus; Aeschylus, Prometheus; study of the origin of the drama and the Attic theatre.

Fall term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

4. Pindar, selected Odes; the Odyssey, several books; special study of the characteristic differences of the two poets.

Winter term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

5. Lucian, Timon.

Spring term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

6. Euripides, The Alcestis; Aristophanes, The Clouds; study of Greek tragedy and comedy and their influence upon Athenian life and Greek Philosophy.

Elective for 1898–99, Fall term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

7. Plato, The Republic.

Elective for 1898–99, Winter term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

8. Aristotle, The Constitution of Athens.

Elective for 1898–99, Spring term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

9. Greek Literature. (Given 1898–99).

Fall and Winter term, Sophomore year—two hours a week.

10. Ancient Philosophy. A brief, but complete, survey of both Greek and Latin philosophy is presented, accompanied by the reading of philosophical authors. The influence of this philosophy upon modern thought is fully discussed.

Courses 9 and 10, given every alternate year, are required of all Sophomores.

Instead of course 4, students may take New Testament Greek, and instead of course 5, Modern Greek, provided a sufficent number elect it. The course in Modern Greek consists of a comparative study of classical and modern Greek, based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

VI. GERMAN.

(*A*) *a*. German Grammar, easy prose. *b*. Grammar, Joyne's Reader, Storm's Immensee. *c*. Schiller's Der Taucher, short stories from various authors.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, respectively, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. *a*. Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans and Wilhelm Tell.

b. Hoffman's Historische Erzahlungen, Keller's Bilder aus der Deutschen Litteratur. *c*. Freytag's Soll und Haben.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, respectively, Freshman year—four hours a week

2. Gœthe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. Faust, Part I., or equivalents.

Sophomore year—four hours a week.

The course gives the student a practical knowledge of the language, places him in direct communication with the leaders of German thought, acquaints him with some of the masterpieces of German literature, and develops power for independent research. Careful attention is given to grammatical construction and correct pronunciation. To promote fluency, to cultivate the memory, and to impress accurate pronunciation, a number of selections from standard authors are memorized.

VII. FRENCH.

A course in French, similar to that in German, will be given if desired by a sufficient number of students.

VIII. ENGLISH.

(*A*) Grammar. (*B*) Elementary Rhetoric and Composition. (1) Advanced Rhetoric and Composition. (2) Elocution. (3) English and American Literature.

A and *B*. The pupil is required to apply the principles of grammar and rhetoric in numerous exercises and compositions Junior and Middle preparatory years, respectively—five hours a week.

1. Rhetoric. Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Elocution. Thorough instruction and drill in declamation and oratory. Freshman year—two hours a week.

3. The growth of the language and literature is traced from the beginning to the present, but no attempt is made to study every name, or even every period. Little or no attention is given to authors whose works are not critically studied. Chaucer, Spenser, Bacon, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Addison, Pope, Burns, Goldsmith, Johnson, Scott, Byron, Wordsworth, and Tennyson are carefully read, each in at least one

representative work. The aim is to find the author's point of view of life and truth, to cultivate a critical appreciation of literary beauty, and to discover facts for a science of literary criticism. Special attention is paid to American Literature. Junior year—three hours a week.

IX. HISTORY.

(*A*) United States History. Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

(*B*) General History. Middle preparatory year—five hours a week. (1) English History.

Fall and Winter terms, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

(2) French History. Spring term, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

(3) Bible History. Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week.

(4) Church History. Winter and Spring terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

(5) Political History. Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week.

(6) History of Civilization. Winter term, Senior year—three hours a week.

[Text-books, discussions, abstracts, essays on assigned topics, in all classes.]

Throughout the course the standpoint is that of world hisory. Only those facts are made prominent which have a traceable relation to general progress. The importance of individuals, nations, movements, and institutions, is measured by their contributions to civilization. Political and constitutional changes receive much attention.

X. MATHEMATICS.

(*A*.) *a*. Higher Arithmetic. *b*. Beginning Algebra. Fall and Winter, and Spring terms, respectively, Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

(*B*) Beginning Algebra. Text-book, Wentworth's School Algebra. Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

(*C.*) *a.* Advanced Algebra. Text-book, Bowser's College Algebra. Fall term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week. *b.* Plane Geometry. Text-book, Wentworth's Plane and Solid Geometry. Winter and Spring terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. *a.* Solid and Spherical Geometry with original exercises. Text book, Wentworth's Plane and Solid Geometry. Fall term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

b. Plane Trigonometry. Text-book, Wentworth's. *c.* Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying. Text book, Wentworth's. Winter and Spring terms, respectively, Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. *a.* Analytical Geometry. Text-book, Hardy. *b.* Calculus. Fall, Winter and Spring terms, respectively, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

3. Astronomy, Descriptive, Mathematical, and Historical; lectures, constellation study, and practical work in the Observatory. Text-book, Young's General Astronomy. Winter and Spring terms, Junior year—four hours a week.

4. Courses in Differential and Integral Calculus, Determinates and Theory of Equations, Elementary Mechanics, or Descriptive Geometry will be given as electives for Juniors and Seniors, if called for.

This department is provided with an excellent transit and other necessary accessories for field work in surveying; also astronomical globes and maps. A number of astronomical and mathematical magazines are on file in the college library.

XI. SCIENCE.

A. PHYSICS.

(*A.*) Elementary Physics. Text, Carhart and Chute; Laboratory Manual, Experimental Physics, Stone. Fall and Winter terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

(1.) Kinematics. Molar, Molecular, and Ether Dynamics. Text, Gage. References, Stewart and Gee, Barker, Ganot, and others. Fall and Winter terms, Sophomore year—text and laboratory, each four hours a week.

B. CHEMISTRY.

The elements of Chemistry are taught by laboratory practice, supplemented by suitable text books. Such information is given as will prepare the student for higher classes in chemical philosophy and chemical technology.

(*A*.) Elementary Chemistry. Text, Freer. Laboratory manual, Williams. Winter and Spring terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week. (1) Inorganic Chemistry. (2) Organic Chemistry. (3) Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. (4) Agricultural Chemistry.

1. Fundamental laws and principles of the science; analysis, synthesis, and metathesis; chemical equations and problems; laboratory work with notes. Texts, Remsen and Freer.

Spring term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

2. Compounds of carbon; methane and ethane and their halogen; oxygen and sulphur derivatives; hydrocarbons of the marsh gas series; paraffine derivatives; carbohydrates; nitrogen compounds; unsaturated compounds; benzene series and derivatives; glucosides; alkaloids, etc. Texts, Remsen's Organic Chemistry and Orndorff's Laboratory Manual.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—two consecutive hours, three days a week.

3. Independent and accurate observation is required. Large practice is given in the determination of unknown substances. This course may be substituted for Organic Chemistry.

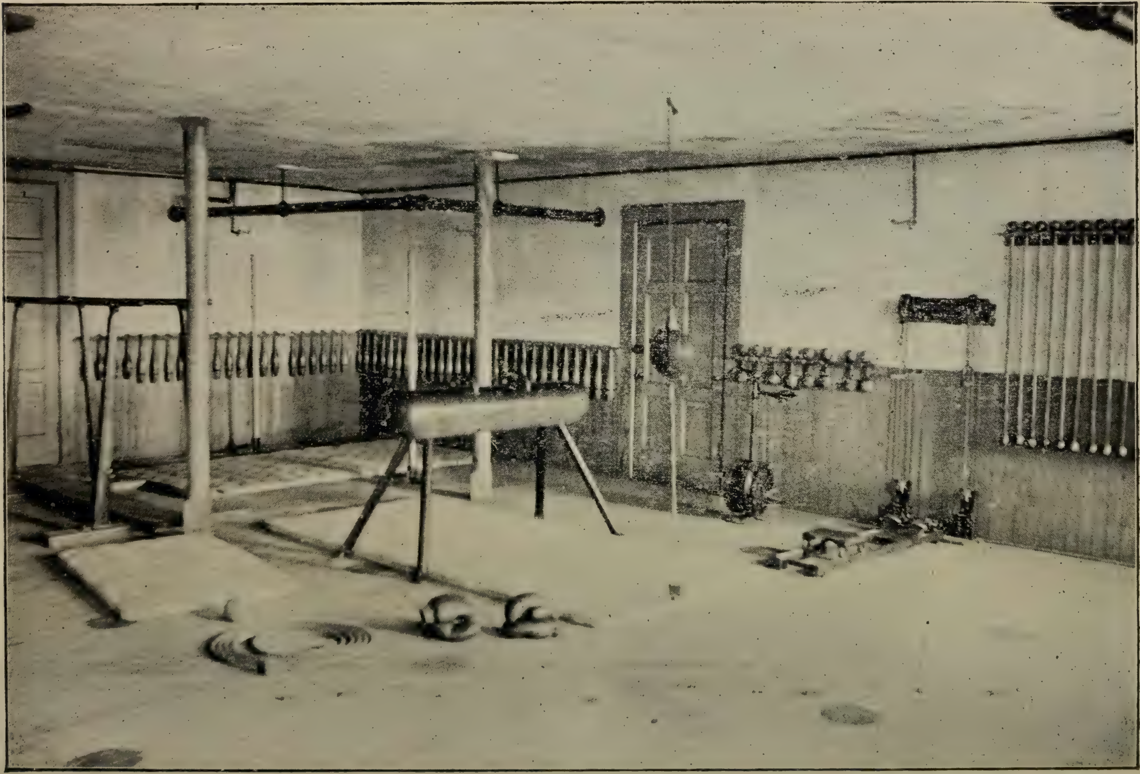
Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—two consecutive hours, three days a week.

4. Functions of the plant, including nitrogenous and mineral constituents; membranous diffusion; assimilation, condition of vegetation; soil, formation, composition, alteration, relation to light, heat, and moisture; fertilizers, composition, application and value; relation of geology, physics, and chemistry to agriculture.

Spring term, Junior year—three hours a week.

C. GEOLOGY.

Dynamical, structural, stratigraphical, and historical geology. The rare collections of the museum, a full set of



GYMNASIUM.

models of crystals, a set of European minerals, geological maps and charts, make the equipment of this department unusually complete. The students visit mines and other localities where typical minerals and fossils are found.

Senior year—four hours a week.

D. BIOLOGY.

1. Invertebrate Zoology, laboratory work. 2. Morphology and classification of plants. 3. Classification and ecology of dominant groups of spring plants.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, respectively, Freshman year—four hours a week.

4. Classification and ecology of dominant groups of fall plants. 5-6. General Zoology.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, respectively, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

7-8 Anatomical Technology; Human osteology, and the anatomy of the cat.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—four hours a week.

XII. PHYSICAL CULTURE.

In the gymnasium and through the Athletic Association, ample provision is made for the physical well-being of the students. It is, however, the policy of the school to make physical culture merely supplementary. The object is to furnish healthful recreation without detracting from class work. Tours are forbidden and the number of match games reduced to the minimum.

XIII. SPECIAL COURSES.

Instruction in the following courses may be obtained. Particular information may be had by addressing the Chairman of the Faculty, or the instructor in charge.

ART.

The studio, a large, well-lighted room, is supplied with materials for study—easels, studies, and still-life objects

COURSE IN ART.—First year. Object and cast drawing in charcoal. Sketching from nature in charcoal and pencil. Water color painting (monochrome) from still life. Perspective.

SECOND YEAR. Drawing from casts, drapery, and groups of objects, in charcoal and crayon. Pen and ink drawing. Painting from still life, in oil and water color. Perspective. Artistic Anatomy.

THIRD YEAR. More difficult cast drawing. Sketching from the costumed model. Landscape and flower painting from nature in oil, water color, and pastel. Art history.

FOURTH YEAR. Original studies in oil and water color from nature; the costumed model from life. Goodyear's History of Art and Gayley's Classic Myths.

MUSIC.

In this department, beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

COMMERCIAL BRANCHES.

Provision is made for instruction in Book-keeping, Business Practice, Shorthand, and Typewriting.

Preparatory Department.

Instruction in this department is given by the regular college professors. The students have all the privileges of the college proper.

All studies run throughout the academic year. No credit toward promotion or entering on college work is given for part of a year's work.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

	Classical.	Philosophical.	Scientific.
Fall.	Beg. Latin.	Beg. Latin.	Beg. Latin.
	Grammar.	Grammar.	Grammar.
	U.S. or Gen. Hist.	U. S. History.	U. S. History.
	Higher Arith.	Higher Arith.	Higher Arith.
Winter.	Beg. Latin.	Beg. Latin.	Beg. Latin.
	Grammar.	Grammar.	Grammar.
	U.S. or Gen. Hist.	U. S. History.	U. S. History.
	Higher Arith.	Higher Arith.	Higher Arith.
Spring.	Latin Comp.	Latin Comp.	Latin Comp.
	Grammar.	Grammar.	Grammar.
	U.S. or Gen. Hist.	U. S. History.	U. S. History.
	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Fall.	Latin—Cæsar.	Latin—Cæsar.	Latin—Cæsar.
	Beg. Greek.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.
	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.

Winter.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.
	Beg. Greek.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.
	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.
Spring.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.
	Grkee Comp.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.
	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.

SENIOR YEAR.

Fall.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.
	Grk.–Anabasis.	Beg. German.	Beg. German.
	Beg. Physics.	Beg. Phyics.	Beg. Physics.
	Adv. Algebra.	Adv. Algebra.	Adv. Algebra.
Winter.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.
	Grk.–Thucydides	Beg. German.	Beg. German.
	Physics—Chem.	Physics–Chem.	Physics–Chem.
	Plane Geom'y.	Plane Geom'y.	Plane Geom'y.
Spring.	Latin—Ovid.	Latin—Ovid.	Latin—Ovid.
	Grk.–Herodotus.	Beg. German.	Beg. German.
	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
	Plane Geometry.	Plane Geom'y.	Plane Geom'y.

All subjects five hours a week.

NOTE.—By reference to the departments of instruction, outlines of the work done in each subject may be found.

College Department.

The University offers three distinct courses of instruction, each of which leads to an appropriate degree

Total number of hours necessary for graduation 2,400.

OUTLINE OF COURSES.

FRESHMAN.

NOTE.—Required subjects in Roman type, electives in small capitals.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.
FALL.	Mathematics 1-a	60	Mathematics 1-a	60	Mathematics 1-a	60
	English 1	60	English 1	60	English 1	60
	Latin 1	75	Latin 1	75	Biology 1	60
	Greek 1	60	German 1-a	60	German 1-a	60
	Elocution 2	30	Elocution 2	30	Elocution 2	30
WINTER.	Mathematics 1-b	48	Mathematics 1-b	48	Mathematics 1-b	
	English 1	48	English 1	48	English 1	48
	Latin 2	48	Latin 2	48	Biology 2	48
	Greek 1	48	German 1-b	48	German 1-b	48
	Elocution 2	24	Elocution 2	24	Elocution 2	24
SPRING.	Mathematics 1-c	36	Mathematics 1-c	36	Mathematics 1-c	36
	English 1	36	English 1	36	English 1	36
	Latin 3	36	Latin 3	36	Biology 3	36
	Greek 2	36	German 1-c	36	German 1-c	36
	Elocution 2	18	Elocution 2	18	Elocution 2	18

SOPHOMORE.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
FALL.	Mathematics 2-a	60	Mathematics 2-a	60	Mathematics 2-a	60
	Latin 4	45	Latin 4	45	Biology 4	45
	Greek 3	45	German 2	60	German 2	60
	English History 1	45	English History 1	45	English History 1	45
	Physics—Laboratory 1	60	Physics—Laboratory 1	60	Physics—Laboratory 1	60
	GERMAN A-a	75				
WINTER.	Greek 4	36	Mathematics 2-b	48	Mathematics 2-b	48
	Latin 5	36	Latin 5	36	Biology 5	36
	English History 1	36	English History 1	36	English History 1	36
	Latin or Greek Liter'e	24	Latin or Greek Liter'e	24	Latin or Greek Liter'e	24
	Physics—Laboratory 1	48	Physics—Laboratory 1	48	Physics—Laboratory. 1	48
	CALCULUS 2-b	48	GERMAN 2	48	GERMAN 2	48
	GERMAN A-b	60				
SPRING.	Greek 5	27	Mathematics 2-b	36	Mathematics 2-b	36
	Latin 6	27	Latin 6	27	Biology 6	27
	French History 2	36	French History 2	36	French History 2	36
	Latin or Greek Liter'e	18	Latin or Greek Liter'e	18	Greek or Latin Liter'e	18
	Chemistry—Labor'y 1	27	Chemistry—Labor'y 1	27	Chemistry—Labor'y 1	27
	CALCULUS 2-b	36	GERMAN 2	36	GERMAN 2	36
	GERMAN A-c	45				

OUTLINE OF COURSES—*Continued.*

JUNIOR.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.
FALL.	Latin 7	45	Latin 7	45	Anatomical Tech. 7	60
	English Literature 3	45	English Literature 3	45	English Literature 3	45
	Logic 1	45	Logic 1	45	Logic 1	45
	Political Economy 1	45	Political Economy 1	45	Political Economy 1	45
	Chemistry--Labor'y 2	45	Chemistry--Labor'y 2	45	Chemistry—Labor'y 2	45
	GERMAN 1-a	60	ANATOMICAL TECH 7	60	FRENCH	60
	FRENCH	60	FRENCH	60		
WINTER.	Latin 8	36	Latin 8	36	Anatomical Tech. 8	48
	English Literature 3	36	English Literature 3	36	English Literature 3	36
	International Law 2	36	International Law 2	36	International Law 2	36
	Natural Theology 1	36	Natural Theology 1	36	Natural Theology 1	36
	Astronomy 3	48	Astronomy 3	48	Astronomy 3	48
	Chemistry—Labor'y 2	36	Chemistry—Labor'y 2	36	Chemistry—Labor'y 2	36
	GERMAN 1-b	48	ANATOMICAL TECH. 8	48	FRENCH	48
	FRENCH	48	FRENCH	48		
SPING.	Latin 9	27	Latin 9	27	Agricul. Chemistry 3	27
	American Literature 3	27	American Literature 3	27	American Literature 3	27
	Constitutional Law 3	27	Constitutional Law 3	27	Constitutional Law 3	27
	Comp. Religions 2	27	Comp. Religions 2	27	Comp. Religions 2	27
	Astronomy 3	36	Astronomy 3	36	Astronomy 3	36
	GERMAN 1-c	36	BIOLOGY	36	BIOLOGY	36
	FRENCH	36	FRENCH	36	FRENCH	36

SENIOR.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
FALL.	Bible History 3	45	Bible History 3	45	Bible History 3	45
	Psychology 2	45	Psychology 2	45	Psychology 2	45
	Ethics 3	45	Ethics 3	45	Ethics 3	45
	Geology	60	Geology	60	Geology	60
	GERMAN 2	60	FRENCH	45	FRENCH	45
	FRENCH	45	POLITICAL HISTORY 5	45	POLITICAL HISTORY 5	45
	N. T. GREEK 5	45				
WINTER.	Church History 4	36	Church History 4	36	Church History 4	36
	Psychology 2	36	Psychology 2	36	Psychology 2	36
	History Philosophy 4	36	History Philosophy 4	36	History Philosophy 4	36
	Geology	48	Geology	48	Geology	48
	GERMAN 2	48	FRENCH	36	FRENCH	36
	FRENCH	36	HIST. OF CIVILIZ'N 6	36	HIST. OF CIVILIZ'N 6	36
	N. T. GREEK 5	36				
SPRING.	Church History 4	27	Church History 4	27	Church History 4	27
	History Philosophy 4	27	History Philosophy 4	27	History Philosophy 4	27
	Sociology 4	27	Sociology 4	27	Sociology 4	27
	Geology	27	Geology	27	Geology	27
	GERMAN 2	36	AESTHETICS 5	27	AESTHETICS 5	27
	AESTHETICS 5	27	AGRICUL. CHEMISTRY 3	27		
	AGRICUL. CHEMISTRY 3	27				
	N. T. GREEK 5	27				

DEGREES.

The University confers the following degrees: the degree of Bachelor of Arts upon graduates of the classical course; that of Bachelor of Philosophy upon graduates of the philosophical course; and that of Bachelor of Science upon graduates of the scientific course.

It is required for graduation that the student take the complete prescribed work in one of the courses leading to a degree, and a sufficient number of electives to make a total of 2,400 hours.

In addition to these degrees, the degrees of Master of Arts and of Master of Science are conferred by the University; Master of Arts upon graduates of three years standing of the classical and philosophical courses, Master of Science upon graduates holding the degree of B. S. Candidates for these degrees must complete:

For M. A., a prescribed course of graduate work in Latin, Greek, History, or Philosophy, with examination and thesis.

For M. S., a course of prescribed work in Chemistry and Physics, Biology or Mathematics, with examination and thesis.

These degrees may also be obtained by one year's resident graduate study at the University, with examination and thesis.

A fee of five dollars is charged for the Bachelor's diploma; a fee of ten dollars for the Master's degree with diploma.

SESSIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

The school year is divided into three terms, and students are expected to be present on the opening day of each session. Examinations of all classes are held at the close of each term. The examination grade counts one-third.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, recitations, and exercises of each student is made at the close of each term to the parent or guardian. Recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 100, according to character. Advancement in the class will depend entirely upon proficiency. No student falling below 70 in any study will be allowed to enter the next higher class, until a satisfactory examination is passed; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, will not be permitted to remain in the institution.

BENEFICIARY AID.

Worthy students may receive aid from some one of the following sources:

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church assists young men studying for the Presbyterian Ministry, to the amount of about $70 00 a year. Such students must be under the care of their Presbyteries as candidates for the ministry, and must be members of one of the four college classes.

SARAH C. PARK'S SCHOLARSHIP.

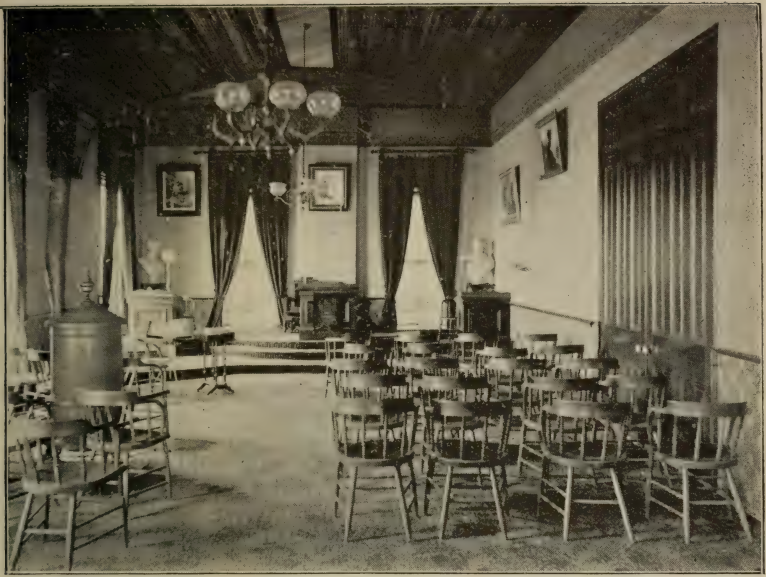
This fund, amounting to $1,000.00, the gift of Mr. P. Braley and his wife, of Carlinville, and given in the name of their daughter, Mrs. Sarah C. Parks, is for the benefit and use of the descendants of the donors. Mr. Braley was one of the Trustees when the charter was obtained from the State of Illinois in 1857, and yet serves in that position.

JOSEPH CORBIT SCHOLARSHIP.

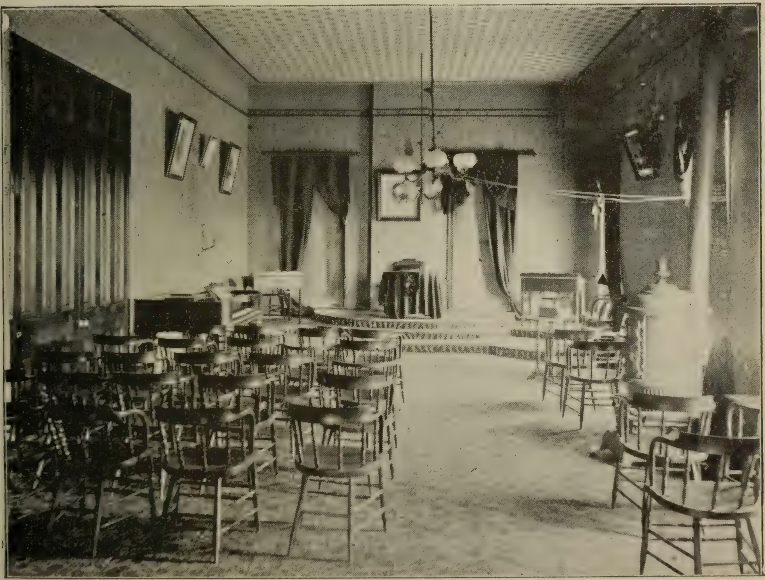
The recipient of this scholarship, founded by Mr. Joseph Corbit, of New York City, is chosen from year to year by the Faculty with the concurrence of Mr. Corbit, and is entitled to his tuition for the year.

THE FITCH FUND.

This fund, amounting to about $750.00, was devised to the Presbytery of Alton, and by the Presbytery placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the University, to execute the testator's wishes. Dr. Fitch desired the income to be used for educational purposes, preference to be given to students for the ministry from Bond County.



PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY HALL.



ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY HALL.

HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP.

To bring the University into closer relations with the High Schools of the State, a scholarship in the Freshman year is offered to the graduate of any high school in Illinois, the course of study of which is equivalent to that required in the preparatory department of the University. The conditions are that it shall be given to the graduate who ranks first or second, and shall be claimed within eighteen months after graduation from the high school.

STUDENT JANITORS.

It is customary to employ three or four students as janitors. They are paid at the rate of $5.00 a month each, this being sufficient to pay more than half their board in the college boarding club. These students are chosen by the Faculty, with special reference to their need and worth. One student is also chosen as bell-ringer, and is given the use of room 41.

EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENS.

A limited number of young men and women can find homes with private families in the town, where they may pay for board by work. Some of our business houses, especially printing establishments, afford occasional opportunities for employment.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The young men have a vigorous Christian association. Its hall is one of the best rooms in the college building. Meetings, held each Thursday evening, are well attended. Joint missionary meetings are also held with the Young Women's Christian Association.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The young women have an organization, identical in character with that of the young men.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three societies offer the students excellent facilities for literary training. Thorough drill in declamation, debate, oratory, and parliamentary law is afforded.

1. The Oioparthenian Society is open to all young women in the institution. Meetings are held every Friday afternoon. Their hall in the University Building is well furnished and contains a piano.

2 The Orthopatetic Society, organized in 1869, has a good hall in the Science Building. In connection is a reading room well stocked with books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given.

3. The Philomathean Society occupies a neatly furnished and well lighted hall in the Science Building. The society has recently presented its library to the University. An annual oratorical contest is held.

BLACKBURN ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

In May each year, an oratorical contest is held under the auspices of the Blackburn Oratorical Association. All college students may be members of the association, and are eligible to contest under the provisions of the constitution. The winner represents the University at the Inter-Collegiate Meet, the following autumn.

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

The college paper, *The Blackburnian*, established in 1881, is edited and conducted entirely by the students.

Its general tone is literary, though various departments of college life are represented.

SCIENCE CLUB.

The object of the club is to create an interest in scientific subjects, and to encourage contributions to the Taylor Museum. At each meeting a paper on current science is read. Among the subjects discussed by the club during the past year are the following: The Wings of Diptera; Morphology of the Vertebral Column; Blooming Time of Flowers; Acetylene Gas; Geology of Macoupin County; Glacial Epoch; Prehistoric Man; General Geology.

LECTURE COURSE.

Very successful lecture courses are given as private enterprises under the general direction of the Faculty. These courses present a high order of musical and oratorical talent, and are much appreciated by the students and the citizens.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

The purpose of this association is to promote all forms of outdoor athletics. It has an enclosed and well equipped park. It controls all teams representing the University. Its membership in the Illinois Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association entitles it to three representatives in each of the track and field events of the annual inter-collegiate tournament, held in May.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

POST GRADUATE.

Russell, Wm. M.	Bluffdale

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Corbin, Paul Leaton, *c*	Carlinville
Crowder, Truman Luther, *s*	Carlinville
Culp, Claudius Coltrain, *s*	Womac
Horine, Anna Mary, *c*	Carlinville
McCord, Calvin Gould, *c*	Reno
Rode, Harry, *s*	Brownstown

JUNIOR YEAR.

Anderson, Crittenden Henry Crawford, *s*	Carlinville
Lane, Lora Ann, *s*	Medora
Phelps, Gertrude, *s*	Carlinville
Wood, William Shakespeare, *c*	Springfield

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Furber, Caroline Belle, *s*	Carlinville
Lane, Velma Echo, *s*	Medora

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Bates, Martha Rosetta, *s*	Carlinville
Bell, Elizabeth Julia, *s*	Carlinville
Castle, Louise Rogers, *s*	Carlinville
Conley, Florence Elizabeth, *c*	Carlinville
David, Helen Alberta, *s*	Carlinville

Dodd, Margaretta, *s*	Sedalia, Mo
Everhart. Franklin Deronda, *s*	Carlinville
Giberson, William Royal, *s*	Carlinville
Masters, Anna Estelle, *s*	Litchfield
Matthews, Frederick Webster, *s*	Carlinville
McNeill, Ann Josephine, *s*	Carlinville
Parks, Harris Braley, *s*	Carlinville
Strain, Robert Seela, *c*	Nokomis

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Corbin, James	Carlinville
Crowder, Sarah Louise	Carlinville
Denby, Zoe Minerva	Carlinville
Grimes, LeRoy	Raymond
Hemphill, Ruth Ross	Carlinville
Ibbetson, Mabel Augusta	Carlinville
Jackson, Laura	Niota
Kaburick, Elizabeth	Carlinville
Kerr, John Franklin	Womac
Kerr, Speed B	Womac
Steinmeyer, Elizabeth Christina	Carlinville
Tietsort, Walter Bowman	Medora
Younger, Thomas	New York City

MIDDLE YEAR.

Andel, Elsie	Carlinville
Burnell, Mabel Rose	Litchfield
Burnett, Bessie	Carlinville
Culp, Martha Mahala	Womac
Dickerson, William Virgil	Womac
Gamble, Irvin Horace	Litchfield
Green, William Albert	Moro
Hays, John	Carlinville
Martin, Marie	Brownstown
Messick, Nellie Rebecca	Carlinville
Rode, Mary Rosemond	Brownstown

Steinmeyer, Marie Henrietta	Carlinville
Turnbull, Ida Caroline	Carlinville

JUNIOR YEAR.

Bloome, Adolph Henry	Carlinville
David, Jean	Carlinville
Fischer, Catharine Elionore	Carlinville
Grimes, Charles	Campbell
Mack, James	Carlinville
Robertson, Mary	Carlinville
Smith, Samuel B	Rochester

SPECIAL.

Cooprider, George E	Carlinville

BUSINESS.

Bloome, Adolph Henry	Carlinville
Brockmeier, Emma	Carlinville
Castle, George	Carlinville
Corbin, James	Carlinville
Dey, Walter Henry	Carlinville
Dickerson, William Virgil	Womac
Everhart, Franklin Deronda	Carlinville
Grimes, LeRoy	Raymond
Homer, Kate	Carlinville
Ibbetson, Ernest	Carlinville
Kerr, John Franklin	Womac
Kiefer, Theresa	Carlinville
Mack, James	Carlinville
Mieher, Alvin Gustav	Carlinville
Palmer, Ernest Dennis	Carlinville
Schmoeger, Franklin A	Sterling
Schoenhere, William Edward	Carlinville
Schrieck, Frances	Carlinville
Smith, Samuel B	Rochester
Tietsort, Walter Bowman	Medora
Westermeier, Edward	Carlinville

ART.

Burgdorff, Flora	Carlinville
Burnett, Minnie	Carlinville
Gaspard, Alex	Carlinville
Hassett, Lester	Carlinville
Hassett, Rilla	Carlinville
Jackson, Laura	Diota
Loehr, Mrs. Theo C	Carlinville
Marsh, T. H.	Upper Alton
Meng, Mrs J H	Western Mound
Otwell, Clarice	Carlinville
Steinmeyer Elizabeth	Carlinville
Wargenstedt, Lena	Carlinville
Wood, William S	Springfield
Younger, Thomas	New York City

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Post Graduate	1
Seniors	6
Juniors	4
Sophomores	2
Freshmen	13
Special	1

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior year	13
Middle year	13
Junior year	7

SPECIAL.

Business	21
Art	14
Total	95
Counted Twice	13

Net Enrollment..82

ALUMNI.

Persons deceased are marked with an asterisk.

1870

Carson, Harlan P.	Minister	Scotland, S. D.
Dawes, Orrie, (Mrs. Nicholas Du Bois)		Springfield.
McMillan, Duncan J.	Minister	New York City.
Minton, William B.	Minister	Anna.
Smith, Charles J.	Merchant	Seattle, Wash.
Spencer, Milton J. R.		
*Welch, John C.		

1871.

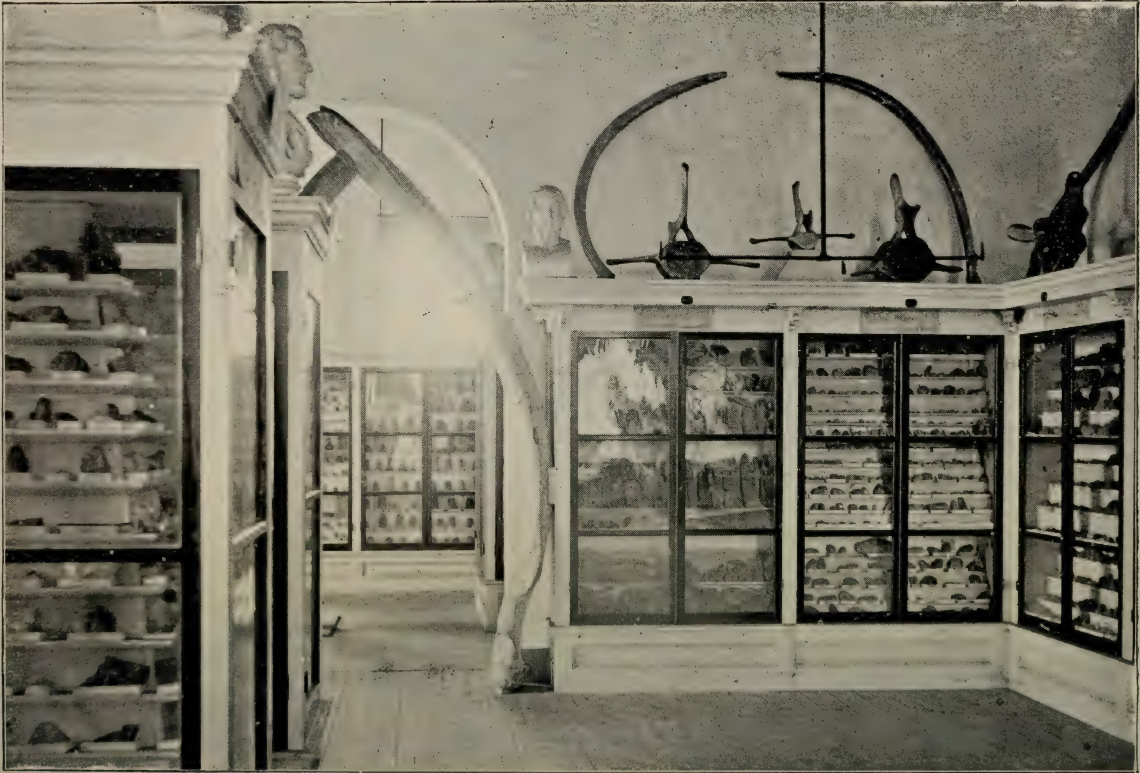
Dalby, John W.	Teacher	Barr's Store.
Du Bois, Nicholas	Draughtsman	Springfield.
Holden, William L.	Merchant	Manitowoc, Wis.
Johnson, Clara, (Mrs. Peter Denby)		Carlinville.
Luternan, Gottfried	Minister	Elmhurst.
McLane, W. W.	Minister	New Haven, Conn.
Parks, Adolphus H.	Minister	Hutchinson, Kan.

1872.

Berry, Kate, (Mrs. Charles Burgdorff)		Carlinville.
Corn, Emma, (Mrs. Henry McMillan)		Salt Lake City.
Fishback, Mollie, (Mrs. Henry Corn)		Wichita, Kan.
Johnston, William	Minister	West Saticoy, Cal.
Holden, Kate, (Mrs. Andrew Wood)		Chicago
*Mayo, Florence, (Mrs. James Towey).		
Minton, Edward	Physician	Oakdale, Neb.

1873.

*Bailey, Grace, (Mrs. John Muckle).		
Crum, Xerxes X.	Insurance	Cleveland, O.
Culp, Silas W.	Editor	Morrisonville.
Gilbert, Edward A.	Lawyer	York, Neb.
Holliday, Fannie, (Mrs. C. A. Moore)		St. Paul, Minn.
Illsley, William H.	Minister	Grand Junction, Ia.



TAYLOR MUSEUM.

Loomis, Webner E.	Lawyer	Springfield.
*McCune, Miles V.		
Montgomery, Henry H.	Lawyer	Carrollton.
Palmer, Lyman L.	Editor	Chicago.
*Powers, Meroe.		
Soule, Wm. L.		
Strange, Ferdinand G.	Minister	Ashland, Oregon.

1874.

*Brown, Delia.		
Deal, John	Physician	Riverton.
Holliday, Wm. C.	Civil Engineer	Clinton, Mo.
Joplin, Martha, (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)		Nashville.
*Mayo, Libbie.		
Minton, Kate, (Mrs. Newton Gray)		Livermore, Cal.
Rinaker, Thomas.	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Soule, Chas. B.	Insurance	Chicago.
Venable, Eleanor, (Mrs. W. H. Nutting)		Leadville, Colo.

1875.

Bailey, John W.	Minister	Topeka, Kan.
Bell, Alexander H	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Blackburn, Flora C	Teacher	Salt Lake City.
Davis, Clinton	Farmer	Carlinville.
Enos, John J	Express Agent	Portland, Ore.
Gilson, Edward P	Druggist	Shipman.
*Halsey, Fred S.		
Holliday, Geo. S.	Lawyer	Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Horace W	Lawyer	Silver City, N. M.
McClure, James A.		Carlinville.
Otwell, Anna E.	Teacher	Carlinville.
Powers, Gertrude, (Mrs. Roe)		Kansas City, Mo.
Smith, John N. B	Minister	Ningpo, China.
Tiebout, Charles A.	Farmer	Roseland, La.
Walker, John A.		

1876.

Burton, Frank W	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Du Bois, Agnes E.	Curator Museum	Springfield.
Glass, Zaidee		Mason City.

Hamilton, Nora		Chicag
Holliday, Sue E		Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Fanny J., (Mrs. Benjamin Dorsey)		Alton
Olmsted, Charles A	Farmer	Shipman.
Van Horn, Joel.	Dr.	Chicago,
Wallace, Henry C	~~Farmer~~	~~Villa Ridge.~~

1877.

Dugan, John H.		
Gray, Newton	Druggist	Livermore, Cal.
Logan, Lillian, (Mrs. Page)		Chicago.
Mayo, Lou B., (Mrs. Edward Gilbert)		York, Neb.
Moore, Thos. E	Merchant	Carlinville.
Meyers, Melancthon M.	Farmer	Assumption.

1878.

Campbell, John S.,	Teacher.	
*Fansler, William A.		
Harrington, Geo	Teacher	Chicago.
Howell, Julia A., (Mrs. Mundy French)		Mattoon.
Mayfield, Nellie P., (Mrs. Wm. Reed, Jr.)		Carlinville.
Sargent, Herbert H	Lieut. U. S. A.	Ft. Bowie, Arizona.
*Wilson, Thomas R.		

1879.

*Brown, Howard S.		
Du Bois, Lucy A.	Teacher	Wichita, Kan.
Hoben, Michael	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Hughes, Annie K		Carlinville.
McClure, Milton	Lawyer	Beardstown.
Soule, Frank	Editor	Chicago.

1880.

Fishback, Alice		Chicago.
Gore, Victor M	Lawyer	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Hurd, Hattie S		Tuscola.
Mayo, Carrie P., (Mrs. Samuel Rinaker)		Beatrice, Neb.
Nutting, Chas. C	Prof. Iowa Univ	Iowa City, Ia.
Rinaker, Samuel	Lawyer	Beatrice, Neb.
Ruark, Alice W	Stenographer	Hannibal, Mo.
*Tunnell, Wm. H.		
Jones, Milly F.		

Weaver, Florence E., (Mrs. Justin James)...........Chicago.
Whittaker, Clara S.,(Mrs. Victor M. Gore) Benton Harbor, Mich.

1881.

Berry, Herbert.
*Blackburn, Chas.
Brown, Chas. W.. ....Lawyer...........Rapid City, S. D.
Gore, M. A ,(Mrs. Chas. W. Brown).........Rapid City, S. D.
Hankins, Charles C.......Physician..........Golden City, Mo.
Merz, Henry..............Prof. Wyo. Univ....Laramie, Wyo.
Miller, Ethel A.,(Mrs. G. W. Dugger).........Passadena, Cal.
Mounts, William L.......Lawyer.............. ..Carlinville.
Schlueter, Henry C..... .Minister............Baltimore, Md.
*Tarbet, Henry B.
Tarbet, William L.....................................Chicago.

1882.

Chapman, Charlotte E., (Mrs. Joseph Rowett)..........Joliet,
Du Bois, Hugh M.........Real Estate..........Wichita, Kan.
Gilbert, Charles A........Lawyer.................York, Neb.
Koester, Louis...Carlinville.
Lee, Florence, (Mrs Speaks).........................Salina, Kan.
Lee, Theo. Y... ....Minister........Spanish Fork, Utah.
McCord, William E......Minister.... ....New York City.
Miller, Alice, (Mrs. Taylor Crow)............. ....Fairmount.
Sargeant, Charles........Mech. Engineer...........Chicago.
Sewall, Mamie, (Mrs. Hugh De Bois).............Wichita, Kan.
Thomas, Marvel... .....Physician.................Gillespie.
Wilson, John W...........Minister..................Weston, O.
Witte, Elizabeth.........Teacher...............Boston, Mass.

1883.

Foster, Lottie, (Mrs. Tabott)....... ....Chillicothe, Mo.
Hopkins, Lynn C.........Lawyer... ....Carrollton.
Hurd, Edwin G............Teacher..........Philadelphia, Penn.
Searcy, James B..........Lawyer........................Palmyra.
Sewall, George H........Editor..........................Virden.
Sewell, Grace............Stenographer..................Chicago.
Taggert, Bertie, (Mrs. W. E. Andrews)..............Taylorville.
Underkoffler, Georgia,(Mrs. Malcolm Greenleaf)....Carlinville.

Wilson, Charles F	Minister	Reno.

1884.

Andrews, W. E	Teacher	Taylorville.
Armstrong, F. S.	Business	Salt Lake City.
Armstrong, J. C.	Manufacturer	Lockport, N. Y.
Blackburn, Chas. H.		
Clark, Hattie E., (Mrs. Wones)		St. Louis, Mo.
Gilbert, W. W.	Business	Carlinville.
Hankins, Leon C	Clerk	Carlinville.
Hulse, W. R.	Real Estate	Carlinville.
*Keeler, Carrie.		
Kimball, Mabel E., (Mrs. Urion)		Chicago.
King, S. H	Minister	Seymour, Iowa.
Lynch, Lillie B.		Carlinville.
McKee, Herbert R.	Merchant	Denver, Colo.
*Minton, R. L.		
Otwell, William B	Nurseryman	Carlinville.
Paddock, Porter	Lawyer	New York City.
Ross, Pierce T.	Ass't. Bank Cashier	Carlinville.
Wheat, Samuel C	Dentist	Kansas City, Mo.

1885.

Brown, Charles M.	Minister	Jacksonville.
Hurd, Carrie, (Mrs. Charles M. Brown)		Jacksonville.
Hurd, Clara, (Mrs. A. G. Taylor)		Winamac, Ind.
Kelley, Cassie.	Teacher	Carlinville.
Lumpkin, Clement J.	Editor	Carlinville.
Nutting, Helen L., (Mrs. C. A. Highfield)		Waterman.
Rinaker, John I.	Architect.	Springfield.
Ruark, Lillian	Stenographer	St. Louis, Mo.
Tunnell, Mamie, (Mrs. Boyle)		Plainview.

1886.

Balcar, Benjamin T.	Minister	Monticello, Ia.
Bird, Olive, (Mrs. Coy Roach)		Girard.
Carrico, Laura, (Mrs. George White)		Cedar Keys, Fla.
Diebel, Albert	Book-keeper	St. Louis, Mo.
Forde, L. H.	Minister	Winamac, Ind.

*Hersman, Lizzie, (Mrs. C. C. Nutting).		
Hunter, James M	Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
Jordan, George F	Editor	Seneca, Kan.
McHenry, Herbert	Minister	Delhi, Minn.
Minton, Hugh M	Surveyor	Carlinville.
Nutting, Annie S, (Mrs. J. M. Ross)		Kirkwood.
Ross, J. M.	Minister	Kirkwood.
Sewall, William J	Editor	Carthage, Mo.
Taylor, Alfred G	Minister	Winamac, Ind.
Vancil, Burke	Lawyer	Springfield.
Vancil, Effie, (Mrs. G. F. Jordan)		Seneca, Kan.
Wortman, Henry	Minister	George, Ia.

1887.

Griffes, James L	Minister	Remington, Ind.
Graham, Charles W	Teacher.	
Hinckley, John W		Onarga.
Lingle, William H	Minister	Canton, Ohio.
Matthews, John Palmer	Physician	Carlinville.
McClure, James E	Co. Supt. of Schools	Carlinville.

1888.

Cloud, Alva	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Hersman, Ella, (Mrs. A. G. McGaw)		Etawah, India.
Highfield, Charles A	Minister	Waterman.
Hunter, Mary, (Mrs. Austin)		Lone Pine, Cal.
Kessinger, S. W	Editor	Litchfield.
Lumpkin, Mattie, (Mrs. Sterman)		Owensboro, Ky.
McClure, Edmonia B, (Mrs. Jesse Peebles)		Carlinville.
Rinaker, Lewis	Lawyer	Chicago.
Smith, Harry	Minister	Golden, Colo.
Vancil, Ollie, (Mrs. Lewis Rinaker)		Chicago.
White, George L.	Minister	Cedar Keys, Fla.

1889.

Berry, A. L.	Minister	Churdan, Ia.
Caldwell, Georgia, (Mrs. Allard)		Atwater.
Foster, James E	Minister	Martinsburg, Ia
Hays, W. L	Minister	Newberry, Mich.

Mayo, W. S. ....Farmer..................Carlinville.
McCord, Rosamond ....New York City.
Peebles, Jesse.............Lawyer...................Carlinville.
Silsby, Frances O., (Mrs. W. H. Parker).............Utica, Neb.
Witt, W. E................Lawyer................Raymond, Ill.

1890.

Bird, Daisy, (Mrs. Hugh Minton)....................Carlinville.
Caldwell, Bessie, (Mrs. S. W. Kessinger).............Litchfield.
Deadrick, Hattie.... ....Teacher.................Carlinville.
Galt, W. A...............Minister.................Omaha, Neb.
Johnson, Mamie, (Mrs. Everett Turnbull)............Carlinville.
Robinson, John H........Editor..................Boston, Mass.
Russel, W. M............Lawyer......................Bluffdale.

1891.

✓ Burgdorff, Amanda J., (Mrs. E. E. Gore) ....Chicago.
✓ Freark, F. A................Teacher.. ....Springfield.
✓ Keys, Elfie M...............Teacher...................Carlinville.
✓ Johnson, George B ......Electrician... ....Chicago.
✓ Sims, Claribel..............Teacher...................Carlinville.
✓ *Sargent, Ernest True.

1892.

Anderson, Wm. Hamilton, Lawyer...................Carlinville.
Crowell, Walter Harrison, Prof Puget Sound U., Tacoma, Wash.
Fisher, Frank Bean.......Physician.. ....Springfield.
Tunnell, Susan Jane......Teacher.......................Girard.
Yaeger, Marie Anita, (Mrs. P. A. Cowan)......Vicksburg, Miss.

1893.

Finch, Lydia Bissell..................................Chesterfield.
Harris, Edwin............Minister................ ....Blair.
Johnson, Henry Willard..Real Estate..........New York City.
Parks, Edna Blackburn...Med. Student................Chicago.

1894.

Benson, James Andrew...Home Missionary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Benson, Lewis Alonzo....Theolog. Student..Philadelphia, Pa.

Challacombe, Wesley Adam,	Prof. Blackburn Univ	Carlinville.
Matthews, Lucy Myra,	Inst. Blackburn Univ	Carlinville.
Otwell, Clarice	Teacher	Carlinville.
Peebles, Earl Metcalf	Business	Carthage, Mo.
Warner, Charles Henry	Theological Student,	New York City.

1895.

Costello, Richard William,	Teacher	Carlinville.
David, Herbert A.	Editor	Carlinville.
Galt, Carrie	Teacher	Springfield.
Loveless, Milo James	Student Chicago Univ	Chicago.
Peebles, Roy Bird	Business	Carthage, Mo.
Simpson, Austin Ulysses	Physician	Chicago.
Sims, Margaret Maud, (Mrs. J. E. Pence)		Carlinville.
Strain, John Newton	Theol. Student	Chicago.
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams,	Teacher	Carlinville.
Wilson, William Wallace	Theol. Student	Chicago.

1896.

Horine, William H	Med. Student	St. Louis, Mo.
Mosser, Geo. Herbert	Editor	Carlinville.
Pryse, Jessie	Teacher	Cincinnati, O.
Wilson, George Duncan	Law Student	Mattoon.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED.

1873.

*Rev. C. A. Foote, D. D.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D. D., Hinsdale.

1880.

*Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL. D.
*Rev. R. D. Van Dursen, D. D.
*Rev. John B. L. Soule, D. D.

1881.

*Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D. D.
Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D. D., Rochester, N. Y.

1882.

*Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Donor Taylor Museum.
Rev. W. W. McLane, D. D., New Haven, Conn.
Rev. R. C. Moffat, D. D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL. D., Highland Park.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Faris, D. D., Florida.
Rev. W. C. Whitford, D. D., Milton, Wis.

1886.

Rev. L. N. Stratton, D. D., Wheaton.
Charles Robertson, M. S., Carlinville.

Y. M. C. A. HALL.

OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

1888.

Rev. M. N. Powers, D. D., Alton.
Rev. A. S. Dean, D. D., Monmouth.
*Rev. E. S. McMichael, D. D.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D. D., Chillicothe, Ohio.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., Carlinville.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E Rogers, D. D., Springfield.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D. D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D. D., Shawneetown.

1890.

Rev. Charles N. Wilder, D. D., Champaign.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D. D., Scotland, South Dakota.
*Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D. D.

1891.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D. D., Ningpo, China.
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D. D., Decatur.

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, LL. D., Normal.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M. A., Taylorville.
Rev. James Lewis, D. D., Joliet.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D. D., ex-Pres. B. U., Bloomington.
Rev. W. A. Hunter, D. D., Clinton.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M. A., Carlinville.
Prof. G. W. Smith, M. A., Carbondale.

1894.

Rev. P. Mason Bartlett, LL. D., Maryville, Tenn.
Rev. J. A. Piper, D. D., Charleston.
Rev. W. S. Pryse, D. D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Edgar W. Clark, D. D., Pana.
S. W. Kessinger, M. A., Litchfield.
Rev. S. H. King, M. A., Seymour, Ia.

1895.

Rev. Samuel C. Palmer, D. D., St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. S. J. McPherson, LL. D., Chicago.

1896.

Miss Rosamond McCord, M. S., New York City.
W. H. Crowell, M. A., Tacoma, Wash.

1897.

Rev. Henry T. Miller, D. D., Quincy.
Thomas Rinaker, M. A., Carlinville
Frank W. Burton, M. A., Carlinville.
A. H. Bell, M. S., Carlinville.
Mrs. Bessie Caldwell Kessinger, M. S., Litchfield.
James E. McClure, M. S., Carlinville.

* Deceased.

REPUBLICAN
STEAM PRINTING HOUSE,
CARLINVILLE, ILL.

5 63H
298/99

Please Exchange

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1898-1899

[illegible]
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
U. S. M.

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY

1898-1899

CARLINVILLE
ILLINOIS

CONTENTS.

Blackburn University—

PAGE
Origin 7
Location 8
Grounds and Campus 8

Buildings—

University Hall 9
Robertson Hall 9
Minton Observatory 9

Equipment—

Library 9
Taylor Museum 10
Chemical Laboratory 11
Physical Laboratory 11
Gymnasium 11
Dormitory for Young Men 11
Homes for Young Women 12
Requirements for Admission 12
Expenses 16
Room List 17

Departments of Instruction—

I. Philosophy 18
II. Religion 19
III. Political Science 19
IV. Latin 20
V. Greek 22
VI. German 24
VII. French 25
VIII. English 25
IX. History 25
X. Mathematics 26
XI. Science 28
XII. Physical Culture 30
XIII. Special Courses 31

Preparatory Department—

Course of Study 32

College Department—

Outline of Courses 34
Degrees 37
Sessions and Examinations 38
Reports to Parents and Guardians 38
Beneficiary Aid 38

Student Organizations—

Young Men's Christian Association 40
Literary Societies 40
Oratorical Association 41
Blackburnian 41
Lecture Course 41
Athletic Association 41
Students 42
Alumni 45
Honorary Degrees 54

CALENDAR.

1899. **FIRST TERM.**

September 12, Tuesday	Examinations for Admission
September 13, Wednesday	Chapel, 9:00 a. m. Matriculation and Enrollment, 9:30-12:00. Class Organization, 2:00-4:00 p. m.
September 14, Thursday	Recitations Begin
November 30-December 1, Thursday-Friday	Thanksgiving Recess
December 19-21, Tuesday-Thursday	Term Examinations
December 21, Thursday	Term Ends

1900. **SECOND TERM.**

January 2, Tuesday	Second Term Begins
January 25, Thursday	Day of Prayer for Colleges
March 28-30, Wednesday-Friday	Term Examinations
March 30, Friday	Term Ends

THIRD TERM.

April 2, Monday	Third Term Begins
June 6-8, Wednesday-Friday	Term Examinations
June 10, Sunday, 10:30 a. m.	Baccalaureate Sermon
June 10, Sunday, 8:00 p. m.	Address to the Religious Societies
June 11, Monday, 8:00 p. m.	Junior Exhibition
June 12, Tuesday, 8:00 p. m.	Address to the Literary Societies
June 13, Wednesday, 8:00 p. m.	Alumni Reunion
June 14, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.	Commencement Exercises
June 14, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.	Senior Reception

TRUSTEES.

Philander Braley	Carlinville
Rev. S. M. Morton, D. D.	Effingham
G. W. Davis	Carrollton
Thos. Rinaker, Secretary	Carlinville
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D. D.	Decatur
Rev. James E. Rogers, D. D.	Springfield
Milton McClure	Beardstown
A. H. Bell	Carlinville
Rev. W. B. Minton	Anna
F. W. Burton	Carlinville
J. P. Matthews, M. D.	Carlinville
Rev. T. D. Logan, D. D., Acting President	Springfield
D. W. Taylor	Litchfield
Rev. W. A. Hunter, D. D.	Clinton
Rev. C. M. Brown	Jacksonville

Prudential Committee.

J. E. Rogers, S. M. Morton,
Thos. Rinaker, A. H. Bell,

Treasurer and Financial Agent, F. W. Burton.

THE FACULTY.

WALTER H. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Chairman of the Faculty.
Mental, Moral, and Political Science.

JAMES E. ROGERS, Ph. D., D. D.,
Blackburn Professor of Theology.

WESLEY A. CHALLACOMBE, B. S.,
Mathematics and German.

JOHN D. CONLEY, Ph. D.,
Physics and Chemistry.

CHARLES ROBERTSON, M. S.,
Biology and Greek.

ARTHUR F. HERTEL, A. M.,
Latin and Greek.

MARGARET E. HUBBARD,
Mathematics and History.

LUCY M. MATTHEWS, A. B.,
English and History.

RUTH T. HUBBARD,
Art.

FRANK E. BALDWIN,
Circuit Court Reporter,
Short-Hand and Typewriting.

Committees of the Faculty.

DISCIPLINE.

Mr. Bradley.
Mr. Hertel.
Miss Hubbard.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Mr. Bradley.
Mr. Challacombe.
Miss Hubbard.

ACCREDITED HIGH SCHOOLS.

Mr. Bradley.
Mr. Hertel.
Mr. Conley.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

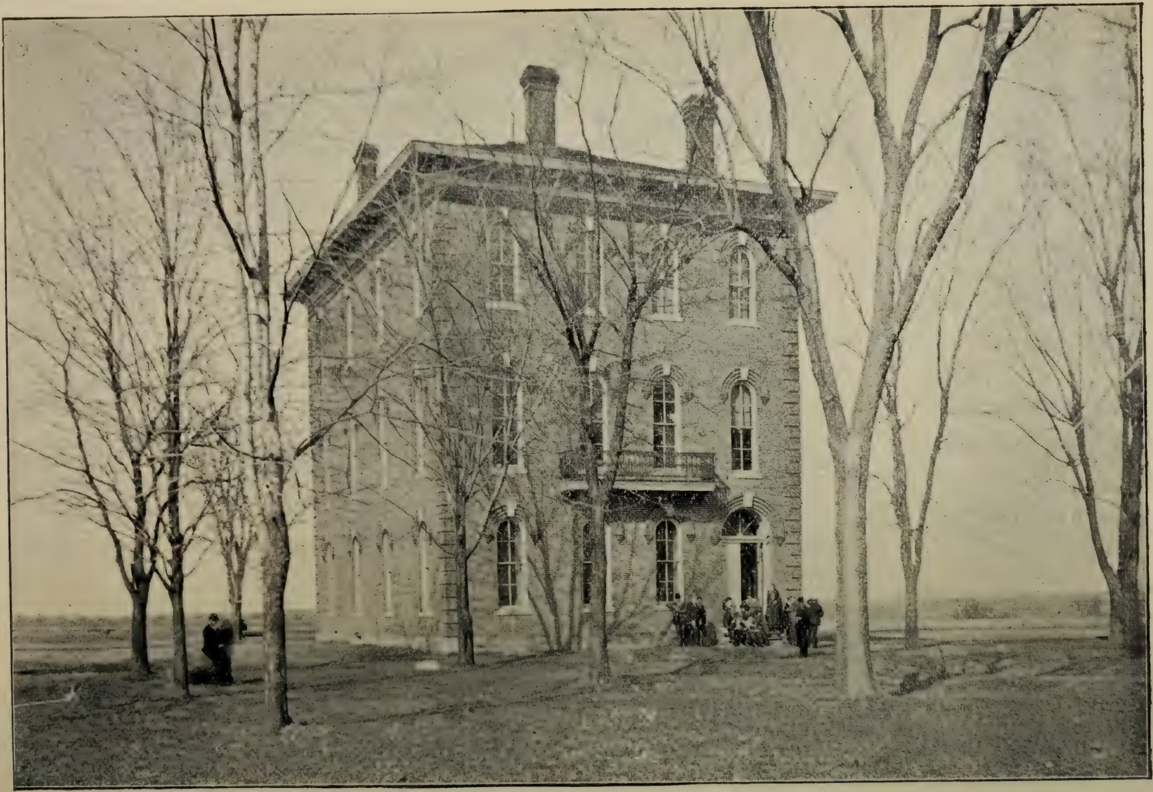
Mr. Conley.
Mr. Robertson.
Mr. Challacombe.

ATHLETICS.

Mr. Robertson.
Mr. Conley.
Mr. Challacombe.

LIBRARY.

Mr. Hertel.
Mr. Robertson.
Miss Matthews.



ROBERTSON HALL.

Blackburn University.

ORIGIN.

In 1835, Rev. Gideon Blackburn, D. D., a Presbyterian minister, conceived the plan of founding an institution of learning for his church. His object, like that of the founders of all the earlier colleges in New England and the east, was "to promote the general interests of education and to qualify young men for the office of the gospel ministry, by giving them such instructions in the Holy Scriptures as may enable them to perform the duties of that high and holy vocation acceptably and usefully in the world."

Quantities of fine government land being then thrown upon the market in this region, he proposed to friends of the cause, mainly in the east, to give his personal services in entering lands for them, on the following terms: Two dollars were to be paid him for each acre entered; he paid one dollar and a quarter an acre for the land, reserved twenty-five cents for his own services, and invested the remaining fifty cents in lands for the institution. Proceeding on this plan, he raised funds enough to enter a fraction over 16,656 acres for the University. These lands were situated in several counties, but chiefly in Macoupin and Montgomery.

For the purpose of securing the location of the institution at Carlinville, the citizens of that place contributed sufficient funds to purchase eighty acres of land near the town, the present site of the University Buildings.

These lands were all entered in his own name, and in May, 1837, Dr. Blackburn deeded them to certain trustees, for the purpose of founding and maintaining the institution. In 1857, the trustees, in accordance with the instructions of the deed, obtained a charter from the legislature. This charter exempts all the property of the institution from taxation forever. Soon after the charter was obtained, a building was erected on the present site. A preparatory school was opened in 1859.

In the year 1864-'65, a full collegiate course of study, classical and scientific, was adopted; young ladies were admitted to all the classes with the same privileges as young men. In the year 1867-'68, the building was enlarged and improved. In 1868, the legislature, by request of the trustees, changed the name of the institution to Blackburn University. In the year 1880, the building called "Robertson Hall," in honor of W. R. Robertson, M. D., who contributed most of the funds for its erection, was completed. Immediately afterward the Taylor Museum, one of the finest and most extensive collections of geological fossils and specimens in the country, the munificent gift of Julius S. Taylor, M. D., Ph. D., of Kankakee, Ill., was installed.

The University has commodious buildings, adequate to all its present needs, and an able and efficient corps of instructors, but increased endowments are necessary to enable the Presbyterian Church to accomplish through this instrumentality the great work planned by its founder.

THE LOCATION.

Blackburn University is situated at Carlinville, the county seat of Macoupin County, Illinois, thirty-five miles from Springfield, sixty miles from St. Louis. The Chicago & Alton and the Quincy, Carrollton & St. Louis Railroads afford access from every direction.

THE GROUNDS AND CAMPUS.

The campus contains ten acres, well shaded by large maples. Elevated ground, beautiful trees, and a grove on the east, make the site of the college one of much beauty. The athletic grounds, containing several acres, are included in the campus.

In these are base ball grounds and tennis courts. The University farm of seventy acres bounds the campus on the north and east.

THE UNIVERSITY HALL.

University Hall was erected in 1868. It is a large three-story brick structure, containing, on the first floor, the President's office, and rooms for the Preparatory department, the Library, the Oioparthenian Society, and the Y. M. C. A., and also recitation rooms for Greek and Mathematics; on the second floor, rooms for English, History, French and German, Latin, the Chapel, and the Art Studio; on the third floor, students' rooms. The basement is used as a dining-room and for the gymnasium. The building is heated by steam.

ROBERTSON HALL.

Robertson Hall was built especially for a science hall. On the first floor are the Chemical, Physical, and Biological Laboratories; on the second, the Taylor Museum and the Geological recitation room; on the third, the halls of the Philomathean and the Orthopatetic Literary Societies.

THE MINTON OBSERVATORY.

The late Robert B. Minton, for twenty-seven years connected with the University as Professor of Mathematics, donated the Observatory Building, in which is mounted equatorially an excellent five-inch telescope, the gift of the maker, W. A. Loomis.

THE LIBRARY.

Four rooms on the first floor of the main building are used for the Library. Three of these are fitted up with cases; one is provided with tables, files for newspapers, and cabinets for reference books. The Library embraces works of fiction, history, science, linguistics, archeology, and theology. It contains some books, valuable specimens of the bookmaker's art, more than four hundred years old.

The following publications come regularly to the library: The Century, Harper, Scribner, McClure, The Review of Reviews, The Cosmopolitan, The Assembly Herald, The Popular Science Monthly, Popular Astronomy, The Scientific American, The Literary Digest, The Bookman, The Biblical World, Harper's Weekly, The Independent, The Interior, The Herald and Presbyter, The Presbyterian, The C. E. World, The Voice, Men, Chicago Times-Herald, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Government Reports, Local Publications, College Papers.

Dr. Richard Edwards has given a fund of five hundred dollars, the income of which is to be expended in the purchase of reference books. The collection is known as "The Richard Edwards Memorial Reference Library."

THE TAYLOR MUSEUM.

The Taylor Museum, named in honor of the donor, Julius S. Taylor, M. D., Ph. D., Kankakee, Ill., was founded June 9, 1881. The original gift, representing the work of fifty years actively spent in collecting and classifying specimens, contains about twenty-five thousand fossils, eight thousand minerals, a large and valuable case of Indian relics, and a variety of miscellaneous specimens. A choice collection of modern shells and corals was presented to the museum in 1886 by the ladies of Carlinville and the class of 1886. The classes of 1887 and 1888 also contributed liberally to this cabinet; other donations have been made, notably that of Rev. William H. Illsley, Grand Junction, Iowa. Life size busts of noted Americans have been given by the following societies and individuals: The Orthopatetic Society, The Philomathean Society, The Oioparthenian Society, the class of 1897, Henry H. Montgomery, and Dr. John D. Conley.

THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

The chemical laboratory is fitted up for practical and experimental work. The most approved apparatus is provided. Desks are furnished with chemical reagents, gas and water. Each student works independently in general chemistry, organic chemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis.

The fee of two dollars per term is intended to cover only the cost of materials. Breakage of apparatus is charged to the student.

THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

The physical laboratory is provided with apparatus to illustrate mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity, etc. The students are instructed how to use the more expensive appliances, and are taught how to make inexpensive contrivances to set forth the principles of these subjects. This is of value to those who intend to teach.

THE GYMNASIUM.

Recreation and physical development are secured by the judicious use of the gymnasium. Students have access to the rooms every afternoon. Classes for young men are conducted three times a week, and for young women, under a lady instructor, twice a week. A full complement of gymnasium apparatus is provided: parallel bars, horizontal bar, traveling rings, flying rings, climbing rope, standard chest machines, quarter circle, rowing machines, dumb bells, overhead parallel bars, stationary bicycle, striking bag, vaulting horse, Indian clubs, bar bells, shot, hammer, tug of war, jumping standards, and tumbling mats.

DORMITORY FOR YOUNG MEN.

About seventy students can be accommodated in the dormitory. The rooms are well lighted and well ventilated, and are heated by steam. Furniture must be provided by the student, though a limited amount can be rented or purchased from the college. Those who do not wish to room in the dormitory can secure board and rooms in private families. The students rooming in the building have control of the college boarding club, at which board is furnished at minimum price.

HOMES FOR YOUNG WOMEN.

Young ladies on arrival are referred to private boarding places, approved by the Faculty. Close supervision is exercised in reference to the well-being of the pupil. The cost of board is from three to four dollars a week.

ADMISSION.

All candidates for admission to the college must, before examination, present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and students coming from other institutions must produce certificates of regular dismission.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class they wish to enter; also in the requirements for admission to the college, if such standing has not been regularly attained in another.

Students from certain academies and high schools, whose courses of study have been approved by the Faculty, will be admitted to suitable classes without a special examination, on presenting diplomas of graduation or certificates of class standing, accompanied by the recommendation of the principal of the school; provided that such diplomas or certificates are presented within eighteen months of the date thereof. The first term of attendance of those so received will be considered probationary, and students manifestly deficient in preparation may be at any time dropped from the class.

School boards or principals, who wish to have students admitted on diplomas or certificates, are requested to correspond with the Chairman of the Faculty.

Students who have done work in high schools or academies in subjects not required for admission to their courses may be allowed to substitute such work for equivalents required for entrance. Such work will not, however, be credited, as a rule, on college standing.

Students who desire to pursue selected studies may do so, if properly prepared to enter regular classes. All such students must take the examinations with the classes of which they are members.

No one will be admitted to the Freshman class until he has completed his fourteenth year, or to advanced standing without corresponding increase of age.

The requirements for admission to the Freshman class are:

1. English—English Grammar, Elementary Rhetoric, Composition.

In literature the requirements are those adopted by the Association of American Colleges.

A. The student must pass an examination on the following books:

1899—Dryden, Palamon and Arcite; Pope, Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII., XXIV.; Addison, Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in the Spectator; Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Scott, Ivanhoe; De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Cooper, The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson, The Princess; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal.

1900—Dryden, Palamon and Arcite; Pope, Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII., XXIV.; Addison, Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in the Spectator; Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Scott, Ivanhoe; De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Cooper, The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson, The Princess; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal

1901—George Eliot, Silas Marner; Pope, Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII., XXIV.; Addison, Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in the Spectator; Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Scott, Ivanhoe; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice; Cooper, The Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson, The Princess; Coleridge, The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

B. To test the candidate's knowledge of punctuation, capitals, spelling, and grammar, he must also write an essay on a theme taken from some one of the following:

1899—Shakespeare, Macbeth; Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Burke, Speech on Conciliation with America; Carlyle, Essay on Burns.

1900—Shakespeare, Macbeth; Milton, Paradise Lost, Books, I. and II.; Burke, Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison.

1901—Shakespeare, Macbeth; Milton, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus; Burke, Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison.

Equivalents in standard literature will be accepted from those who have not had opportunity to read these works.

2. Latin—A thorough knowledge of Bennett's or Allen and Greenough's Grammar; three books of Caesar; seven orations of Cicero; six books of Vergil; thirty pages of Ovid or its equivalent, one additional oration of Cicero; Bennett's and Jones's Prose Composition.

3. Greek—Goodwin's Grammar; Pearson's Prose Composition; three books of the Anabasis, or the same amount of the Memorabilia; six books of the Iliad.

4. Mathematics—Arithmetic; Wentworth's School Algebra; Bowser's College Algebra; Wentworth's Plane Geometry.

5. History—A thorough knowledge of United States History and General History.

6. Science—A fair knowledge of the elements of Zoology, Physiology, Physics, Chemistry, and Botany.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class of the Philosophical or Scientific courses will be excused from Greek, but must possess instead a fair knowledge of German Grammar, and the ability to read easy German prose at sight.

Students not prepared to enter the college department will be classified in the proper year of the Preparatory course.

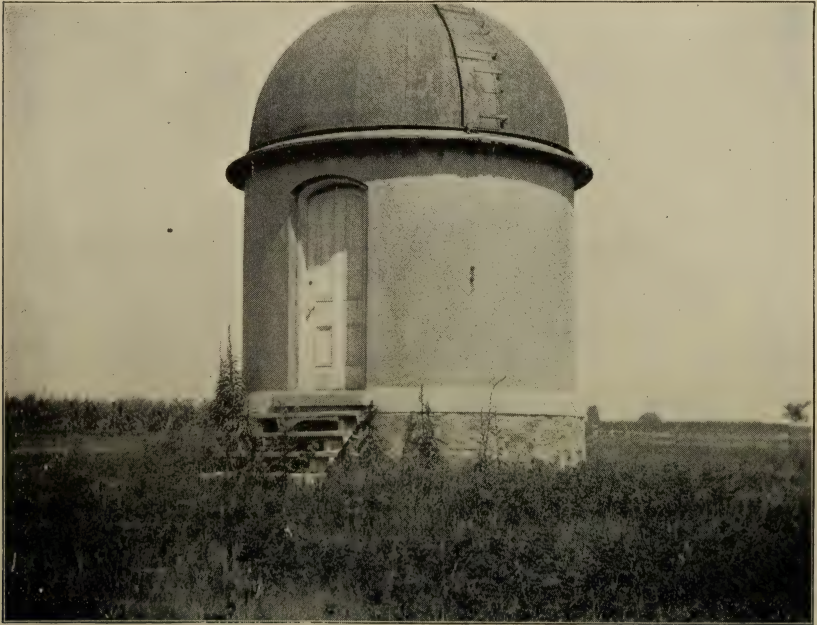
EXPENSES.

Expenses are about as follows:

	First Term.	Second Term.	Third Term.
1. Tuition and library fee	$ 14.50	$ 12.50	$ 9.50
2. Room rent from	4.50— 8.00	4.50— 7.50	3.00— 6.00
3. Board in college club from	30.00—35.00	25.00—27.50	22.00—27.00
4. Laboratory fee	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total for each term	$51.00—59.50	$44.00—49.50	$36.50—44.50
Total for year from	$131.50 to $153.50.		

In the case of young men boarding in town, and of young women, items 2 and 3 combined will be $105.00 to $140.00.

Extra tuition will be charged for special courses in Art, in Music, and in the Commercial Department. See Special Courses.



MINTON OBSERVATORY.

DORMITORY ROOM LIST.

No.	F.	W.	S.	No.	F.	W.	S.
8	$8.00	$7.50	$6.50	25	$6.00	$5.50	$4.50
9	7.50	7.00	6.00	26	6.50	5.00	4.00
10	7.50	7.50	6.50	27	6.00	5.50	4.50
11	7.50	7.00	6.00	28	5.50	5.00	4.00
12	8.00	7.50	6.50	29	6.00	5.50	4.50
13	7.50	7.00	7.00	30	8.50	7.50	6.50
14	7.50	7.00	6.00	31	5.00	4.50	3.00
15	8.00	7.50	6.50	32	7.50	7.00	6.00
16	7.50	7.00	6.00	33	6.50	6.00	5.00
17	8.00	7.50	6.50	34	7.50	7.00	6.00
18	7.50	7.00	6.00	35	7.50	7.00	6.00
19	8.00	7.50	6.50	36	6.50	6.00	5.00
20	7.50	7.00	6.00	37	7.50	7.00	6.00
21	7.50	7.00	6.00	38	6.50	6.00	5.00
22	5.50	5.00	4.00	39	6.50	6.00	5.00
23	5.50	5.00	4.00	40	5.00	4.50	4.00
24	6.00	5.50	4.50	41	Bell-ringer's room.		

Departments of Instruction.

I. PHILOSOPHY.

(1.) Logic, Deductive and Inductive. (2.) Psychology, Physiological and General. (3.) Ethics, Philosophical and Biblical. (4.) History of Philosophy. (5.) Aesthetics. [Text-books, lectures, discussions, papers, in all courses.]

1. The course in Logic presents thorough training in the modes and tests of correct reasoning. Practical exercises receive much attention.

Fall term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. Psychology is treated with constant reference to physiology, and the courses in physiological and general psychology are so arranged as to supplement each other. Late discoveries and theories receive due attention.

Fall and winter terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

3. The course in Moral Philosophy and Biblical Ethics is thoroughly practical. Due attention is paid to ethical theories.

Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week.

4. The work in History of Philosophy is criticism of theories. Special attention is given to the modern development of philosophy.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

5. An elective in Aesthetics is offered, in which the theory of beauty is discussed.

Spring term, Senior year.

II. RELIGION.

(1.) Natural Theology. (2.) Comparative Religion. (3.) Bible History. (4.) Church History. (5.) New Testament Greek.

1. Natural Theology presents the rational basis of theism.

Winter term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. Comparative Religion establishes the superiority of Christianity over other forms of religion.

Spring term, Junior year—three hours a week.

3. The course in Bible History traces the historical origin and preservation of the Scriptures, the formation of the canon, the development of the history and doctrine, and outlines the contents and purposes of the separate books of the Bible.

Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week.

4. The work in Church History covers the several epochs of the development of the church, and the relation of Christianity to the progress of civilization.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior year—three hours a week.

5. An elective in New Testament Greek is offered, in which various portions of the gospels and epistles are read, and the peculiarities of Hellenistic Greek are pointed out.

III. POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(1.) Political Economy. (2.) International Law. (3.) Constitutional Law. (4.) Sociology. [Text-books, lectures, discussions, papers, in all courses.]

1. The course in Political Economy presents economic history, economic theory, and practical economic problems. Special attention is given to money, banking, wages, and taxation.

Fall term, Junior year—three hours a week.

2. In International Law the grounds and leading principles of the relations of states are set forth.

Winter term, Junior year—three hours a week.

3. Particular study is given to the Constitution and Government of the United States. Ancient and modern European systems of government are compared with the American.

Spring term, Junior year—three hours a week.

4. A course in Sociology is given, in which the phenomena of society and present social problems are discussed.

Spring term, Senior year—three hours a week.

IV. LATIN.

(A-1.) Beginning Latin. (B-1). Cæsar. (B-2.) Cicero. (C-1.) Vergil. (C-2.) Ovid. (1.) Livy. (2.) Cicero. (3.) Horace. (4.) Historical Latin. (5.) Poetical Latin. (6.) Dramatical Latin (7.) Classical Antiquities. (8.) Latin Literature. (9.) Philosophical Latin. (10.) Satirical Latin. (11.) Epistolary Latin.

A-1. Beginning Latin: Principles, forms, syntax, vocabulary, accuracy and speed in translation. Includes also a course in easy Latin prose composition and easy Latin reading. Text-books: Bennett's Latin Grammar, Foundations in Latin, Latin Prose Composition, Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B-1. Cæsar: Books I., II., V. Latin Prose Composition. Text-books: Kelsey's Cæsar, Dodge and Tuttle's Prose Composition.

Fall term, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

B-2. Cicero: Seven orations, with a brief study of the History of the Republic. Text-book: Allen and Greenough's Cicero.

Winter and Spring terms, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

C-1. Vergil: The Aeneid, accompanied by an outline of the History of the Early Empire. Text-book: Comstock's Vergil.

Fall and Winter terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

C-2. Ovid: Selections. Text-book: Allen and Greenough's Ovid.

Spring term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Livy: Books I. and XXI., with lectures on the Punic war.

Fall term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Cicero: De Senectute and De Amicitia.

Winter term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

3. Horace: Odes and Epodes.

Spring term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

Courses 1, 2, and 3 are required of all classical and philosophical students.

4. Historical Latin: Tacitus, Annals; Suetonius, De Vita Cæsaris, Book I.; Sallust, Jugurthine War.

Fall term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

5. Poetical Latin: Catullus, Tibullus, and Lucan.

Winter term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

6. Dramatical Latin: Plautus, Captivi; Terence, Phormio.

Spring term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

Courses 4, 5, and 6 are required of all Sophomores in the classical and philosophical departments, and may be selected by Junior students. These courses interchange with 9, 10, and 11.

In 1899-1900.

7. Classical Antiquities.

Fall term, two hours a week.

8. Latin Literature.

Winter and Spring terms, two hours a week.

Courses 7 and 8 are required of all students of the Freshman and Sophomore years.

In 1900-1901.

9. Philosophical Latin: Cicero, De Officiis; Seneca's Selected Essays.

Fall term, three hours a week.

10. Satirical Latin: Comparative Roman Satires; Martial.

Winter term, three hours a week.

11. Epistolary Latin: Selected Letters of Seneca, Pliny, etc.

Spring term, three hours a week.

V. GREEK.

(A-1.) Beginning Greek. (B-1.) Xenophon. (B-2.) Homer. (1.) Historical Greek. (2.) Oratorical Greek. (3.) Dramatical Greek. (4.) Philosophical Greek. (5.) Poetical Greek. (6.) Aristotle. (7.) Greek Philosophy. (8.) Greek Literature.

A-1. Beginning Greek: Forms, vocabularies, oral and written translations. Easy prose composition and reading. Text-books: White's First Greek Book, Pearson's Prose Composition, Gleason's Cyropædia.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

B-1. Xenophon: Three books of the Anabasis are read, or the same amount of the Memorabilia. Prose Composition continued.

Fall term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B-2. Homer: Six books of the Iliad are read. Special attention is given to the development of epic poetry.

Winter and Spring term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Historical Greek: Thucydides, Book VII., and Herodotus, extracts from Books VI. and VII., are read. The peculiarities of their style are specially noted and their differences clearly marked and studied.

Fall and Winter terms, Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Oratorical Greek: Phillipics of Demosthenes, and selected orations of Lysias are read. An outline study of Greek oratory is presented.

Spring term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

3. Dramatical Greek: Tragedy, Electra of Sophocles, Prometheus of Aeschylus, The Alcestis of Euripides; Comedy, The Clouds of Aristophanes. Study of the Greek theater, together with lectures on the influence of the drama on Grecian life and philosophy.

Fall and Winter term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

4. Philosophical Greek: Plato, The Republic.

Spring term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

In 1900-1901, there is offered as an elective:

5. Poetical Greek: Selected Odes of Pindar and the Lyric Poets; also several books of the Odyssey.

Fall and Winter terms, three hours a week.

6. Aristotle: Poetics.

Spring term, three hours a week.

In 1900-1901, is also given:

7. Greek Philosophy.

Fall term, two hours a week.

8. Greek Literature.

Winter and Spring terms, two hours a week.

For N. T. Greek, see 5 under Religion.

VI. GERMAN.

(A-1.) German Grammar. (A-2.) Joyne's Reader. (A-3.) Storm's Immensee. (1.) Keller's Second Year German. (2.) Freytag's Soll und Haben. (3.) Various Authors. (4.) Select Readings.

A-1. German Grammar, easy prose reading.

Fall term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

A-2. Grammar, Joyne's Reader.

Winter term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

A-3. Storm's Immensee and short stories from various authors.

Spring term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Keller's Second Year in German, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell.

Fall term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Freytag's Soll und Haben.

Winter term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

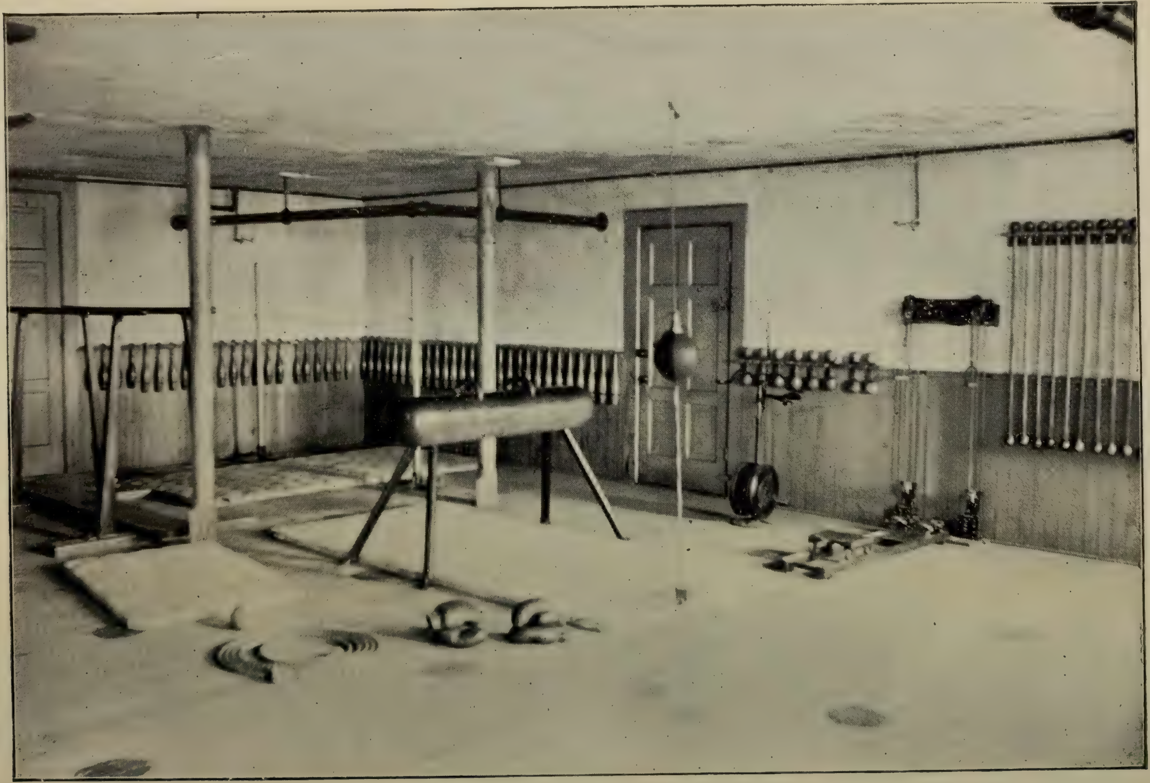
3. Prose from various authors.

Spring term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

4. Readings from Goethe, Schiller, Lessing, Heyse, Hoffman, and others.

Fall, Winter, and Spring terms, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

The course gives the student a practical knowledge of the language, places him in direct communication with the leaders of German thought, acquaints him with some of the masterpieces of German literature, and develops power for independ-



GYMNASIUM.

ent research. Careful attention is given to grammatical construction and correct pronunciation. To promote fluency, to cultivate the memory, and to impress accurate pronunciation, a number of selections from standard authors are memorized.

VII. FRENCH.

A course in French, similar to that in German, will be given, if desired by a sufficient number of students.

VIII. ENGLISH.

(A.) Grammar. (B.) Beginning Rhetoric. (1.) Advanced Rhetoric. (2.) Elocution. (3.) English Literature. (4.) American Literature.

A. English Grammar.

Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B. Beginning Rhetoric.

Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Advanced Rhetoric and Composition.

Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Elocution. Thorough instruction and drill in declamation and oratory.

Freshman year—two hours a week.

3. English Literature.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—four hours a week.

4. American Literature.

Spring term, Junior year—four hours a week.

IX. HISTORY.

(A.) General History. (1.) English History. (2.) French History. (3.) History of Civilization. (4.) Bible History. (5.) Church History. (6). Political History. (7.) Constitutional History.

A. General History.

Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. English History.

Fall and Winter terms, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

2. French History.

Spring term, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

3. History of Civilization.

Spring term, Junior year—three hours a week.

4. Bible History.

Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week. (See 3 under Religion.)

5. Church History.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior year—three hours a week. (See 4 under Religion.)

6. Political History.

Fall term, Senior year—three hours a week. Elective for all courses.

7. Constitutional History.

Winter term, Senior year—three hours a week. Elective for all courses.

(Text-books, discussions, abstracts, essays on assigned topics, in all classes.)

Throughout the course the standpoint is that of world history. Only those facts are made prominent which have a traceable relation to general progress. The importance of individuals, nations, movements, and institutions, is measured by their contributions to civilization. Political and constitutional changes receive much attention.

X. MATHEMATICS.

(A.) Higher Arithmetic. (B.) Beginning Algebra. (C-1.) Advanced Algebra. (C-2.) Plane Geometry. (1.)

Solid and Spherical Geometry. (2.) Plane Trigonometry. (3.) Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying. (4.) Analytical Geometry. (5.) Calculus. (6.) Astronomy. (7). Higher Mathematics.

A. Higher Arithmetic.

Junior preparatory year—five hours a week.

B. Beginning Algebra.

Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

C-1. Advanced Algebra.

Fall term, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

C-2. Plane Geometry.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Solid and Spherical Geometry.

Fall term, Freshman year—five hours a week.

2. Plane Trigonometry.

Winter term, Freshman year—five hours a week.

3. Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying.

Spring term, Freshman year—five hours a week.

4. Analytical Geometry.

Fall term, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

5. Calculus.

Winter and Spring terms, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

(Four and five are required of all Scientific students, elective for Classical and Philosophical students.)

6. Astronomy, descriptive, mathematical, and historical. Lectures, constellation study, and practical work in the observatory.

Winter and Spring terms, Junior year—four hours a week.

7. Advanced courses in Differential and Integral Calculus, Determinates and Theory of Equations, Elementary Mechanics, or Descriptive Geometry will be given as electives for Juniors and Seniors, if called for.

This department is provided with an excellent transit and other necessary accessories for field work in surveying; also astronomical globes and maps. A number of astronomical and mathematical magazines are on file in the college library.

XI. SCIENCE.

A. PHYSICS.

(A.) Elementary Physics. (1.) Advanced Physics.

(A.) Elementary Physics. Text, Carhart and Chute; Laboratory manual, Experimental Physics, Stone.

Fall and Winter terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Kinematics. Molar, Molecular, and Ether Dynamics. Text, Gage. References, Stewart and Gee, Barker, Ganot, and others.

Fall and Winter terms, Sophomore year—text and laboratory each four hours a week.

B. CHEMISTRY.

(A.) Elementary Chemistry. (1.) Inorganic Chemistry. (2.) Organic Chemistry. (3.) Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. (4.) Agricultural Chemistry.

A. Elementary Chemistry. Text, Freer. Laboratory manual, Williams.

Winter and Spring terms, Senior preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Fundamental laws and principles of the science; analysis, synthesis, and metathesis; chemical equations and problems; laboratory work with notes. Texts, Remsen and Freer.

Spring term, Sophomore year—three hours a week.

2. Compounds of carbon; methane and ethane and their halogen; oxygen and sulphur derivatives; hydrocarbons of the marsh gas series; paraffine derivatives; carbohydrates; nitrogen compounds; unsaturated compounds; benzine series and derivatives; glucosides; alkaloids, etc. Texts, Remsen's Organic Chemistry and Orndorff's Laboratory Manual.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—two consecutive hours, three days a week.

3. Independent and accurate observation is required. Large practice is given in the determination of unknown substances. This course may be substituted for Organic Chemistry.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—two consecutive hours, three days a week.

4. Functions of the plant, including nitrogenous and mineral constituents; membranous diffusion; assimilation, condition of vegetation; soil, formation, composition, alteration, relation to light, heat, and moisture; fertilizers, composition, application and value; relation of geology, physics, and chemistry to agriculture.

Spring term—three hours a week. Elective.

Chemistry is taught by laboratory practice, supplemented by suitable text books. Such instruction is given as will prepare the student for higher classes in chemical philosophy and chemical technology.

C. GEOLOGY.

Dynamical, structural, stratigraphical, and historical geology. The rare collections of the museum, a full set of models of crystals, a set of European minerals, geological maps and charts, make the equipment of this department unusually complete. The students visit mines and other localities where typical minerals and fossils are found.

Senior year—four hours a week.

D. BIOLOGY.

(A.) Beginning Biology. (1.) Invertebrate Zoology. (2.) Morphology and classification of plants. (3.) Spring plants. (4.) Fall plants. (5.) General Zoology. (6.) Anatomical Technology.

A. Beginning Biology.

Middle preparatory year—five hours a week.

1. Invertebrate Zoology, laboratory work.

Fall term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

2. Morphology and classification of plants.

Winter term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

3. Classification and ecology of dominant groups of spring plants.

Spring term, Freshman year—four hours a week.

4. Classification and ecology of dominant groups of fall plants.

Fall term, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

5. General Zoology.

Winter and Spring terms, Sophomore year—four hours a week.

6. Anatomical Technology, Human Osteology, and the anatomy of the cat.

Fall and Winter terms, Junior year—four hours a week.

XII. PHYSICAL CULTURE.

In the gymnasium and through the Athletic Association, ample provision is made for the physical well-being of the students. It is, however, the policy of the school to make physical culture merely supplementary. The object is to furnish healthful recreation without detracting from class work. Tours are forbidden and the number of match games reduced to the minimum.

XIII. SPECIAL COURSES.

Instruction in the following courses is offered. Particular information may be obtained by addressing the Chairman of the Faculty, or the instructor in charge.

ART.

The studio, a large, well-lighted room, is supplied with materials for study—easels, studies, and still-life.

COURSE IN ART.—First year. Object and cast drawing in charcoal. Sketching from nature in charcoal and pencil. Water color painting (monochrome) from still life. Perspective.

SECOND YEAR. Drawing from casts, drapery, and groups of objects, in charcoal and crayon. Pen and ink drawing. Painting from still life, in oil and water color. Perspective. Artistic Anatomy.

THIRD YEAR. More difficult cast drawing. Sketching from the costumed model. Landscape and flower painting from nature in oil, water color, and pastel. Art history.

FOURTH YEAR. Original studies in oil and water color from nature; the costumed model from life. Goodyear's History of Art and Gayley's Classic Myths.

MUSIC.

In this department, beginners and advanced students will find classes suited to their needs.

COMMERCIAL BRANCHES.

Provision is made for instruction in Book-keeping, Business Practice, Pitmanic Shorthand, and Typewriting.

Preparatory Department.

⁂

Instruction in this department is given by the regular college professors. The students have all the privileges of the college proper.

All studies run throughout the academic year. No credit toward promotion or entering on college work is given for part of a year's work.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

	Classical.	Philosophical.	Scientific.
Fall.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.
Winter.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.
Spring.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.	Beg. Latin. Arithmetic. Gen. History. Eng. Grammar.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Fall.	Latin—Cæsar. Beg. Greek. Beg. Algebra. Beg. Rhetoric.	Latin—Cæsar. Beg. Biology. Beg. Algebra. Beg. Rhetoric.	Latin—Cæsar. Beg. Biology. Beg. Algebra. Beg. Rhetoric.

CHAPEL.

Winter.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.
	Beg. Greek.	Beg. Biology.	Beg. Biology.
	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.
	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.
Spring.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.	Latin—Cicero.
	Beg. Greek.	Beg. Biology.	Beg. Biology.
	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.	Beg. Algebra.
	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.	Beg. Rhetoric.

SENIOR YEAR.

Fall.	Latin–Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.
	Greek–Xenophon.	Beg. German.	Beg. German.
	Adv. Algebra.	Adv. Algebra.	Adv. Algebra.
	Beg. Physics.	Beg. Physics.	Beg. Physics.
Winter.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.	Latin—Vergil.
	Greek—Homer.	Beg. German.	Beg. German.
	Plane Geometry.	Plane Geometry.	Plane Geometry.
	Physics—Chem.	Physics—Chem.	Physics – Chem.
Spring.	Latin—Ovid.	Latin—Ovid.	Latin—Ovid.
	Greek—Homer.	Beg. German.	Beg. German.
	Plane Geometry.	Plane Geometry.	Plane Geometry.
	Beg. Chemistry.	Beg. Chemistry.	Beg. Chemistry.

All subjects five hours a week.

NOTE.—By reference to the Departments of Instruction, outlines of the work done in each subject may be found.

College Department.

The University offers three distinct courses of instruction, each of which leads to an appropriate degree.

OUTLINE OF COURSES.

NOTE.—Required subjects in Roman type, electives in small capitals.

FRESHMAN.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.
FALL.	Latin 1	56	Latin 1	56	Biology 1	56
	Greek 1	56	German 1	56	German 1	56
	Class. Antiq. 7	28	Class. Antiq. 7	28	Class. Antiq. 7	28
	Mathematics 1	70	Mathematics 1	70	Mathematics 1	70
	Rhetoric 1	56	Rhetoric 1	56	Rhetoric 1	56
	Elocution 2	28	Elocution 2	28	Elocution 2	28
WINTER.	Latin 2	48	Latin 2	48	Biology 2	48
	Greek 1	48	German 2	48	German 2	48
	Latin Lit. 8	24	Latin Lit. 8	24	Latin Lit. 8	24
	Mathematics 2	60	Mathematics 2	60	Mathematics 2	60
	Rhetoric 1	48	Rhetoric 1	48	Rhetoric 1	48
	Elocution 2	24	Elocution 2	24	Elocution 2	24
SPRING.	Latin 3	40	Latin 3	40	Biology 3	40
	Greek 2	40	German 3	40	German 3	40
	Latin Lit. 8	20	Latin Lit. 8	20	Latin Lit. 8	20
	Mathematics 3	50	Mathematics 3	50	Mathematics 3	50
	Rhetoric 1	40	Rhetoric 1	40	Rhetoric 1	40
	Elocution 2	20	Elocution 2	20	Elocution 2	20

OUTLINE OF COURSES—*Continued.*

SOPHOMORE.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.
FALL.	Latin 4	42	Latin 4	42	Biology 4	56
	Greek 3	42	German 4	56	German 4	56
	Class. Antiq. 7	28	Class. Antiq. 7	28	Class. Antiq. 7	28
	Physics-Laboratory 1	56	Physics-Laboratory 1	56	Physics-Laboratory 1	56
	Biology 1	56	Biology 1	56	Eng. History 1	42
	Eng. History 1	42	Eng. History 1	42	Mathematics 4	56
	MATHEMATICS 4	56	MATHEMATICS 4	56	LATIN 1	56
	GERMAN A-1	70				
WINTER.	Latin 5	36	Latin 5	36	Biology 5	48
	Greek 3	36	German 4	48	German 4	48
	Latin Literature 8	24	Latin Literature 8	24	Latin Literature 8	24
	Physics—Laboratory 1	48	Physics—Laboratory 1	48	Physics—Laboratory 1	48
	Biology 2	48	Biology 2	48	Eng. History 1	36
	Eng. History 1	36	Eng. History 1	36	Mathematics 5	48
	MATHEMATICS 5	48	MATHEMATICS 5	48	LATIN 2	48
	GERMAN A-2	60				
SPRING.	Latin 6	30	Latin 6	30	Biology 5	40
	Greek 4	30	German 4	40	German 4	40
	Latin Literature 8	20	Latin Literature 8	20	Latin Literature 8	20
	Chemistry 1	30	Chemistry 1	30	Chemistry 1	30
	Biology 3	40	Biology 3	40	French History 2	40
	French History 2	40	French History 2	40	Mathematics 5	40
	MATHEMATICS 5	40	MATHEMATICS 5	40	LATIN 3	40
	GERMAN A-3	50				

OUTLINE OF COURSES—*Continued.*

JUNIOR.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.
FALL.	Logic 1	42	Logic 1	42	Logic 1	42
	Political Economy 1	42	Political Economy 1	42	Political Economy 1	42
	Chemistry—Lab. 2	42	Chemistry—Lab. 2	42	Chemistry—Lab. 2	42
	Biology 4	56	Biology 4	56	Biology 6	56
	English Literature 3	56	English Literature 3	56	English Literature 3	56
	LATIN 4	42	LATIN 4	42	FRENCH	42
	GERMAN 1	56	FRENCH	42	MATHEMATICS 7	42
	FRENCH	42				
WINTER.	Natural Theology 1	36	Natural Theology 1	36	Natural Theology 1	36
	International Law 2	36	International Law 2	36	International Law 2	36
	Chemistry—Lab. 2	36	Chemistry—Lab. 2	36	Chemistry—Lab. 2	36
	Biology 5	48	Biology 5	48	Biology 6	48
	English Liturature 3	48	English Literature 3	48	English Literature 3	48
	Astronomy 6	48	Astronomy 6	48	Astronomy 6	48
	LATIN 5	36	LATIN 5	36	FRENCH	36
	GERMAN 2	48	FRENCH	36		
	FRENCH	36				
SPRING.	Comp. Religion 2	30	Comp. Religion 2	30	Comp. Religion 2	30
	Constitutional Law 3	30	Constitutional Law 3	30	Constitutional Law 3	30
	Biology 6	40	Biology 6	40	Hist. Civilization 3	30
	Hist. Civilization 3	30	Hist. Civilization 3	30	American Literature 4	40
	American Literature 4	40	American Literature 4	40	Astronomy 6	40
	Astronomy 6	40	Astronomy 6	40	FRENCH	30
	LATIN 6	30	LATIN 6	30	BIOLOGY	40
	GERMAN 3	40	FRENCH	30	AG. CHEMISTRY 4	30
	FRENCH	30				

OUTLINE OF COURSES—*Continued.*

SENIOR.

	I. CLASSICAL.		II. PHILOSOPHICAL.		III. SCIENTIFIC.	
	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.	SUBJECT.	HRS. CR.
FALL.	Psychology 2	42	Psychology 2	42	Psychology 2	42
	Ethics 3	42	Ethics 3	42	Ethics 3	42
	Bible History 4	42	Bible History 4	42	Bible History 4	42
	Geology	56	Geology	56	Geology	56
	GERMAN 4	56	FRENCH	42	FRENCH	42
	FRENCH	42	POLITICAL HISTORY 6	42	POLITICAL HISTORY 6	42
	N. T. GREEK	42				
WINTER.	Psychology 2	36	Psychology 2	36	Psychology 2	36
	History Philosophy 4	36	History Philosophy 4	36	History Philosophy 4	36
	Church History 5	36	Church History 5	36	Church History 5	36
	Geology	48	Geology	48	Geology	48
	GERMAN 4	48	FRENCH	36	FRENCH	36
	FRENCH	36	CONST'L HISTORY 7	36	CONST'L HISTORY 7	36
	N. T. GREEK	36				
SPRING.	Sociology 4	30	Sociology 4	30	Sociology 4	30
	History Philosophy 4	30	History Philosophy 4	30	History Philosophy 4	30
	Church History 5	30	Church History 5	30	Church History 5	30
	Geology	40	Geology	40	Geology	40
	GERMAN 4	40	AESTHETICS 5	30	AESTHETICS 5	30
	N. T. GREEK	30				
	AESTHETICS 5	30				

DEGREES.

The University confers the following degrees: the degree of Bachelor of Arts upon graduates of the classical course; that of Bachelor of Philosophy upon graduates of the philosophical course; and that of Bachelor of Science upon graduates of the scientific course.

It is required for graduation that the student take the complete prescribed work in one of the courses leading to a degree; in addition a number of electives is offered.

In addition to these degrees, the degrees of Master of Arts and of Master of Science are conferred by the University; Master of Arts upon graduates of three years standing of the classical and philosophical courses; Master of Science upon graduates who have held for three years the degree of B. S. Candidates for these degrees must complete:

For M. A., a prescribed course of graduate work in Latin, Greek, History, or Philosophy, with examination and thesis.

For M. S., a course of prescribed work in Chemistry and Physics, Biology or Mathematics, with examination and thesis.

These degrees may also be obtained by one year's resident graduate study at the University, with examination and thesis.

A fee of five dollars is charged for the Bachelor's diploma; a fee of ten dollars for the Master's degree with diploma.

SESSIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

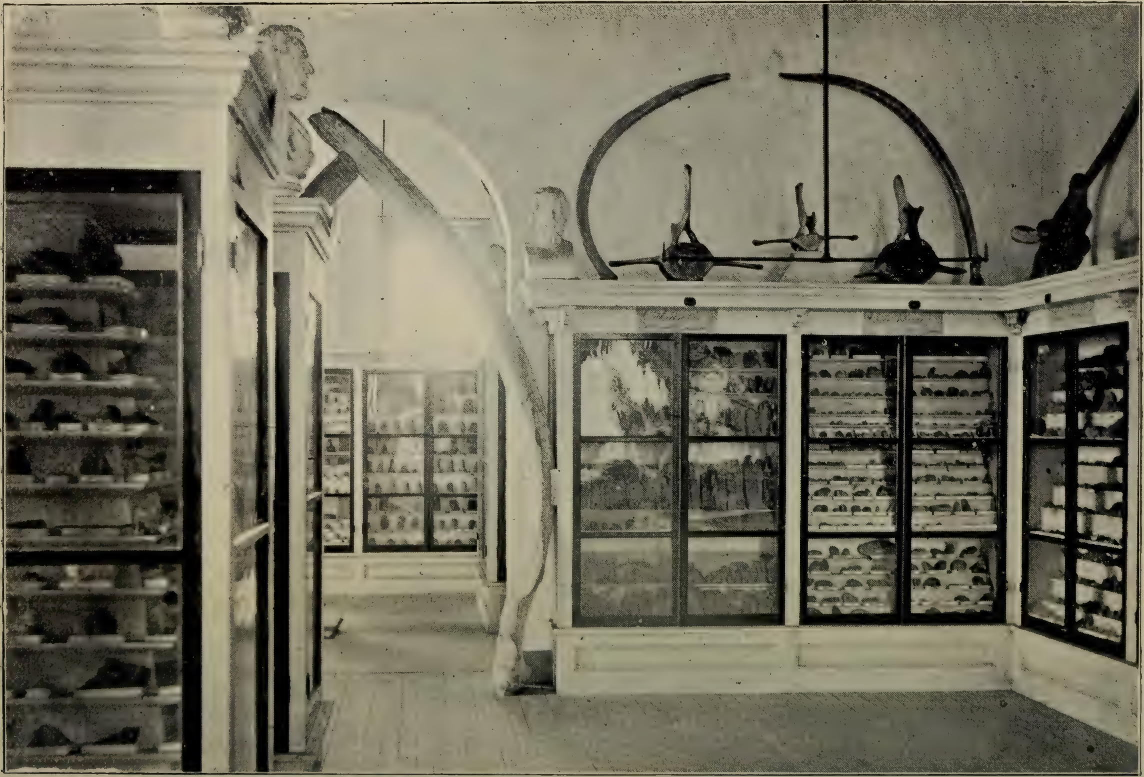
The school year is divided into three terms, and students are expected to be present on the opening day of each session. Examinations of all classes are held at the close of each term. The examination grade counts one-third.

REPORTS TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

A report of attendance, recitations, and exercises of each student is made at the close of each term to the parent or guardian. Recitations and other exercises are graded from 0 to 100, according to character. Advancement in the course depends entirely upon proficiency. No student falling below 70 in any study is allowed to enter the next higher class, until a satisfactory examination is passed; and those who, from carelessness, inattention, or indolence, fall below 60 in all their studies, are not permitted to remain in the institution.

BENEFICIARY AID.

Worthy students may receive aid from some one of the following sources:



TAYLOR MUSEUM

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church assists young men studying for the Presbyterian Ministry, to the amount of about $75.00 a year. Such students must be under the care of their Presbyteries as candidates for the ministry, and must be members of one of the four college classes.

SARAH C. PARK'S SCHOLARSHIP.

This fund, amounting to $1,000.00, the gift of Mr. P. Braley and his wife, of Carlinville, and given in the name of their daughter, Mrs. Sarah C. Parks, is for the benefit and use of the descendants of the donors. Mr. Braley was one of the Trustees when the charter was obtained from the State of Illinois in 1857, and yet serves in that position.

JOSEPH CORBIT SCHOLARSHIP.

The recipient of this scholarship, founded by Mr. Joseph Corbit, of New York City, is chosen from year to year by the Faculty with the concurrence of Mr. Corbit, and is entitled to his tuition for the year.

THE FITCH FUND.

This fund, amounting to about $750.00, was devised to the Presbytery of Alton, and by the Presbytery placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the University, to execute the testator's wishes. Dr. Fitch desired the income to be used for educational purposes, preference to be given to students for the ministry from Bond County.

HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP.

To bring the University into closer relations with the High Schools of the State, a scholarship in the Freshman year is offered to the graduate of any high school in Illinois, the course of study of which is equivalent to that required in the preparatory department of the University. The conditions are that it shall be given to the graduate who ranks first or second, and shall be claimed within eighteen months after graduation from the high school.

STUDENT JANITORS.

It is customary to employ three or four students as janitors. They are paid at the rate of $5.00 a month each, this being sufficient to pay more than half their board in the college boarding club. These students are chosen by the Faculty, with special reference to their need and worth. One student is also chosen as bell-ringer, and is given the use of room 41.

EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENS.

A limited number of young men and women can find homes with private families in the town, where they may pay for board by work. Some of our business houses, especially printing establishments, afford occasional opportunities for employment.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The young men have a vigorous Christian association. Its hall is one of the best rooms in the college building. Meetings are held each Thursday evening.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three societies offer the students excellent facilities for literary training. Thorough drill in declamation, debate, oratory, and parliamentary law is afforded.

1. The Oioparthenian Society is open to all young women in the institution. Their hall in the University Building is well furnished and contains a piano. Meetings are held every Friday afternoon.

2. The Orthopatetic Society, organized in 1869, has a good hall in the Science Building. In connection is a reading room

well stocked with books and magazines. An annual prize declamation contest is given.

3. The Philomathean Society occupies a neatly furnished and well lighted hall in the Science Building. The society has recently presented its library to the University. An annual oratorical contest is held.

BLACKBURN ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

In May, each year, an oratorical contest is held under the auspices of the Blackburn Oratorical Association. All college students may be members of the association, and are eligible to contest under the provisions of the constitution. The winner represents the University at the Inter-Collegiate Meet, the following autumn.

THE BLACKBURNIAN.

The college paper, *The Blackburnian*, established in 1881, is edited and conducted entirely by the students.

Its general tone is literary, though various departments of college life are represented.

LECTURE COURSE.

Very successful lecture courses are given under the general direction of a committee of the Faculty. These courses present a high order of musical and oratorical talent, and are much appreciated by the students and the citizens.

BLACKBURN UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

The purpose of this association is to promote all forms of outdoor athletics. It has an enclosed and well equipped park. It controls all teams representing the University. Its membership in the Illinois Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association entitles it to three representatives in each of the track and field events of the annual inter-collegiate tournament, held in May.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

POST GRADUATE.

Horine, Anna Mary	Carlinville
Russell, William M.	Bluffdale

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Anderson, Crittenden Henry Crawford, *s*	Carlinville
Lane, Lora Ann, *s*	Medora
Phelps, Gertrude Edith, *s*	Carlinville
Wood, William Seneca, *c*	Springfield

JUNIOR YEAR.

Lane, Velma Echo, *s*	Medora
Peebles, Katherine Cushing, *s*	Carlinville
Parks, Harris Braley, *s*	Carlinville

SOPOMORE YEAR.

Conley, Florence Elizabeth, *c*	Carlinville
Giberson, William Royal, *s*	Carlinville
Strain, Robert Seela, *c*	Nokomis

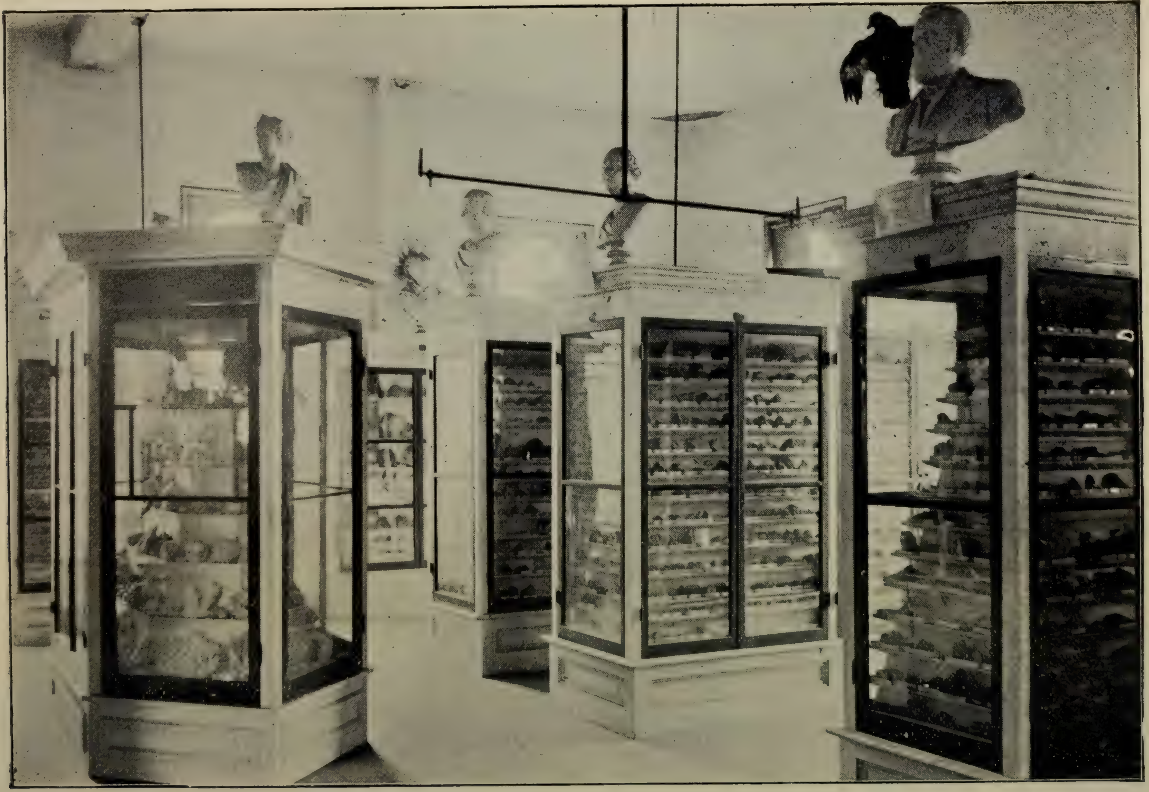
FRESHMAN YEAR.

Crowder, Sarah Louise, *s*	Carlinville
McClure, Chas. King, *p*	Carlinville
McNeill, Ann Josephine, *s*	Carlinville
Younger, Thomas, *c*	Carlinville

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR YEAR.

Anderson, Walter Stratton, *c*	Carlinville
Andel, Elsa, *s*	Carlinville
Brown, Spencer Gilson, *c*	Brighton
Burton, Cornelia Rider, *c*	Carlinville



TAYLOR MUSEUM.

Cole, James Evan, *s*	Atwater
Crowder, Herbert Alexander, *s*	Carlinville
Culp, Martha Mahala, *c*	Womac
Gamble, Irvin Horace, *c*	Litchfield
Green, William Albert, *c*	Moro
Hardin, Flora Alcinda *s*	Utica, Neb
Hemphill, Victor Herman, *s*	Carlinville
Hirsch, Albert, *s*	Girard
Keplinger, Cora Mae, *s*	Carlinville
Klein, George, *s*	Carlinville
Livingston, Milton	Carlinville
Messick, Nellie Rebecca, *c*	Carlinville
Meyer, Elizabeth, *c*	Carlinville
Moore, Thomas Lynn, *s*	Carlinville
Olmstead, Charles Allen, *s*	Carlinville
Rinaker, Clarissa, *c*	Carlinville
Steinmeyer, Marie Henrietta, *s*	Carlinville
Turnbull, Ida, *c*	Carlinville
Tyler, George Chapman, s	Divernon

MIDDLE YEAR.

Bloome, Oscar C	Nilwood
Cooper, Harry Morton	Moro
Corbin, Clara Ruth	Carlinville
Denby, Mary Myrtle	Nilwood
Frey, Louis Abraham	Carlinville
Kerr, James Waldo Peter	Womac
Liston, Joseph Bert	Carlinville
Long, Jeremiah Charles	Womac
Mieher, Alvin Gustav	Carlinville
Rebman, Lana Gail	Frederick
Robertson, Mary	Carlinville
Snell, Walter Scott	Macoupin

JUNIOR YEAR.

Dufner, William	Nilwood
Hughes, Charles Earle	Carlinville
Loder, Paulina Anna	Carlinville
Seward, Le Mar	Hillsboro

SPECIAL.

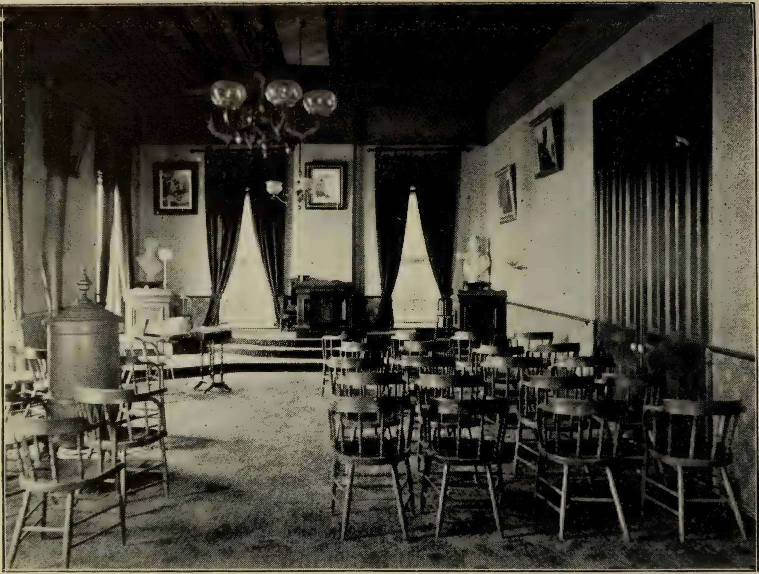
Bell, Elizabeth Julia	Carlinville
Burnell, Mabel Rose	Litchfield
Burnett, Bessie	Carlinville
Conlee, Mary Florence	Carlinville
Cooprider, George E.	Carlinville
David, Helen Alberta	Carlinville
Denby, Zoe Minerva	Carlinville
Edwards, Charles	Scottville
Giberson, Byron Daniel	Carlinville
Grimes, Le Roy	Raymond
Kasten, Walter Ernest	Carlinville
Knight, James Worcester	Carlinville
McKinley, John Ralph	Humboldt, Kans.
McSherry, Mabel	Carlinville
Owen, Le Roy Percival	Jacksonville
Surman, Theodore John	Carlinville
Wilson, Olive	Carlinville

BUSINESS.

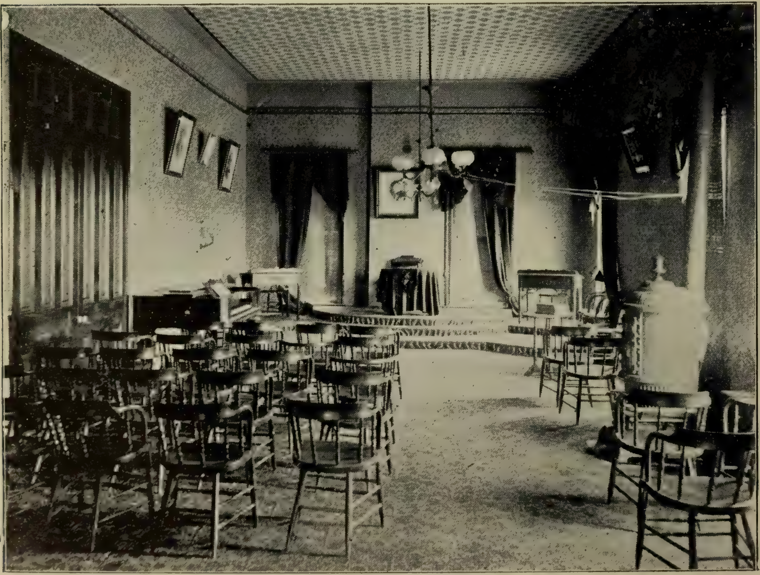
Chiles, Grace	Carlinville
Coffey, John	Carlinville
Glenbo, Mary	Carlinville
Grant, Anna	Staunton
Homer, Kate	Carlinville
Keas, Myrtle	Carlinville
Rowett, Edith	Carlinville
Siegel, Cora	Carlinville
Utt, Myrtle	Carlinville
Walton, Ida	Carlinville

ART

Burnell, Mabel	Litchfield
Burnett, Minnie	Carlinville
Brown, Helen	Rapid City, S. D.
Crew, George	Carlinville
Davenport, Irving	Carlinville
Davenport, Margaret	Carlinville
Fischer, Elionore	Carlinville
Keplinger, Cora	Carlinville



PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY HALL.



ORTHOPATETIC SOCIETY HALL.

Meng, Mrs. J. H.	Carlinville
Patchen, Nellie	Carlinville
Riefenberg, Carrie	Carlinville
Rinaker, Clarissa	Carlinville
Steidley, Hattie	Carlinville
Steward, Edna	Carlinville
Surman, Alpha	Carlinville
Wargenstedt, Lena	Carlinville
Wheeler, Mrs. C.	Carlinville
Younger, Thomas	Carlinville

SUMMARY.

Postgraduates	2
Seniors	4
Juniors	3
Sophomores	3
Freshman	4
Senior Preparatory	22
Middle	12
Junior	4
Specials	18
Business	10
Art	18
Total	100
Counted Twice	4
Net Enrollment	96

ALUMNI.

Persons deceased are marked with an asterisk.

1870.

Carson, Harlan P.	Minister	Scotland, S. D.
Dawes, Orrie, (Mrs. Nicholas Du Bois)		Springfield
McMillan, Duncan J.	Minister	New York City.
Minton, William B.	Minister	Anna
Smith, Charles J.	Merchant	Seattle, Wash.
Spencer, Milton J. R.		
*Welch, John C.		

1871.

Dalby, John W.	Teacher	Barr's Store.
DuBois, Nicholas	Draughtsman	Springfield.
Holden, William L.	Merchant	Manitowoc, Wis.
Johnson, Clara, (Mrs. Peter Denby)		Carlinville.
Luternan, Gottfried	Minister	Elmhurst.
McLane, W. W.	Minister	New Haven, Conn.
Parks, Adolphus H.	Minister	Hutchinson, Kas.

1872.

Berry, Kate, (Mrs. Charles Burgdorff)		Carlinville.
Corn, Emma, (Mrs. Henry McMillan)		Salt Lake City.
Fishback, Mollie, (Mrs. Henry Corn)		Wichita, Kas.
Johnston, William	Minister	Pacific Beach, Cal.
Holden, Kate, (Mrs. Andrew Wood)		Chicago
*Mayo, Florence, (Mrs. James Towey)		
Minton, Edward	Physician	Oakdale, Neb.

1873.

*Bailey, Grace, (Mrs. John Muckle).		
Crum, Xerxes X.	Insurance	Cleveland, O.
Culp, Silas W.	Editor	Morrisonville.
Gilbert, Edward A.	Lawyer	York, Neb.
Holliday, Fannie, (Mrs. C. A. Moore)		St. Paul, Minn.
Illsley, William H.	Minister	Grand Junction, Ia.
Loomis, Webner E.	Lawyer	Springfield
*McCune, Miles V.		
Montgomery, Henry H.	Lawyer	Carrollton.
Palmer, Lyman L.	Editor	Chicago.
*Powers, Meroe.		
Soule, Wm. L.		
Strange, Ferdinand G.	Minister	Ashland, Ore.

1874.

*Brown, Delia.		
Deal, John	Physician	Riverton.
Holliday, Wm. C.	Civil Engineer	Clinton, Mo.
Joplin, Martha (Mrs. Cyrus Sawyer)		Nashville.

*Mayo, Libbie.		
Minton, Kate, (Mrs. Newton Gray)		Livermore, Cal.
Rinaker, Thomas	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Soule, Chas. B	Insurance	Leadville, Colo.
Venable, Eleanor, (Mrs. W. H. Nutting)		Leadville, Colo.

1875.

Bailey, John W	Minister	Topeka, Kan.
Bell, Alexander H	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Blackburn, Flora C	Teacher	Salt Lake City.
Davis, Clinton	Farmer	Carlinville.
Enos, John J	Express Agent	Portland, Ore.
Gilson, Edward P	Lawyer	Shipman.
*Halsey, Fred S.		
Holliday, Geo. S	Lawyer	Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Horace W	Lawyer	Silver City, N. M.
McClure, James A		Carlinville.
Otwell, Anna E	Teacher	Carlinville.
Powers, Gertrude (Mrs. Roe)		Kansas City, Mo.
Smith, John N. B	Minister	Ningpo, China.
Tiebout, Charles A	Farmer	Roseland, La.
Walker, John A.		

1876.

Burton, Frank W	Lawyer	Carlinville
DuBois, Agnes E	Curator Museum	Springfield.
Glass, Zaidee		Mason City.
Hamilton, Nora		Chicago.
Holliday, Sue E		Clinton, Mo.
Loomis, Fanny J., (Mrs. Benjamin Dorsey)		Alton.
Olmsted, Charles A	Farmer	Shipman.
Van Horn, Joel.		
Wallace, Henry H	Physician	Chicago.

1877.

Dugan, John H.		
Gray, Newton	Druggist	Livermore, Cal.
Logan, Lillian, (Mrs. Page)		Chicago.

Mayo, Lou B., (Mrs. Edward Gilbert)		York, Neb.
Moore, Thos. E.	Merchant	Carlinville.
Meyers, Melancthon M.		Assumption.

1878.

Campbell, John S.	Teacher.	
*Fansler, William A.		
Harrington, Geo.	Teacher	Chicago.
Howell, Julia A., (Mrs. Mundy French)		Mattoon.
Mayfield, Nellie P., (Mrs. Wm. Reed, Jr.)		Carlinville
Sargent, Herbert H.	Col. U. S. Army.	
*Wilson, Thomas R.		

1879.

*Brown, Howard S.		
Du Bois, Lucy A.	Teacher	Wichita, Kan.
Hoben, Michael	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Hughes, Annie K.		Carlinville.
McClure, Milton	Lawyer	Beardstown.
Soule, Frank	Editor	Chicago.

1880.

Fishback, Alice		Chicago.
Gore, Victor M.	Lawyer	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Hurd, Hattie S.		Tuscola.
Mayo, Carrie P., (Mrs. Samuel Rinaker)		Beatrice, Neb.
Nutting, Chas C.	Prof. Iowa Univ.	Iowa City, Iowa.
Rinaker, Samuel	Lawyer	Beatrice, Neb.
Ross, Mildred F., (Mrs. Geo. F. Fanning)		Carlinville.
Ruark, Alice W.	Stenographer	Hannibal, Mo.
*Tunnell, Wm. H.		
Weaver, Florence E., (Mrs. Justin James)		Chicago.
Whittaker, Clara S., (Mrs. Victor M. Gore)		Benton Harbor, Mich.

1881.

Berry, Herbert.		
*Blackburn, Chas.		
Brown, Chas. W.	Lawyer	Rapid City, S. D.
Gore, M. A., (Mrs. Chas. W. Brown)		Rapid City, S. D.

Y. M. C. A. HALL.

OIOPARTHENIAN SOCIETY.

Hankins, Charles C.	Physician	Golden City, Mo.
Merz, Henry	Prof. Wyo. Univ.	Laramie, Wyo.
Miller, Ethel A., (Mrs. G. W. Dugger)		Passadena, Cal.
Mounts, William L.	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Schlueter, Henry C.	Minister	Baltimore, Md.
*Tarbet, Henry B.		
Tarbet, William L.		Chicago.

1882.

Chapman, Charlotte E., (Mrs. Joseph Rowett)		Joliet.
Du Bois, Hugh M.	Real Estate	Wichita, Kas.
Gilbert, Charles A.	Lawyer	York, Neb.
Koester, Louise		Carlinville.
Lee, Florence, (Mrs. Speaks)		Salina, Kan.
Lee, Theo. Y.	Minister	Spanish Fork, Utah.
McCord, William E.	Minister	New York City.
Miller, Alice, (Mrs. Taylor Crow)		Fairmount.
Sargeant, Charles	Mech. Engineer	Chicago.
Sewall, Mamie, (Mrs. Hugh De Bois)		Wichita, Kan.
Thomas, Marvel	Physician	Gillespie.
Wilson, John W.	Minister	Weston, O.
Witte, Elizabeth	Teacher	Boston, Mass.

1883.

Foster, Lottie, (Mrs. Tabott)		Chillicothe, Mo.
Hopkins, Lynn C.	Lawyer	Carrollton.
Hurd, Edwin G.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Penn.
Searcy, James B.	Lawyer	Palmyra.
Sewall, George H.	Editor	Virden.
Sewall, Grace	Stenographer	Chicago.
Taggert, Bertie, (Mrs. W. E. Andrews)		Taylorville.
Underkoffler, Georgia, (Mrs. Malcolm Greenleaf)		Carlinville.
Wilson, Charles F.	Minister	Reno.

1884.

Andrews, W. E.	Teacher	Taylorville.
Armstrong, F. S.	Business	Salt Lake City.
Armstrong, J. C.	Manufacturer	Lockport, N. Y.

Blackburn, Chas. H.		
Clark, Hattie E., (Mrs. Wones)		St. Louis, Mo.
Gilbert, W. W.	Business	Carlinville.
Hankins, Leon C.	Clerk	Carlinville.
Hulse, W. R.	Real Estate	Carlinville.
*Keeler, Carrie.		
Kimball, Mabel E., (Mrs. Urion)		Chicago.
King, S. H.	Minister	Seymour, Iowa.
Lynch, Lillie B		Carlinville
McKee, Herbert R	Merchant	Denver, Colo.
*Minton, R. L.		
Otwell, William B.	Nurseryman	Carlinville.
Paddock, Porter	Lawyer	Toledo, Ohio.
Ross, Pierce T.	Ass't. Bank Cashier	Carlinville.
Wheat, Samuel C.	Dentist	Kansas City, Mo.

1885.

Brown, Charles M.	Minister	Jacksonville.
Hurd, Carrie, (Mrs. Charles M. Brown)		Jacksonville.
Hurd, Clara, (Mrs. A. G. Taylor)		Farmersburg, Ind.
Kelley, Cassie	Teacher	Carlinville.
Lumpkin, Clement J.	Editor	Carlinville.
Nutting, Helen L., (Mrs. C. A. Highfield)		Waterman.
Rinaker, John I.	Architect	Springfield.
Ruark, Lillian	Stenographer	St. Louis, Mo.
Tunnell, Mamie, (Mrs. Boyle)		Plainview.

1886.

Balcar, Benjamin T.	Minister	Monticello, Ia.
Bird, Olive, (Mrs. Coy Roach)		Girard.
Carrico, Laura, (Mrs. George White)		Cedar Keys, Fla.
Diebel, Albert	Book-keeper	St. Louis, Mo.
Forde, L. H.	Minister	Winamac, Ind.
*Hersman, Lizzie (Mrs. C. C. Nutting).		
Hunter, James M.	Farmer	Bakersfield, Cal.
Jordan, George F.	Editor	Seneca, Kan.
McHenry, Herbert	Minister	Delhi, Minn.
Minton, Hugh M.	Surveyor	Carlinville.

Nutting, Annie S., (Mrs. J. M. Ross)		Kirkwood.
Ross, J. M.	Minister	Kirkwood.
Sewall, William J.	Editor	Carthage, Mo.
Taylor, Alfred G.	Minister	Farmersburg, Ind.
Vancil, Burke	Lawyer	Springfield.
Vancil, Effie, (Mrs. G. F. Jordan)		Seneca, Kan.
Wortman, Henry	Minister	Georgia, Ia.

1887.

Griffes, James L.	Minister	Remington, Ind.
Graham, Charles W.	Teacher.	
Hinckley, John W.		Onarga.
Lingle, William H.	Minister	Manila, Philippine Islands.
Matthews, John Palmer	Physician	Carlinville.
McClure, James E.	Lawyer	Carlinville.

1888.

Cloud, Alva		The Klondike.
Hersman, Ella, (Mrs. A. G. McGraw)		Etawah, India.
Highfield, Charles A.	Minister	Waterman.
Hunter, Mary, (Mrs. Austin)		Lone Pine, Cal.
Kessinger, S. W.	Editor	Litchfield.
Lumpkin, Mattie, (Mrs. Sterman)		Owensboro, Ky.
McClure, Edmonia B., (Mrs. Jesse Peebles)		Carlinville.
Rinaker, Lewis	Lawyer	Chicago.
Smith, Harry	Minister	Golden, Colo.
Vancil, Ollie, (Mrs. Lewis Rinaker)		Chicago.
White, George L.	Minister	Cedar Keys, Fla.

1889.

Berry, A. L.	Minister	Churdan, Ia.
Caldwell, Georgia, (Mrs. Allard)		Atwater.
Foster, James E.	Minister	Martinsburg, Ia.
Hays, W. L.	Minister	Newberry, Mich.
Mayo, W. S.	Farmer	Carlinville.
McCord, Rosamond		New York City.
Peebles, Jesse	Lawyer	Carlinville.
Silsby, Frances O., (Mrs. W. H. Parker)		Utica, Neb.
Witt, W. E.	Lawyer	Raymond, Ill.

1890.

Bird, Daisy, (Mrs. Hugh Minton)		Carlinville.
Caldwell, Bessie, (Mrs. S. W. Kessinger)		Litchfield.
Deadrick, Hattie	Teacher	Carlinvile.
Galt, W. A.	Minister	Omaha, Neb.
Johnson, Mamie, (Mrs. Everett Turnbull)		Carlinville.
Robinson, John H.	Editor	Boston, Mass.
Russell, W. M.	Lawyer	Bluffdale.

1891.

Burgdorff, Amanda J., (Mrs. E. E. Gore)		Chicago.
Freark, F. A.	Teacher	Springfield.
Keys, Elfie M.	Teacher	Carlinville.
Johnson, George B.	Electrician	Chicago.
Sims, Claribel	Teacher	Carlinville.
*Sargent, Ernest True.		

1892.

Anderson, Wm. Hamilton, Lawyer		Carlinville.
Crowell, Walter Harrison		The Klondike.
Fisher, Frank Bean	Physician	Springfield.
Tunnell, Susan Jane (Mrs. F. G. Wood)		Girard.
Yaeger, Marie Anita, (Mrs. P. A. Cowan)		Vicksburg, Miss.

1893.

Finch, Lydia Bissell		Chesterfield.
Harris, Edwin	Minister	Blair.
Johnson, Henry Willard	Real Estate	New York City.
Parks, Edna Blackburn	Physician	Chicago.

1894.

Benson, James Andrew	Minister	Minneapolis, Minn.
Benson, Lewis Alonzo	Minister	Philadelphia, Pa.
Challacombe, Wesley Adam	Prof. Blackburn Univ.	Carlinville.
Matthews, Lucy Myra	Inst. Blackburn Univ.	Carlinville.
Otwell, Clarice	Teacher	Carlinville.
Peebles, Earl Metcalf	Business	Carthage, Mo.
Warner, Charles Henry	Minister	New York City.

1895.

Costello, Richard William	Teacher	Carlinville.
David, Herbert A	Editor	Carlinville.
Galt, Carrie	Teacher	Springfield.
Loveless, Milo James	Teacher	Virden.
Peebles, Roy Bird	Business	Carthage, Mo.
Simpson, Austin Ulysses	Physician	Chicago.
Sims, Margaret Maud, (Mrs. J. E. Pence)		Carlinville.
Strain, John Newton	Minister	Virginia.
Thorpe, Eliza Esther Williams	Teacher	Carlinville.
Wilson, William Wallace	Minister	Oakland.

1896.

Horine, William H	Physician	St. Louis, Mo.
Mosser, Geo. Herbert	Editor	Carlinville.
Pryse, Jessie	Teacher	Cincinnati, O.
Wilson, George Duncan	Lawyer	Mattoon.

1898.

Corbin, Paul Leaton	Theol. Student	Chicago.
Crowder, Truman Luther		Carlinville.
Culp, Cladius Coltrain	Farmer	Womac.
Horine, Anna Mary	Teacher	Carlinville.
McCord, Calvin Gould	Theol. Student	Pueblo, Colo.
Rode, Henry	Teacher	Spokane, Wash.

Honorary Degrees Conferred.

1873.

*Rev. C. A. Foote, D. D.

1878.

Rev. D. S. Johnson, D. D., Hinsdale.

1880.

*Hon. E. Y. Rice, LL. D.
*Rev. R. D. Van Dursen, D. D.
*Rev. John B. L. Soule, D. D.

1881.

*Rev. John A. Pinkerton, D. D.
Rev. Herman C. Riggs, D. D., Rochester, N. Y.

1882.

*Julius S. Taylor, Ph.D., Donor Taylor Museum.
Rev. W. W. McLane, D. D., New Haven, Conn.
Rev. R. C. Moffat, D. D., Walkerton, Ontario.

1884.

Elisha Gray, LL. D., Highland Park.

1885.

Rev. W. W. Faris, D. D., Miami, Florida.
Rev. W. C. Whitford, D. D., Milton, Wis.

1886.

Rev. L. N. Stratton, D. D., Wheaton.
Charles Robertson, M. S., Carlinville.

1888.

Rev. M. N. Powers, D. D., Alton.
Rev. A. S. Dean, D. D., Monmouth
*Rev. E. S. McMichael, D. D.
Rev. Robert C. Galbraith, D. D., Chillicothe, Ohio.
Prof. J. D. Conley, Ph.D., Carlinville.

1889.

Rev. Jas. E. Rogers, D. D., Springfield.
Rev. John W. Rogers, D. D.
Rev. Ira C. Tyson, D. D., Shawneetown.

1890.

Rev. Charles N. Wilder, D. D., Champaign.
Rev. H. P. Carson, D. D., Scotland, South Dakota.
*Rev. E. D. Wilkin, D. D.

1891.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D. D., Ningpo, China.
Rev. W. H. Penhallagon, D. D., Decatur

1892.

Pres. John W. Cook, LL. D., Normal.
Prof. A. C. Butler, M. A., Taylorville.
Rev. James Lewis, D. D., Joliet.

1893.

Rev. Richard Edwards, D. D., ex-Pres. B. U., Bloomington.
Rev. W. A. Hunter, D. D., Clinton.
Dr. A. C. Corr, M. A., Carlinville.
Prof. G. W. Smith, M. A., Carbondale.

1894.

Rev. P. Mason Bartlett, LL. D., Maryville, Tenn.
Rev. J. A. Piper, D. D., Charleston.
Rev. W. S. Pryse, D. D., Humboldt, Neb.
Rev. Edgar W. Clark, D. D., Pana.

1895.

Rev. Samuel C. Palmer, D. D., St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. S. J. McPherson, LL. D., Chicago.

1897.

Rev. Henry T. Miller, D. D., Quincy.

1898.

Rev. Chas. C. Snyder, D. D., Riverside.
*Samuel M. Inglis, LL. D.
Rev. W. J. Tull, D. D., Litchfield.

* Deceased.

MACOUPIN PRINTING CO.
CARLINVILLE, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

3 0112 110197867